# Elon College

## HANDBOOK

1963-1964

Elon College, N. C.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *Pledge*

With a full knowledge of the duties and responsibilities involved, I do hereby accept and agree to abide by the Honor System and the Campus Code. I realize that under the Honor System I have the responsibility of remaining scrupulously honest in my own dealings, and also of reporting to the Student Council or Honor Council any violations that I shall see.

Signature:..... Class.....

Dormitory:..... Room No.:.....

Home Address:.....

.....

# Handbook

*of*

## ELON COLLEGE

Elon College, N. C.

1963-1964

The handbook is a manual for Student Government and contains the constitution and by-laws of Student Government, as well as information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

# ELON COLLEGE

*is*

*Fully Accredited by*

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF
COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

---

*Member of*

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN
COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE
CONFERENCE

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF
CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION
OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE CONGREGATIONAL CHRISTIAN
COLLEGE COUNCIL

*Approved by*

THE NEW YORK STATE
BOARD OF EDUCATION

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


Contents — Page No.

INTRODUCTION
- President's Message ..... 4
- Here To Aid You ..... 5
- Elon Spirit ..... 7

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- President of Student Body's Message ..... 8
- Who's Who in Student Activities ..... 9
- Freshman Regulations ..... 10
- History ..... 11
- Constitution ..... 13
- Honor System ..... 30
- Campus Code ..... 30

REGULATIONS
- General ..... 33
- Honor Violations ..... 35
- Hazing ..... 37
- Dormitory ..... 40
- Regulations for Women ..... 43
- Library ..... 47
- Social Activities ..... 50
- Fraternities and Sororities ..... 52
- Chaperons ..... 59

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations
  - Religious ..... 61
  - National ..... 62
  - Honor Society ..... 63
  - Professional ..... 63
  - Student ..... 64
- Publications ..... 65
- Intramural Program ..... 66

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 67
- Religious Interests ..... 67
- History of College ..... 69
- Places of Interest ..... 70
- When and Where ..... 72
- Calendar of Events ..... 74

# *Class of 1967*

To the Class of 1967:

Welcome to Elon College! We are delighted that you have chosen to come here and that we are to have the opportunity of working with you as you continue your education. We look forward to our association with genuine pleasure.

Elon College was founded by the Christian Church. It is presently under the general control of the Southern Convention of Congregational Christian Churches and is affiliated with the United Church of Christ. More important, however, it is a Christian College. This means that, in addition to an emphasis on academic standards, there is an interest in the growth and development of the whole person. It is our hope that we may always have on our campus a community of scholars where students and faculty are studying, working, learning, seeking the truth, and living a full life. We invite you to become a member of such a group believing that you will find it a meaningful and enriching experience.

We are proud of our Student Government and our Honor System. In accepting you as a student here, we place our confidence in you and we shall expect you to live and work honorably so that you may reflect credit on yourself, your family, and this institution.

We look forward to working with you in the years ahead.

Sincerely yours,

J. Earl Danieley, *President*

# *HERE TO AID YOU*

*President* ..... DR. J. E. DANIELEY

*Dean of the College* .... MR. C. FLETCHER MOORE

Academic Program
Curriculum
Instruction
Schedule
Calendar
Institutional Research

*Director of Student Personnel Services* ... MR. ALFRED S. HASSELL

Counseling and Guidance
Freshman Orientation
Placement Services
Health Services

*Dean of Women* ..... MRS. VIRGINIA EPPERSON

Schedules of All Social Events
All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

*Dean of Men* ..... DR. JAMES H. OVERTON

All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

*Campus Minister* ..... REV. JOHN S. GRAVES

Chapel Programs
Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations
Campus pastoral work—faculty and students

*Director of Development*..MR. ROBERT C. BAXTER

Public Relations
Fund Raising

Long Range Planning
Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"
College Publications

*Admissions Counselor*.....MR. WILLIAM R. GINN

General Information
Catalogues and Other Bulletins
Scholarship Information
Contact with Prospective Students
Admissions Counseling

*Registrar* ..... MR. W. JENNINGS BERRY

Registration
Course Changes
Transcripts
Credits and Quality Points
Student Records

*Business Manager* ..... MR. W. E. BUTLER, JR.

Student Accounts
Campus Work Jobs
V. A. Information
Student Loan Funds
Student Apartments

*Alumni Secretary* .... MR. WILLIAM B. TERRELL

Names and Addresses of Alumni
Alumni News

# *THE ELON SPIRIT*

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction. I shall not walk on its lawns nor throw trash in improper places.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

# *To The Student Body*

As President of the Student Body, it is my pleasure to be the first to extend to you a very warm welcome to our campus on behalf of the Student Government Association of Elon College. We are glad that you have chosen Elon College as a place to continue your formal education. Only through hard work can you achieve this goal. I assure you that the members of the Administration, the Faculty, and the Student Body will strive to help you achieve your goals.

As you pursue these goals, you will encounter different phases of your education. Meeting, understanding, and respecting other people and their beliefs are integral parts of your education.

Student Government is a part of your education, and you must accept this society as a democratic way of life. Student Government has grown to be a very strong organization, but it can only be as strong as its members make it. There are many improvements to be made, and you can help with these improvements. Our Honor System is a vital part of our campus life, and last year we reorganized our Judicial Branch in an effort to improve it. The best way to continue the improvement of our Honor System is to keep your standards of PERSONAL HONOR high rather than to think of honor as a system.

I sincerely hope that you will be a major participant in keeping the continued high standards and good reputation of Elon College.

Sincerely,

WALLY SAWYER, *President*

*Student Government Association*

# *Who's Who In Student Activities?*

**Student Body**

Wallace C. Sawyer, President
Melvin Shreves, Vice-President
Judie Hudson, Secretary
Hugh O'Hara, Treasurer

**Student Council**

(To be appointed)

**Honor Court Judges**

Gerald Y. Allen
David Andes
Tommy Russ

**Senior Class**

Wayne Pruitt, President Peter Fisk, Vice-President
Patsy Cole, Secretary-Treasurer

**Junior Class**

Fred Stephenson, President Ronald Hodkinson, V.-President
Gay Yule, Secretary-Treasurer

**Sophomore Class**

Mike Herbert, President Denny Parker, Vice-President
Martha Simpson, Secretary-Treasurer

**Student Senators**

Seniors: Larry J. Biddle, Kenneth Broda, Sy Hall, Chuck Jackson, Carol Trageser

Juniors: Judson Bryant, Joseph Cote, Sally McDuffie, Kathy Sandefur, Stan Switzer

Sophomores: Harry L. Holway, Ned (Jeep) Ingram, Linda Johnston, Chip Saunders, Rik Turner

**Women's Interdormitory Council**

Arlene Kolber, President
Patsy Cole, Vice-President
Wendy Cowall
Jackie Davis
Gail Hettel
Ann Jennings
Sally McDuffie
Gay Yule
Karen Helm
Mary Coolidge
Pam Hitchings
Kay Kimbro
Barbara Lee
Alice Mitchell
Jane Pointer
Martha Tedder

# *FRESHMAN REQUIREMENTS*

The following shall be in effect for all entering Freshmen of Elon College. These regulations shall be enforced by the Student Government Association and violators shall be subject to action by the Freshman Board of Control.

1. Freshmen must wear the "beanies" prescribed for them whenever out of doors on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events. Freshmen will wear "beanies" for a two week period which shall begin on the final day of registration for Freshmen. Name plates shall be worn and all other regulations shall be in effect until October 1.

2. Freshmen are urged to attend all pep rallies and home athletic contests.

3. Freshmen are required to wear their name plates furnished by the Orientation Committee at all times on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.

4. In accordance with Elon College's long tradition of friendliness, it is expected that Freshmen will show due respect and courtesy to all upperclassmen, to the faculty and administration, and to visitors to the College.

5. At no time on Sundays will the beanies be worn.

6. Freshmen are expected to attend all convocations, Student Body meetings, Board of Control meetings, Freshmen Class meetings, and pep rallies.

It shall be the duty of the Orientation Committee to provide the incoming Freshmen with their beanies and name plates. Name plates will be distributed and beanies will be sold at prescribed times during Orientation Week. Penalty for failure to purchase a beanie shall be a fine of one dollar plus the cost of the beanie. The Chairman of the student Orientation Committee is responsible for collecting the payment.

# *THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION*

## *Historical Survey*

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945 at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the student body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and there-

after presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949, the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> The faculty unanimously approves to go into effect in September of 1949, the campus code, honor code, and constitution as presented, within the framework of the following statement of recognized relative responsibility:
>
> Elon College as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution here imprinted was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

# *The Official Student Constitution of Elon College*

## *Article I*

SECTION 1. Supreme legislative power in the Student Body shall be vested in a Student Senate.

SEC. 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from each of the four classes. The Class Officers and the Student Senators from the Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes shall be elected by and from the rising Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Classes in the spring elections. The Class Officers shall be elected in the annual General Election. The Student Senators shall be elected in the annual Student Senate Election.

The Freshman Class Officers and the Freshman Student Senators shall be elected in the special Freshman Elections as herein elsewhere provided.

SEC. 3. Organization, Meetings, Transaction of Business.

a. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall serve as the Speaker of the Student Senate. The President of the Senior Class shall serve as the Speaker pro tempore. The Speaker shall have no vote except in the case of a tie.

b. The Secretary of the Student Body, or an official undersecretary, shall serve as the Secretary of the Student Senate.

c. The new Student Senators and Class Officers shall be inaugurated on the first

Monday in May, excepting the Freshman Student Senators and Class Officers who shall be inaugurated on the first Monday following their election.

d. The Student Senate shall meet regularly on the second and fourth Wednesdays in each month, and shall be at all times subject to call into a special session by the Vice-President of the Student Body. A quorum of the Student Senate shall consist of a majority of its membership currently in office. Each member of the Student Senate shall have one vote, with no proxies being allowed.

e. Any vacancy occurring in the Student Senate shall be filled by a special election in the class in which the vacancy occurs. This special election shall be conducted by the Board of Elections and shall take place not less than seven (7) days after the Board has been notified of such vacancy by the Speaker of the Student Senate. The Speaker shall notify the Board within seven (7) days after a vacancy occurs. The person filling the vacancy shall meet the necessary qualifications and shall serve out the remainder of the unexpired term.

SEC. 4. The Student Senate shall have power:

a. to levy and regulate collection of all student body dues;

b. to appropriate all student body funds;

c. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all appointments made by the President of the Student Body;

d. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;

e. to establish its own rules of procedure;

f. to establish such subordinate officers and committees within the Legislature as it shall deem proper;

g. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;

h. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;

i. to require reports from the standing committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate;

j. to review rules made by the Dance Committee.

SEC. 5. Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman with appropriate officers. The Senate shall fix the duties and powers of these class organizations and the manner in which class funds shall be secured.

SEC. 6. Each women's dormitory unit shall elect immediately after the general campus elections, a minimum of three (3) officers to include president, vice-president, and secretary-treasurer. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of the president and vice-president of each unit and not less than four nor more than eight members-at-large.

The Interdormitory Council shall have power:

to choose its own officers;

to make rules affecting conduct of dormitory women;

to serve as a court to try violators of dormitory rules;

to speak for dormitory women in dealings with the College.

SEC. 7. Each men's dormitory shall elect immediately after general campus elections, a minimum of three officers to include president, vice-president, and secretary. The Men's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of the presidents from the various men's dormitories.

The Interdormitory Council shall have power:

to choose its own officers;

to make rules affecting conduct of dormitory men;

to serve as a court to try violators of dormitory rules;

to speak for dormitory men in dealings with the College.

SEC. 8. There shall be a Pan-Hellenic Council composed of one representative of each of the social sororities and fraternities on the campus to handle matters which concern these sororities and fraternities alone. This council shall elect its own officers.

## *Article II: Judicial Powers*

SECTION 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College student body shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Student Council, the Men's Interdormitory Council, and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

SEC. 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three judges, a jury, an office of prosecution, and an office of defense.

a. The three judges, a chief judge and two associate judges, shall be elected from the rising junior or senior class at the general elections during the spring se-

mester. The duty of the chief judge and two associate judges shall be to hand down the penalty, conduct the trial, keep notes, write and maintain the Honor Court records, a copy of which must be on file in the office of the Dean of the College.

b. The jury shall be composed of eight members; four members will be from the student body of Elon College, four members from the faculty, and one student alternate and one faculty alternate for each jury. The jury will be appointed jointly by the president of the student body and by the president of Elon College for a term of one academic semester. The president of the student body and the president of Elon College will meet during the period of the general elections during the spring semester and appoint two juries; one for the fall semester and one for the spring semester. The juries for the fall and spring semesters shall assume their duties on the first day of classes for the fall and spring semesters respectively. The duty of the jury will be to decide the innocence or guilt of the defendant. The president of the student body and the president of Elon College shall make whatever appointments may be necessary to fill vacancies in the jury.

c. The office of prosecution shall be composed of three members. The Chief Prosecutor shall be appointed from the rising junior or senior class by the president of the student body. The Chief Prosecutor shall in turn appoint two assistants from the student body at large with the consultation of the president of the student body. The office of prosecution shall

conduct all investigations concerning violations of the Honor Code and shall conduct the prosecution of all violators of said Code. The office of prosecution will determine its own procedure.

d. The office of defense shall be composed of three members. The chief defense attorney shall be appointed from the rising junior or rising senior class by the president of the student body. The chief defense attorney shall in turn appoint two assistants from the student body at large with the consultation of the president of the student body. The office of defense shall defend any and all defendants charged with a violation of the Honor Code only upon request by the defendant for said aid.

SEC. 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all offenses against the Student Body, in all cases involving the constitutionality of any act of the Student Senate, and in the interpretation of the Student Constitution.

SEC. 4. The Student Council shall be composed of two members from the men students, two members from the women students, and one member from the student body at large. All members of the Student Council shall be appointed by the President of the student body and confirmed by the Senate.

SEC. 5. The Student Council shall have concurrent jurisdiction in all violations of the campus code and all cases constituting a minor offense against the student body.

SEC. 6. A simple majority vote of the entire membership shall be required for decisions in the Honor Court and in the Student Council. The Honor Court and the Student Council shall make

and publish their own rules of procedure, but these rules shall not deny to any accused person the presumption of innocence until guilt is proven, the right to due notice and a fair hearing, the right of the accused to face his accuser, and the privilege of assistance. The Honor Court and the Student Council shall inform each accused person of his rights guaranteed under this section at the time he is notified of the offense charged against him. The Honor Court and the Student Council shall have the right of subpoena

SEC. 7. No officer of the student body, no member of the Student Senate, no person who shall not have been a student in good standing in the college for at least one academic year, except the freshman representatives, shall be eligible to serve on the Honor Court or the Student Council. No person shall serve on the Honor Court and the Student Council concurrently.

SEC. 8. The Faculty Committee on student government shall have appelate jurisdiction in all cases decided by the Honor Court, the Student Council, and the Interdormitory Councils.

SEC. 9. There will be no faculty review of cases tried by the Honor Court, the Student Council, and the Interdormitory Councils except in cases where the penalty may be suspension, or when such a review is requested by the defendant, or by a member of the Faculty Committee on Student Government.

SEC. 10. The Honor Court, the Student Council, and the Interdormitory Council shall write and maintain complete records of their proceedings.

SEC. 11. The president of the Student Body shall appoint the members of the Student Council at the time of the general elections during the spring semester.

## *Article III: Executive Powers*

SECTION 1. The executive power shall be vested in a President of the Student Body, who shall have the assistance of a Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Student Body. These four officers shall be elected by and from the Student Body at large during the general election.

SEC. 2. The President of the Student Body shall have power:

to appoint the chairmen and members of all standing committees and boards not otherwise provided for in this constitution;

to make all initial standing committee appointments, submitting them to the Student Senate within five weeks of his inauguration;

to appoint the chairman and members of the Board of Elections;

to make recommendations from time to time to the Student Senate;

to veto acts of the Student Senate, provided he shall exercise such power of veto within ten days after the passage of an act by the Senate;

to call and preside at meetings of the Student Body;

to serve as an *ex officio* member of all standing committees and boards;

to serve on the executive committee of the Alumni Association;

to address the Student Senate from time to time, provided that he shall notify the Speaker of his intention in advance;

to issue orders to the standing committees and require reports from them;

to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the faculty;

to establish such bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duty.

SEC. 3. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity. He shall succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant. The Student Senate shall by law provide for the filling of the office of President should a Vice-President who has succeeded to the presidency also vacate the office, but the Speaker *Pro Tempore* of the Student Senate shall not succeed to the Vice-Presidency or the Presidency. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall be Speaker of the Student Senate.

SEC. 4. The Secretary shall keep accurate and concise minutes of all Student Body meetings and perform all secretarial duties requested by the President of the Student Government Association.

SEC. 5. The Treasurer shall: (a) receive all monies of the Student Government Association; (b) pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association; (c) keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the Student Government Association and submit a quarterly financial statement to the "*Maroon and Gold*" for publication.

SEC. 6. The Dance Committee shall be composed of twenty students; five from the Freshman class, five from the Sophomore class, five from the Junior class, and five from the Senior class. These are to be appointed by the President of the Student Body from the student body at large. The Dance Committee shall have respon-

sibility for planning and supervising the fall and spring dances and shall have power to make rules concerning conduct at dances, subject to review by the Student Senate and the faculty dance committee. The Dance Committee shall refer all cases of improper conduct to the appropriate student judicial body.

SEC. 7. The Student Entertainment Committee shall be composed of a chairman and four other student members appointed by the President of the Student Body and confirmed by the Student Senate, the Dean of Women and two faculty members-at-large chosen by the student members of the Committee. It shall be the duty of the Student Entertainment Committee to provide the campus with a variety of suitable entertainment, with particular concern for all week-end entertainment other than the two major dances.

SEC. 8. The Student Orientation Committee shall be composed of a chairman and fifteen representative men and women students appointed by the President of the Student Body and confirmed by the Student Legislature. It shall be the duty of the Orientation Committee to work with the Director of Student Personnel Services during Freshman Orientation Week.

SEC. 9. Editors of student publications *(Phi Psi Cli, Maroon and Gold)* shall be elected by the respective outgoing staffs in collaboration with their advisors. The editors shall have power to select their respective staffs.

No one student shall be permitted in one fiscal year to serve on both the *Maroon and Gold* staff and the *Phi Psi Cli* staff at the same time.

SEC. 10. Candidates for membership in the cheering squad shall file application in the Student Government Office at least 72 hours before the beginning of try-outs. The cheerleaders including the head cheerleader shall be chosen by

a panel of other judges composed of the cheerleading sponsor, two faculty members and the President and Vice-President of the Student Body.

## *Article IV: Elections*

SECTION 1. Qualifications for Voting.

Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Body dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Body Election.

SEC. 2. Board of Elections.

Power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections shall be vested in a Board of Elections. This Board shall consist of a chairman and six members appointed by the President of the Student Body from the Student Body at-large with the approval of the Student Senate. The President of the Student Body shall make these appointments within two (2) weeks after his inauguration and submit them to the Student Senate for its approval. The Board of Elections shall have the sole supervision of all campus elections.

SEC. 3. General and Student Senate Elections.

There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chairman of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Body by February 1 and made public by February 15. The Student Senate Election date shall be determined in the same manner—at least one week later than the General Election.

SEC. 4. Officers to be Elected.

The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Body, Vice-President of the Student Body, Secretary of the Student Body, and Treasurer of the

Student Body, each from the Student Body at-large, the three class offices by and from their respective classes, members of the Honor Court as stipulated in Article II, Section 2, and members of the Student Council as stipulated in Article II, Section 4.

The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

SEC. 5. Elections and Methods of Voting.

The basis for decision in the election of the President of the Student Body, Vice-President of the Student Body, Secretary of the Student Body, Treasurer of the Student Body, and the Class Officers shall be by majority. When more than two people shall file for any of these offices, there shall be a Primary Election to be held one week prior to the General Election. In this election, each voter shall place an X by the name of one candidate for each office appearing. The two candidates for each office receiving the greater number of votes shall be the candidates to be placed on the ballot in the General Election.

In the Student Senate Election, the straight plurality system of voting shall be used in the election of the Student Senators by and from each of the classes. Each voter shall mark an X by the names of the candidates of his choice. The voter shall not designate more than five (5) candidates of his choice. Votes may be cast for any number of candidates up to and including five (5). The offices of Student Senator shall be filled by the five (5) candidates in each class receiving the greatest number of votes.

SUB-SECTION 1. Write-In Votes.

In all student elections, write-in votes for qualified persons shall be counted.

SEC. 6. Eligibility for Election.

a. The candidates for any elective offices in the Student Body shall not be on scholastic probation at the time of their election and shall not have been found guilty of violating the Campus or Honor Code by the proper council at any time during a period of one year prior to their election.

b. Further requirements for candidates:

1. The President of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Senior Class.

2. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Junior Class.

3. The Secretary of the Student Body shall be a member of either the rising Junior or Senior Class.

4. The Treasurer of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Junior or rising Senior Class.

c. No one person may hold more than one of the following offices in the Student Body: President of the Student Body, Vice-President of the Student Body, Secretary of the Student Body, Treasurer of the Student Body, Student Senator, Class Officer, or a member of either the Student Council or Honor Court.

SEC. 7. Filing of Candidacy.

All candidates for offices listed in Section 4 above shall file a statement announcing their intention to run for a particular office. This statement shall be filed with the Chairman of the Board of Elections. For the offices to be voted upon in the General Election, this statement shall be filed before or on the first Monday in April. For the office of Student Senator, this

statement shall be filed before or on the Friday preceding the Student Senate Election. These filing statements shall contain the signature of the Registrar of Elon College approving the student's eligibility.

SEC. 8. Freshman Class Officers.

Freshman Class Officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October. The five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected on the third Monday in October. The President of the Student Body shall call a meeting of the Freshman Class no later than the first Monday in October for the purpose of explaining the filing system and election procedures to them.

SEC. 9. Inauguration:

All officers chosen in the general campus elections shall be duly inaugurated on the first Monday in May. Each officer shall take an oath to uphold, protect and preserve this constitution and the government thereby created.

SEC. 10. General Rules:

(a) The Primary and General Elections shall be conducted by Australian Ballot.

(b) Returns from each election shall be posted on the night of the day on which the election is held.

SEC. 11. Special Elections:

Special elections shall be held to fill any vacancies which shall occur in any elective offices during the school year excepting the office of the President of the Student Body which, under the terms of this Constitution, shall be filled, in the case of its vacancy, by the Vice-President of the Student Body. Nominations for any such elections shall be held within two weeks after the occurrence of any vacancies.

## *Article V: Student Body Powers*

SECTION 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Body. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitations of this constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six nor more than fifteen days after he shall have received the petition and bill. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

SEC. 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten per cent of the group concerned and transmitted in writing to the President of the Student Body. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitations of this constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the act in not less than six nor more than fifteen days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

SEC. 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or in any manner unduly influence any student's vote. The Student Senate shall have power to make laws to enforce this provision.

SEC. 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the Student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States to citizens of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey the Honor Code, prohibiting lying, stealing, or cheating, and to report any lying, cheating or stealing, of which he has knowledge; and it shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Campus Code, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or gentleman at all times, and insofar as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

SEC. 6. This constitution and all laws enacted pursuant thereto shall be the supreme student law.

### *Article VI: Summer School Honor Council*

There shall be a summer school Honor Council composed of five members and elected to serve throughout the entire summer. Only those students who plan to attend the full summer session may be eligible for nomination and election, and only those students who have maintained a "C" average for the spring semester preceding may serve on the summer Honor Council. The Council shall have identical powers to those delegated to the regular Honor Court. Nominations shall be held during the first week of the summer term at a special student meeting to be called by the Dean of the Summer Session, and a general election shall follow in the second week of the term. If more than ten students be nominated, there shall be a primary election on Tuesday of the second week of summer school, with a general election following on Thursday of the same week.

### *Article VII: Impeachment*

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the student body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Senator bringing the charges shall prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate or their regular alternates shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

### *Article VIII: Amendments*

Amendments to this constitution shall become valid when passed by a simple majority in the Student Senate and ratified by a two-thirds majority of those voting in compus elections conducted by the Board of Elections at the direction of the Student Senate; or they shall become valid when, upon petition in writing signed by ten per cent of the duly enrolled students in the College, the President of the Student Body shall direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election in which a favorable vote of two-thirds of those voting shall be necessary to ratify the amendment. Public notice of such election shall be given by the Board of Elections not less than six days before the vote shall be taken.

### *Article IX*

This Constitution shall take effect after its ratification by a three-fifths majority of the Student Body voting at a special campus election.*

### *Student Body Dues*

Student Body dues shall be $7.50 per person per semester. All students must pay the Student

Body dues within two weeks of notification or be charged with an offense against the Student Body. Upon trial by the Student Council, a student found guilty of not paying the dues will be subject to a minimum fine of $2.00.

*This constitution was ratified by vote of the student body in special election held April 26, 1949, approved unanimously by the faculty on May 2, 1949, and by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949.

* * * *

## *The Oath of Office*

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the Honor Council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *The Responsibility of Students*

When a student violates the Honor Code or the Campus Code, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken. Violations are to be reported to a member of the Honor Council.

Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary concern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed codes, it is his duty to inform a member of his council so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach a member of the council, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid in arranging a meeting with a council member to discuss the matter.

The matter of a violation remains entirely in the hands of the students throughout the whole procedure because the violation is against the Student Body. It is therefore handled by representatives of the Student Body, which expects the cooperation of every man and woman at Elon.

## *The Responsibility of Instructors*

As a member of the college community each instructor has a positive responsibility with respect to the Honor System. This responsibility involves appropriate interpretation of the Honor System and the promotion of conditions favorable to effective work. On the occasion of a quiz or examination the instructor should not remain in the classroom but he should be readily available to be of assistance, and he should drop in from time to time to answer questions and insure the maintenance of order.

The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include: (a) clear exposition of the

values and obligations of the Honor System, (b) the maintenance of order, (c) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration, (d) uniform procedure in handling of violations. In the event of a violation the case shall be submitted to the Honor Court and in no case shall the decision be left to the discretion of the individual instructor or his department.

It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. Student Government makes the explicit request that instructors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

A member of the faculty who has cause to report a student, either on his own initiative or at the request of a student, may handle the case through the office of the Dean of the College. He will arrange for a member of the appropriate Council to see the faculty member.

## *REGULATIONS*

The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with these regulations. All freshmen and transfer students will be tested on these regulations during the orientation period. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community to conduct themselves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

Privileges are granted to the women students with the understanding that they may be taken away if, in the opinion of the Dean of Women and the Women's Interdormitory Council, they do not show themselves worthy of them.

The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

## *General Regulations*

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services on or before the first Tuesday in October.

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR: In order to avoid confusion or conflict in the College calendar, dates for all meetings of organizations must be posted in the office of the Dean of the College at least one week in advance. Permission to hold social events must be secured from the Dean of Women one week in advance of the event. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the Office of the Dean of Women.

All *notices* other than those officially posted by the College shall be placed upon the *bulletin boards provided for this purpose. No notices shall be posted on doors or walls.*

All news articles for the Maroon and Gold should be submitted on or before Friday preceding the date of publication.

TELEPHONE: If you wish to receive or make a call use the pay telephone in your dormitory. You will want to take your turn answering the telephone when no one is on duty to do so. When calling another student to the telephone be sure

to go to his or her room instead of calling down the hall or up the stairways.

SMOKING: SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALL.

PARKING: All students, employees and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be prominently displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right front windshield or ventilator. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in the lots of the Northeast and Northwest corners of the campus as well as the parking lot just north of the Alamance Building. This restriction also applies to the evening school students who drive. Unrestricted parking areas include the circle on the south side of the campus, the gymnasium lot, and the streets surrounding the campus. Parking on grassed areas is strictly prohibited.

Each violation of any of these regulations will incur a fine of $1.00 with such added penalty for successive violations as the Administrative Committee of the college shall see fit to approve. Proceeds from fines become a part of the Student Body Treasury. Students who desire to appeal parking fines must do so in writing to the parking committee within 5 days and appear before the committee if called.

DINING HALL: Students shall form a line at the cafeteria as they arrive, and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violations of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense;

upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation and conviction within one academic school year a $10.00 fine, will be assessed. Coats and ties shall be worn by men students in the cafeteria at the evening meal on Saturday and the noon meal on Sundays. No food will be served students not properly dressed.

Food, dishes, silver or other equipment may not be taken from the Dining Hall without permission of the Dietitian. Every visitor who eats in the Dining Hall whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

Parked cars are not within acceptable dating bounds. After 5 p.m., men and women students shall not sit together in cars which are parked on or around the campus.

Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate regulations of the college.

Playing of games on campus is not permitted. The gymnasium and playing-fields are provided for this type of activity.

## *Honor Violations*

Any student who, by the correct procedure of the proper council, body or committee, is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Lying Under Oath or Stealing shall be dismissed from Elon College for a period of time no less than one complete calendar year from the date of dismissal.

The second time a student is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Lying under Oath, or Stealing, he will be dishonorably dismissed from Elon College and under no conditions will he be permitted to return to the campus. Offenses other than those set forth above include the following:

Gambling.

The making of debts, except as stated in the College Charter.

Hazing in any form.

By tradition, policy, and regulations Elon College has throughout its history sought to prohibit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

In response to a desire for a clearer statement of the regulations governing students and a clarification of the duties of the judicial bodies of the Student Government, the Student Senate passed the following bill on February 8, 1961:

PREAMBLE:

It is expected that all students will refrain from the use of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION I—No student shall be guilty of drinking alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION II—No student shall be guilty of possessing alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION III—No student shall be guilty of being under the influence of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION IV—Every student found guilty of violating Section I shall be suspended from the college for one academic semester. Every student found guilty of violating Section II and Section III shall be punished in accordance with the seriousness of the offense, with the minimum penalty being deprivation of certain privileges and the maximum penalty being suspension for one academic semester.

The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the College, meeting on March 7, 1962 took note of the action of the Student Senate and voted the following:

to commend the Student Senate on its action enabling the student government to handle cases arising from violations of this policy,

to express appreciation to the Honor Council for its efforts to enforce the provisions of the legislation and to assure the Council of the cooperation and assistance of the administration and the Board of Trustees, and

to reaffirm the policy of Elon College which prohibits the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

At the same time that the above action was taken, it was made clear that the administration and the faculty are charged with the responsibility of seeing that all college functions and the affairs of all organizations related to or affiliated with the College are conducted in the spirit of this tradition and in accordance with this policy.

## *Hazing*

### *(General Statutes of North Carolina)*

G.S. 14-35. Hazing, Definition and Punishment. It shall be unlawful for any student in any college or school in this state to engage in what is known as hazing, or to aid or abet any other student in the commission of this offense. For the purpose of this section, hazing is defined as follows:

"To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-36. Expulsion from School: Duty of Faculty to Expel. Upon the conviction of any student of the offense of hazing or of aiding and abetting in the commission of this offense he shall, in addition to any punishment imposed by the court, be expelled from the college or school he is attending. The faculty, or governing board of any college or school charged with the duty of expulsion of students for proper cause, shall

# ~ELON COLLEGE~

1. ALAMANCE BUILDING
2. WHITLEY AUDITORIUM
3. MOONEY BUILDING
4. DUKE SCIENCE BUILDING
5. CARLTON LIBRARY BUILDING
6. WEST DORMITORY (WOMEN)
7. McEWEN DINING HALL
8. VIRGINIA HALL (WOMEN)
9. NEW DORI
10. SOUTH D
11. EAST DO
12. SMITH H
13. CAROLIN
14. ALUMNI
15. ELON C
16. SOUTHER

16
2
5
6
7
8
9
15
14
TO HIGHWAY 70A
HIGHWAY # 100
ORY (WOMEN)
ITORY (MEN)
TORY (MEN)
L (MEN)
HALL (MEN)
EMORIAL GYMNASIUM
MUNITY CHURCH
ONVENTION OFFICES
N

upon conviction, at once expel the offender, and failure to do so shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-38. Witness in Hazing Trials; No indictment to be found on self-incriminating testimony. In any trial for the offense of hazing, any student or other person subpoenaed as a witness in behalf of the state shall be required to testify, if called upon to do so, PROVIDED, however that no student or other person so testifying, shall be amenable or subject to indictment on account of, or by reason of, such testimony.

## *Regulations for All Dormitories*

*Quiet:*

Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times.

Special quiet, defined as "quiet enough for someone to sleep and so that radios cannot be heard outside of one's room," must be observed:

1. During morning and afternoon class hours: 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon; and 2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.
2. During evening study hours from 7:30 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. on all nights except Saturday and Sunday.
3. After 11:00 p.m. except Saturday and Sunday when it shall be 12:30 a.m. and 11:30 respectfully.

Radios, record players, and musical instruments must never be played loud enough to disturb other students.

## *Rules Governing Guests in Dormitories*

1. Each guest must have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

2. Arrangements to have guests must be

made with the hostess of the dormitory wherein the guest will stay.

3. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the hostess or a member of the dormitory council.

4. Guests must abide by the same rules as the residents.

5. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

6. A guest may be entertained in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

*Every visitor* who eats in the dining hall, whether he be an alumnus of the College, a relative of some student, or just a friend, shall pay for his meals.

## *General Household Regulations*

Lights shall not be left burning when students are out of the room.

No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services.

No nails or tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures.

Students are not permitted to keep firearms, firecrackers, or animals on the College campus.

The sale of confectionaries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the College buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

Every dormitory room will be equipped with electric bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the Hostess or person in charge of the dormitory.

All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported in writing to the person in charge

of the dormitory and those in the women's residence halls to the Hostess. Do not attempt to make repairs yourself.

The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and equipment in his room and report to the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College.

The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electric appliances.

No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the corridors.

Cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

Furniture must not be removed from any room.

No highway signs or markers will be permitted in dormitory rooms.

Bedrooms should be in order by 10:30 a.m.

All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his room in good order; beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles. Nothing shall appear on outside of door except a neat nameplate which will be furnished by the College.

No dormitory student may officially withdraw from College until his room has been inspected and he has checked out with the Office of Student Personnel Services.

Calling or whistling from windows is not considered conduct becoming to a lady or gentleman and shall constitute an infraction of the campus code.

Students are expected to dress suitably and in good taste on all occasions.

*Bermuda Short Ruling:* Bermuda shorts, slacks, pedal-pushers, etc., may not be worn to classes, chapel, the dining hall, the library, or the college offices. They may be worn to home baseball games but not to football or basketball games. They may be worn in the Student Union during the afternoon hours but not after 6:00 p.m. They may not be worn in the social rooms or lounges of the girls' dormitories after 6:00 p.m.

Men students shall not be in the vicinity of women's residence halls except at times that dating is permitted. Women's dormitories are "off-limits" to all men prior to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

No athletic letter awards shall be worn on the campus except those awarded by Elon College to its athletes.

## *Regulations For Women*

As soon as the dormitories are open all young women students arriving in the town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the supervision of the College until they return to their homes.

***Dating:***

*On Campus:*

*Dormitory and Campus*

*Student Union:* At all times when open, except for class restrictions (see below).

*Dating Bounds:* Dormitory reception rooms, lighted areas immediately in front of West dormitory, walk from Colonnades to west campus gate.

There is to be no dating in classrooms or corridors of buildings.

*Dormitory Hours:* The women's dormitories close at 10:30 on Monday through Friday; 12:00 on Saturday; and 11:30 on Sunday.

*OFF CAMPUS:* Off campus means attending any function after 7:00 p.m. away from the immediate vicinity of the campus, regardless of whether one is dating, alone, or with other girls.

*Class Hours:* Class hours are considered to be 8:00-12:00 and from 1:30 to 5:00. Dating must not interfere with class and laboratory obligations. Academic commitments must receive first consideration.

*Student Government Officers:* Senior privileges during term of office.

*Late Permissions:* Eight late permissions per year for upperclassmen and six late permissions, two first semester and four second semester, for freshmen may be granted by the council president, or hostess. Late permission shall never be more than 1½ hours beyond the regular closing time.

*Town of Elon College:* Visiting friends in the community until 7:00 p.m. is not considered off-campus.

Freshmen may not be in the Grill or the Soda Shop after 7:00 p.m. Upperclassmen may go to either the Grill or the Soda Shop until 9:00 p.m. in groups of two or more girls. These are not considered dating places at which one spends the evening.

*Home Events Away from Campus:* (Games, concerts, etc., on Activity Card). These events do not constitute off-campus privileges if the student returns following the activity, within the time limit posted in the dormitory.

### *Overnights and Weekends Away from the College:*

A weekend is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m., or before

the first class. An overnight is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

A young woman may spend one or more consecutive nights away from the Campus in accordance with the following regulations:

1. A written permission from parents must be filed in the office of the Dean of Women. This is included in general permission form signed at the beginning of the year.

2. A properly written note from the hostess verifying the invitation to a student to spend the night in her home must reach the Dean of Women by mail at least 3 days prior to the anticipated visit.

3. Women students may not spend the night with other students maintaining their homes at the Veteran's Apartments.

4. The number of weekends or overnights which may be taken away from the campus are limited. To feel a part of the college one must take part in varied activities, both academic and social.

Freshmen: Freshmen may not leave the campus for the first six weekends of the school year. Thereafter one may take 2 overnights or weekends per month.

Sophomores: Three overnights or weekends per month.

Juniors: Three overnights or weekends per month.

Seniors: Four overnights or weekends per month.

NOTE: Students who are failing or behind in their work may be denied this privilege. Emergency privileges are granted by the Dean of Women.

***Visitors:***

*Gentlemen callers*, including relatives, are received in the parlors of the dormitory.

***General Information:***

*Returning after hours:* A girl should call a hostess if, due to an emergency, she will be unable to return before the doors are locked. If a hostess is unavailable, she may leave the message with a council member.

*Signing out:* Every girl must sign out on the proper card when she leaves the campus during the day and at any time she leaves the dormitory after 7:00 p.m. This will enable her to be located in case of emergency.

*Chaperons:* Freshmen may not date off-campus during the first three months (until December 1) unless accompanied by another couple.

*Special Activities:* Baby sitting, or speaking engagements, do not constitute an off-campus privilege. Students are expected to exercise discretion in accepting such engagements, to return to the dormitory at a reasonable hour, and to be accompanied by a chaperon if returning late in the evening.

***Disciplinary Action:***

Students who fail to comply with dating, overnight and other regulations will be subject to action by the Council.

## *Regulations For Day Students*

All day students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

## *General and Academic Regulations*

General and academic regulations are published each year in the college catalogue.

# *Library Regulations*

***Hours:***

During the college year the Library is open on week days from 8:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m.; Saturdays, 8:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m.; Sundays, 2:00 p.m. until 5:00 p.m.

***Circulation:***

Students may borrow general books for two weeks, or for a shorter period, determined by the demand for the book. At the expiration of two weeks, books may be renewed for two weeks, provided they are not needed by other students. Any book may be recalled by the librarian when needed in the Library. Books must be left in the Library 24 hours before being checked out by the same student.

Books must not be taken from the Library until they have been charged at the desk. All books returned to the Library should be dropped into the slot at the middle of the Circulation Desk.

The person who borrows a book is responsible for it until the record of its return is complete.

***Fines:***

A fine of five cents per day will be charged for each day that a general book is kept out overtime.

A fine of 25 cents each hour or fraction thereof will be charged for the first four hours a Reserve book is kept out overtime and five cents for each additional hour or fraction thereof.

Names of students having overdue books are posted periodically on the small bulletin board at the west end of the Alamance Building. An incurred fine is due, however, regardless of whether or not the name has been posted.

***How to Borrow A Book:***

1. Consult the Card Catalog. Look for the book

you want by its author, title, or subject, as you would for a word in a dictionary or a name in a telephone directory.

2. When you have located the card for the book you want, make out a call slip (These will be found on top of Card Catalog), giving call number (It appears on the upper left corner of catalog card), author, and title of book, and sign your name. Be sure to list your college Post Office Box Number.

3. Give slip to the Desk Attendant who will get the book and charge it out to you. Be sure to sign your full *legal name* to the book card that you will be asked to sign.

***Reserve Books:***

The Reading Room is dedicated to study and is reserved for those who wish to use general reference books, reserve books, bound periodicals, current magazines, and newspapers. Reserve books are assembled on special shelves behind the delivery desk at the request of the faculty to provide material for required reading in connection with class assignments. The essential rules governing use of reserve books are as follows:

1. Lists of Reserve books are left at the desk. Ask for books by author and title.
2. Go to the Circulation Desk and ask for the book. (Not more than one at a time.)
3. Sign the long green card (Full name).
4. Reserve books may be checked out for a period of two hours. You may take them any place you wish, provided you get them back on time. They may be renewed for an additional two hour period if not needed by another student.
5. When you have finished with the books, return them through the slot at the center of the Circulation Desk.

6. One half hour before closing time (9:30 p.m.), one Reserve book in each course may be charged out until 9:00 a.m. Five minutes before closing time more than one may be charged out.
7. Books taken out for overnight use must be returned to the desk in the Reading Room by 9:00 a.m. the next day the Library is open.
8. Books may be reserved for use at a particular time as much as two days in advance.

***Magazines:***

Current magazines and newspapers are kept in the south end of the Reading Room. They are arranged in alphabetical order.

Many back issues of magazines are bound and kept on shelves in the north end of the Reading Room, arranged in alphabetical order. These may be used in the same way as general reference books. Other back issues are kept on the shelves in the stack room.

A complete list of the magazines in our library is kept at the Circulation Desk.

Indexes of periodicals will be found on the tables near the bound periodicals.

*Magazines must be used in the Library. They are not permitted to circulate out of the Library.*

***Other Material:***

1. The Library also has large amounts of miscellaneous material filed by subjects. This material may be borrowed and used in the Reading Room.
2. Films and slides—two days checked out.
3. Prints (pictures)—two weeks checked out.
4. Phonograph records. These may be borrowed for use in the *Listening Room,* but are to be returned within three hours. Two hours for those on Reserve.

*Interlibrary Loan:*

When our Library is unable to supply the demand of student or faculty the Library will borrow for you, from other Libraries, books needed for special assignments. You should, however, first *exhaust* the resources of our Library. If material is still needed, you should then present a written request *from the professor*. The charge for postage on interlibrary loans is to be paid by the borrower.

All students are permitted to use the stacks provided they first receive permission from the desk attendant. Books removed from the shelves should be put on the vacant shelf in the middle of each tier of shelves. Any book or other piece of library material brought from the stacks must be signed for at the desk. Please do not take personal belongings into the stacks.

## *Regulations Governing Social Activities*

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a sub-committee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The subcommittee's report was approved by the Student Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.
2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular (W.A.A., departmental clubs, etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)

c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
d. Service Clubs (Sigma Mu Sigma, etc.)
e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)

3. Precedence in procuring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.
   c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.
   d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.
   e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.

4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:
   a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Dean of Women.
   b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.
   c. Get signature of club adviser.
   d. Get signature of chaperon.
   e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services.
   f. Have date put on the calendar in the office of the Dean of the College.
   g. Return form to the office of the Dean of Women.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Dean of Women three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an ac-

tivity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 59)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College;

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations have been adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and are to become effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship, and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the College life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and by-laws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Director of Student Personnel Services. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

By-Laws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any by-laws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Dean of Women and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and by-laws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks' notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall

be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN SORORITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME. WOMEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN FRATERNITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reorganizing, all members complying with Section I, during the first 10 days of the semester in which they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

### *I. Eligibility for Membership*

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed below and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

1. Successful completion of at least 12 semester

hours credit at Elon College with a cumulative grade point average of 2.00.

2. Currently pursuing at least 12 semester hours credit.
3. Any student who is on probation of any kind is not eligible for membership.

### *II. Social Activities*

(See pages 50-52)

### *III. Chaperons*

(See pages 59-60)

### *IV. Conduct at Social Activities*

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.
2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

### *V. Approved Social Activities*

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.
2. Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.
3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.
4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.
5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.

6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

## *VI. Advisers*

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.
2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.
3. Duties of the adviser:
   a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.
   b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.
   c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.
   d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

## *VII. Rushing*

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.
2. Rush week will be held the second and third full weeks in October and the second and third full weeks in March.
3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.
4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be

scheduled by the Dean of Women in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.

5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

## *VIII. Bid Night*

1. Bid night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.
2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.
3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Bid Night activities.

## *IX. Bid Sunday*

The Sunday after Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

## *X. Initiation*

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings following Bid Night.
2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.
3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.
4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a misdemeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:

   "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity."

5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

### *XI. Cost of Membership*

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.
2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.
3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

### *XII. Accounting of Funds*

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

### *XIII. Number of Members*

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 35, minimum 9.
2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

### *XIV. Academic Standing*

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

### *XV. Notifications*

***Fall Semester:***

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of the faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

3. A list of all intended pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Bid Night.
4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following Bid Night.
5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

***Spring Semester:***

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.
2. A list of all intended pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Bid Night.
3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following Bid Night.
4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

## **Guidelines for Chaperons*

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.
2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Dean of Women and the adviser of the club or organization.
3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:

a. any member of the faculty or administration.

b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.

c. dormitory hostesses.

d. at the discretion of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.

4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.

5. Duties of the Chaperon:

a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.

b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.

c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.

d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

e. The College does not allow a club or organization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College, it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women.

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

## *Regulations Governing Student Government Dances*

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Dean of Women.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

# *ACTIVITIES AT ELON*

## *Student Government*

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from a constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month.

## *Religious Organizations*

*The Community Church:* The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members and residents of the town. Church services are

held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

*The Church School:* The Community Church, together with the College, maintains a church school. Special classes are held for college students.

*Ministerial Association:* The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly. in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

## *Nationally Affiliated Groups*

*Pi Gamma Mu:* This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

*Alpha Psi Omega:* Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Membership is granted following each major dramatic production.

*Sigma Mu Sigma:* An organization of men students who have shown evidence of campus leadership and who are willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities generally. It is governed by Masonic principles.

## *Honor Society*

*Order of the Oak:* The Order of the Oak was organized for the purpose of "recognizing superior scholarship, encouraging intellectual achievement, and fostering the liberal and critical mind". To be eligible a student must have at least junior standing with a cumulative grade point average of 3.30 and must be of good character.

## *Professional Clubs*

*Business Administrators:* Business majors of sophomore level and above are eligible for membership in the Business Administrators Club. It is the purpose of the club to make the students' business training as practical as possible by sponsoring talks by business men and by arranging visits to industrial plants and business offices. Through these contacts the students receive helpful vocational guidance, and their understanding of business and industrial activity is deepened.

*Chemistry Club:* The Chemistry Club is composed of students interested in chemistry, many of whom are affiliates of American Chemical Society. Speakers and reports of student and faculty research are presented at regular meetings.

*Commercial Club:* Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspection trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

*Future Teachers of America:* The primary object of this club is to promote a professional atti-

tude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

*French Club:* The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

*German Club:* A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

*Spanish Club:* This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

*Home Economics Club:* This club is composed of students who are majoring in home economics and household arts. It serves as a social organization as well as a professional one, and offers the opportunity for practice in the field of major interest.

## *Student Organizations*

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

*The Elon Singers:* This is a mixed chorus of students, organized for two purposes: as the College Choir it furnishes music for chapel services

and occasional Sunday morning services of the Community Church; as the Elon Singers it presents concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities in North Carolina and adjoining states.

*Elon College Band:* The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Mmbership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

*Elon Players:* Several groups of students interested in active participation in the writing and production of plays, combine to form the Elon Players. This group is a member of the North Carolina Dramatic Association and takes part in its activities.

### *Student Publications*

*PhiPsiCli:* PhiPsiCli is the College annual, edited by members of the senior class. The name commemorates the three erstwhile "literary societies" of the College.

*Maroon and Gold:* The publication of the college newspaper, *Maroon and Gold,* is undertaken by the college class in journalism. This group serves as the editorial staff and also sees the paper through the Elon press. The headquarters of the Elon journalists is in the Print Shop located just west of South Hall. The newspaper appears at least once every two weeks during the college year. This publication is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press. Students who are not members of the course in journalism may write for the paper as an extracurricular activity.

*Elon Colonnades:* This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

# *THE INTRAMURAL PROGRAM*

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team (sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc.) which accumulates the greatest number of over-all points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Union.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoes, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball, table tennis, basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting, and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities or sororities, and day student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program one for the students by helping to form competitive groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff, with Coach Johnny Wike serving as director.

## *INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS*

Elon College is a member of the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, and golf, and all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

## *RELIGIOUS INTERESTS*

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christian Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy of religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel once each week for which outside speakers are invited, and Sunday school and church on Sunday. In addition to these, students voluntarily attend daily Morning Devotions, and occasional special meetings. All of these activities are carried on by student co-operation, under faculty guidance. The Ministerial Association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five

members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interests.

Educational standards for the ministry in general have advanced through the years. When Elon was founded, a man with a college degree was thought to be exceptionally well-fitted for the ministry; whereas, today, our conferences are increasingly demanding three years of graduate work beyond the college level. Thus the function of Elon College has evolved. No longer is it expected to produce a finished pastor but rather our college is called upon to give to the preministerial student a solid foundation in English, history, science and the humanities, as well as in Bible. From Elon our ministerial students go to recognized seminaries throughout the country and invariably make good records in these institutions.

The great majority of our students come from Christian homes and tend to continue their Christian beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

# "SO HERE'S TO DEAR OLD ELON"

## *History*

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for girls. Several years later a larger building, West Dormitory for girls, was erected, with dining halls and girls' gymnasium in the north wing, and East Dormitory was given over to boys. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added: a larger boys' dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Christian Education Building, Carlton Library, Whitley Memorial Auditorium and music building, and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium, without, however, damaging the living quarters. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000, obtained from the Federal Government, the College between 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. An anonymous gift of $100,000 during the summer of 1961 made possible the completion of this dormitory for women.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

## *Places of Special Interest*

There are many places and things on the campus that have traditional or special interest for the Elon students. Some of these are as follows:

*Whitley Auditorium* houses the College's 1,000 seat auditorium and the music department. There is a three-manual Skinner Organ, practice rooms, two Estey practice organs, and several grand pianos. There are also motion picture projectors and projection screen.

A *summer house* and water fountain marks the place of the old well, and their nearness to

the ivy-covered colonnades makes this a favorite between-class stop.

In the *Church History Room* on the second floor of the Carlton Library there are many valuable and interesting relics and records of the early days of the Christian Church.

A monument to the memory of the *Reverend James O'Kelly*, founder of the Christian Church, stands on the south campus.

An up-to-date *alumni file* is maintained in the office of the alumni secretary.

*Senior Oak*, a great tree with bent trunk, is the traditional goal of senior couples as they stroll across the lawns in front of West Dormitory.

*The Student Union* in Mooney Building is stocked to meet the needs of students, from slide rules to note paper. Its soda fountain offers welcome refreshments. Mail boxes are provided for all day students.

The *Elon Press Room* is located just west of South Hall. Here is printed the *Maroon and Gold.*

A *Modern Language Laboratory* is located on the third floor of Mooney Building. It is fully equipped with the latest recording and playback facilities for the simultaneous use by twenty-eight students.

*The tennis courts* attract the more athletic and are a part of the well-planned program of recreation and physical training available to all students.

*Executive Offices of the Student Government Association* are located on the second floor of Carlton Library.

*Executive Offices of the Southern Convention* of the Congregational Christian Church are locat-

ed downstairs of Atkinson House on Trollinger Street. Through these offices go matters concerning home missions, Christian education, conferences, literature, pastoral placement, etc.

## *WHEN AND WHERE*

*Information:* The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the Carlton Library Building.

*Laundry:* Automatic washers are available to those who wish to do their own laundry.

*Cleaning and Pressing* may be sent to the commercial laundry or taken to Burlington.

*Mail:* Each student at registration is assigned a box in the college post office in the Student Union. Mail is picked up and posted three times daily. Packages may be picked up at 1:00 p.m. each day.

*Lost and Found* articles should be delivered to the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the "finder."

*Telephones* for local and long distance calls are located in West Dormitory, Virginia Hall, New Dorm, and Alamance Building, Mooney Building, East Dorm, Smith Dorm, Carolina Hall, and South Dorm.

*Telegrams* are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

*Bulletin Boards* are located in all dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official college bulletins are placed on the board adjacent to the Dean's Office. The official Student Government bulletin board is located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end.

READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

*Bus Schedules:* M & B Transit Lines operate buses between the College and Burlington, Carolina Trailways' buses stop at the College many times each day.

### *Insurance Program*

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

### *Accidental Injury*

Reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include X-rays, laboratory costs, hospital bills, nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $100.00.

### *Sickness*

*Hospital Board and Care:*

$12.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 31 days.

*Miscellaneous Services:*

$100.00 for X-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, special medicines, temporary surgical appliances while confined to a hospital.

*Surgical Treatment:*

Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

### *Special Provisions*

Benefits under this plan are paid in addition to any benefits to which a student may be entitled under any personal policy or membership in any hospital association.

## *Fall Semester, 1963-1964*

September 6, Friday. Opening Faculty Convocation

September 7, Saturday. Dormitory Freshmen arrive

September 8, Sunday. Commuter Freshmen arrive

September 10, 11, Tuesday, Wednesday. Registration of students for evening classes

September 11, Wednesday. Registration of freshmen for day classes
Dormitory Upperclassmen arrive

September 12, Thursday. Registration of Upperclassmen for day classes

September 13, Friday. Day and evening classes begin

September 19, Thursday. Last day to change courses
Last day for late registration

September 26, Thursday. Courses dropped after this date are payable in full

October 12, Saturday. Subject for Senior Essay due

October 16, Wednesday. Fall meeting of the Board of Trustees

October 26, Saturday. Last day to drop courses without academic penalty

November 1, Friday. Applications due for May graduation

November 27, Wednesday. Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes

December 2, Monday. Tranksgiving holidays end at 8 a.m.

December 6, Friday. First draft of Senior Essay due

December 8, Sunday. Elon College Singers present Handel's "The Messiah" at 4 p.m. in Whitley Auditorium

December 19, Thursday. Christmas holidays begin at close of classes

January 3, Friday. Christmas holidays end at 8 a.m.

January 14, Tuesday. Fall semester classes end

January 15, Wednesday. Mid-year examinations begin

January 22, Wednesday. Mid-year examinations end

## *Spring Semester, 1963-1964*

January 27, Monday. Registration for spring semester

January 28, Tuesday. Day and evening classes begin

February 3, Monday. Last day to change courses
Last day for late registration

February 7, 8, Friday, Saturday. Graduate Record Examinations

February 10, Monday. Courses dropped after this date are payable in full

February 22, Saturday. Final draft of Senior Essay due

March 4, Wednesday. Spring meeting of the Board of Trustees

March 11, Wednesday. Last day to drop courses without academic penalty

March 11, Wednesday. Founders Day. Seventy-Fifth Anniversary

March 25, Wednesday. Easter holidays begin at close of classes

April 1, Wednesday. Easter holidays end at 8 a.m.

April 2, Thursday. Deadline for student teaching application, 1964-65

May 2, Saturday. May Day ceremonies

May 14, Thursday. Spring semester classes end

May 15, Friday. Final examinations begin

May 22, Friday. Final examinations end

May 23, 24, 25. Commencement Exercises

May 23, Saturday. Alumni day

May 24, Sunday. Baccalaureate sermon

May 25, Monday. Graduation

## *Summer Sessions—1964*

June 8-July 14. First Summer Session

July 16-August 21. Second Summer Session

August 23. Graduation

# *THE SPORTSMANSHIP CODE*

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon, I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.

2. I will not applaud errors made by either team. team. I will not applaud errors.

3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.

4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.

5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.

6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.

7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.

8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.

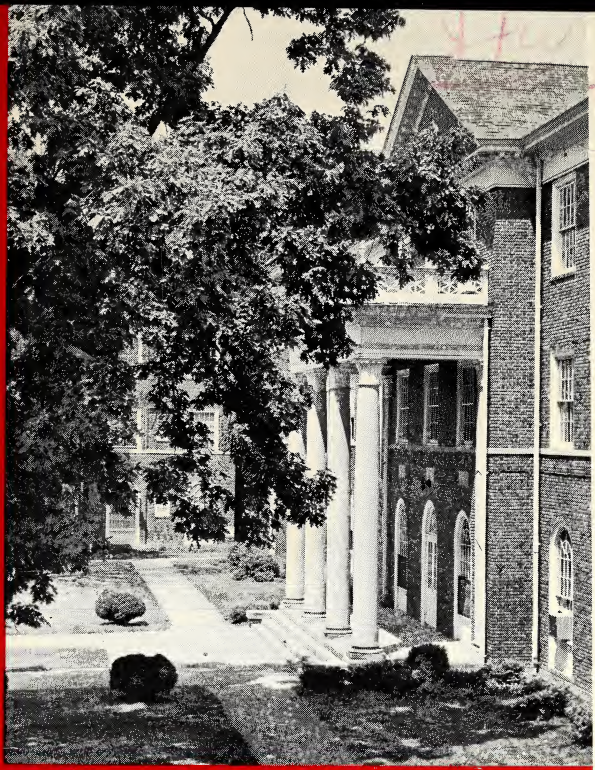
9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

# *1963 Football Schedule*

| Date | Opponent | Place | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 14 | Frederick College | Burlington, N. C. | 8 p.m. |
| Sept. 21 | Emory & Henry College | Petersburg, Va. | 8 p.m. |
| Sept. 28 | Guilford College | Burlington, N. C. | 8 p.m. |
| Oct. 5 | Appalachian State | Burlington, N. C. | 8 p.m. |
| Oct. 12 | East Carolina College | Greenville, N. C. | 8 p.m. |
| Oct. 19 | Carson-Newman | Jefferson City, Tenn. | 2 p.m. |
| Oct. 26 | Catawba College | Salisbury, N. C. | 2 p.m. |
| *Nov. 2 | West Carolina College | Burlington, N. C. | 2:15 p.m |
| Nov. 9 | Newberry College | Newberry, S. C. | 8 p.m. |
| Nov. 16 | Lenoir Rhyne College | Hickory, N. C. | 8 p.m. |

*Homecoming

ELON COLLEGE
NUMEN LUMEN
18 89
NORTH CAROLINA



# ELON COLLEGE

## 1964-1965 Handbook

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *Pledge*

With a full knowledge of the duties and responsibilities involved, I do hereby accept and agree to abide by the Honor System and the Campus Code. I realize that under the Honor System I have the responsibility of remaining scrupulously honest in my own dealings, and also of reporting to the Student Council or Honor Court any violations that I shall see.

Signature:..... Class.....

Dormitory:..... Room No.:.....

Home Address:.....

.....

Mrs. Williams

# Handbook

*of*

## ELON COLLEGE

Elon College, N. C.

1964-1965

The handbook is a manual for Student Government and contains the constitutions and by-laws of Student Government, as well as information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

# ELON COLLEGE

*is*

*Fully Accredited by*

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

---

*Member of*

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN
COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE
CONFERENCE

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF
CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION
OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION,
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contents — Page No.


INTRODUCTION
- President's Message ..... 4
- Here To Aid You ..... 5
- Elon Spirit ..... 7

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- President of Student Body's Message ..... 8
- Who's Who in Student Activities ..... 10
- Freshman Regulations ..... 11
- History ..... 12
- Constitution ..... 14
- Honor System ..... 31
- Campus Code ..... 31

REGULATIONS
- General ..... 34
- Honor Violations ..... 36
- Hazing ..... 40
- Dormitory ..... 41
- Regulations for Women ..... 44
- Library ..... 48
- Social Activities ..... 50
- Fraternities and Sororities ..... 52
- Chaperons ..... 60

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations
  - Religious ..... 62
  - National ..... 62
  - Honor Society ..... 63
  - Professional ..... 63
  - Student ..... 65
- Publications ..... 65
- Intramural Program ..... 66

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 67
- Religious Interests ..... 67
- History of College ..... 69
- Places of Interest ..... 70
- When and Where ..... 72
- Calendar of Events ..... 74

# *Welcome to Elon College*

To the Class of *1968:*

Greetings! It is my pleasure to welcome you to Elon College as you begin your studies on our campus.

It is our aim that Elon College students will gain a basic knowledge in the humanities, the natural sciences, the social sciences and the arts; that as they search for the truth they will develop a genuine love of learning; that they will find here, in this community of faith and learning, influences and experiences which will awaken and develop their intellectual and spiritual powers; and that, as they come to understand themselves and the world in which they live, they will commit their energies and efforts to some constructive human task as their reasonable service.

Let me assure you of our interest in each individual student and pledge our best efforts to assist you in whatever ways we can as you seek to burgeon out the best that is within you.

We look forward to working with you in the years ahead.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Danieley, *President*

# *HERE TO AID YOU*

*President*.....Dr. J. E. Danieley

*Dean of the College*.....Mr. C. Fletcher Moore

Academic Program
Curriculum
Instruction
Schedule
Calendar
Institutional Research

*Director of Student Personnel Services*.....Mr. Alfred S. Hassell

Counseling and Guidance
Freshman Orientation
Placement Services
Health Services

*Dean of Women*.....Miss Theo Strum

Schedules of All Social Events
All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

*Dean of Men*.....Mr. W. Jennings Berry, Jr.

All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

*Campus Minister*.....Rev. John S. Graves

Chapel Programs
Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations
Campus pastoral work—faculty and students

*Director of Development*.....Mr. Robert C. Baxter

Public Relations
Fund Raising
Long Range Planning
Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"
College Publications

*Director of Church Relations*.....Dr. William T. Scott

*Admissions Counselor*.....Mr. Larry E. Barnes

General Information
Catalogues and Other Bulletins
Scholarship Information
Contact with Prospective Students
Admissions Counseling

*Registrar*.....Mr. Andrew V. Beale

Registration
Course Changes
Transcripts
Credits and Quality Points
Student Records

*Business Manager*.....Mr. W. E. Butler, Jr.

Student Accounts
Campus Work Jobs
V. A. Information
Student Loan Funds
Student Apartments

*Alumni Secretary*.....Mr. William B. Terrell

Names and Addresses of Alumni
Alumni News

# *THE ELON SPIRIT*

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction. I shall not walk on its lawns nor throw trash in improper places.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

# *From The Student Body*

To the Freshmen:

As President of the Student Body, I feel quite privileged to be one of the first to welcome you, the members of the class of 1968, to our campus. I am very pleased that you chose Elon College as the place where you plan to continue your formal education. Elon, like most colleges in this country, is progressing quite rapidly. This is easily seen in the quality of students accepted and of those graduating. Your work will not be easy. Surely, you will find some courses easier than others, but whether your courses are easy or difficult, hard work is quite advisable. For three years I have seen a countless number of freshmen put themselves on scholastic probation after their first semester at Elon—not because they lacked the mental ability nor because their courses were that difficult, but because they did not apply themselves to their studies. Elon's main purpose is to help you get a higher education. When classes begin, settle down and study. Get some decent grades that first semester and take some of the "college pressure" off.

Briefly now, let me give you a few facts about the Student Government Association. The Student Government Association, commonly called the S.G.A., is in actuality the student body. Its members are full time students taking a minimum of 12 semester hours. The Executive Branch, Senate, and Judicial Branch are the three main

divisions of the Association. S.G.A.'s goals are many. First, this organization works toward the unification of all organizations and students under one name. Second, using its budget, S.G.A. works to provide intellectual and entertaining programs for its members. Third, S.G.A. works to give every student the rights he deserves as a member of the campus and as a citizen of this country. And fourth, S.G.A. is the voice of the students in matters with the administration of the college.

The Student Government Association was born because past students and administrations saw the need of the organization. The Student Government Association exists today to serve both the upperclassmen and you, the new freshmen. Feel free to stop by the S.G.A. office on the second floor of the library building. S.G.A. is interested in you.

Sincerely,

FRED STEPHENSON, *President*
*Student Government Association*

# *Who's Who In Student Activities*

### Student Body

Fred Stephenson, President
Mike Herbert, Vice-President
Kay Jeffreys, Secretary
Cecil Gwaltney, Treasurer

### Student Council

(To be appointed)

### Honor Court

(to be elected)

### Senior Class

Lowry Sinclair, President
Al Woodward, Vice-President
Bev Powell, Secretary-Treasurer

### Junior Class

Scott Crabtree, President
Jerry Cameron, Vice-President
Helen Claxton, Secretary-Treasurer

### Sophomore Class

Jesse Weaver, President
John Nicks, Vice-Presdient
Chippy Moore, Secretary-Treasurer

### Student Senators

Seniors: David Andes, Nancy Butler, Al Macdonald, Sally McDuffie, Russ Phipps.

Juniors: Charles Avila, Rodney Barfield, John Fletcher, Carol Keith, Linda Johnston.

Sophomores: Gail Campbell, Don King, Sherry Lam, Gregg Lee, Sam Troy.

### Women's Interdormitory Council

Sally McDuffie, President
Martha Tedder, Vice-President
Judy Jones
Bev Powell
Ann Sanders
Helen Claxton
Gwen Hancock
Alice Mitchell
Jane Pointer
Judy Seaman
Sandra Bueschel
Sandra Ferrell
Kathy Krejci
Sue Kimball
June Reeves
Marie Schilling

# *FRESHMAN REQUIREMENTS*

The following shall be in effect for all entering Freshmen of Elon College. These regulations shall be enforced by the Student Government Association and violators shall be subject to action by the Freshman Board of Control.

1. Freshmen must wear the "beanies" prescribed for them whenever out of doors on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events. Freshmen will wear "beanies" for a two week period which shall begin on the final day of registration for Freshmen. Name plates shall be worn and all other regulations shall be in effect until October 1.

2. Freshmen are urged to attend all pep rallies and home athletic contests.

3. Freshmen are required to wear their name plates furnished by the Orientation Committee at all times on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.

4. In accordance with Elon College's long tradition of friendliness, it is expected that Freshmen will show due respect and courtesy to all upperclassmen, to the faculty and administration, and to visitors to the College.

5. At no time on Sundays will the beanies be worn.

6. Freshmen are expected to attend all convocations, Student Body meetings, Board of Control meetings, Freshmen Class meetings, and pep rallies.

It shall be the duty of the Orientation Committee to provide the incoming Freshmen with their beanies and name plates. Name plates will be distributed and beanies will be sold at prescribed times during Orientation Week. Penalty for failure to purchase a beanies shall be a fine of one dollar plus the cost of the beanie. The Chairman of the student Orientation Committee is responsible for collecting the payment.

# *THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION*

## Historical Survey

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945 at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the student body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and thereafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949,

the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> The faculty unanimously approves to go into effect in September of 1949, the campus code, honor code, and constitution as presented, within the framework of the following statement of recognized relative responsibility:
>
> Elon College as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution here imprinted was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

# *The Official Student Constitution Of Elon College*

## Preamble

We, the student body of Elon College, in order to inspire loyalty to the best interests of the Colleges to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement and to foster student ideals, do establish this Student Government and do authorize this constitution.

## Article I

The name of the government herein established shall be the Student Government Association of Elon College.

## Article II

SECTION 1. Supreme legislative power in the Student Body shall be vested in a Student Senate.

SEC. 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from each of the four classes. The Class Officers and the Student Senators from the Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes shall be elected by and from the rising Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes in the spring elections. The Class Officers shall be elected in the annual Student Senate Election.

The Freshman Class Officers and the Freshman Student Senators shall be elected in the special Freshman Elections as herein elsewhere provided.

SEC. 3. Organization, Meetings, Transaction of Business.

a. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall serve as the Speaker of the Student Senate. The President of the Senior Class shall serve as the Speaker pro tempore. The Speaker of the Senate shall have no vote except in the case of a tie.

b. The Secretary of the Student Body, or an official under-secretary, shall serve as the Secretary of the Student Senate.

c. The new Student Senators and Class Officers shall be inaugurated on the first Monday in May, excepting the Freshmen Student Senators and Class Officers who shall be inaugurated on the first Monday following their election.

d. The Student Senate shall meet regularly on the second and fourth Wednesdays in each month, and shall be at all times subject to call into a special session by the Vice-President of the Student Body. A quorum of the Student Senate shall consist of a majority of its membership currently in office. Each member of the Student Senate shall have one vote, with no proxies being allowed.

e. Any vacancy occurring in the Student Senate shall be filled by a special election in the class in which the vacancy occurs. This special election shall be conducted by the Board of Elections and shall take place not less than seven (7) days after the Board has been notified of such vacancy by the Speaker of the Student Senate. The Speaker shall notify the Board within seven (7) days after a vacancy occurs. The person filling the vacancy shall meet the necessary qualifications and shall serve out the remainder of the unexpired term.

SEC. 4. The Student Senate shall have power:

a. to levy and regulate collection of all student body dues;

b. to appropriate all student body funds;

c. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all appointments made by the President of the Student Body;

d. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;

e. to establish its own rules of procedure;

f. to establish such subordinate officers and committees with the Student Senate as it shall deem proper;

g. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;

h. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;

i. to require reports from the standing committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate.

j. to review rules made by the Dance Committee.

SEC. 5. Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman with appropriate officers. The Senate shall fix the duties and powers of these class organizations and the manner in which class funds shall be secured.

SEC. 6. Each woman's dormitory unit shall elect immediately after the general campus elections, a minimum of three (3) officers to include president, vice-president, and secretary-treasurer. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall be com-

posed of the president and vice-president of each unit and not less than four nor more than eight members-at-large.

The Interdormitory Council shall have power:

to choose its own officers;

to make rules affecting conduct of dormitory women;

to serve as a court to try violators of dormitory rules;

to speak for dormitory women in dealings with the College.

SEC. 7. Each men's dormitory shall elect immediately after general campus elections, a minimum of three officers to include president, vice-president, and secretary. The Men's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of the presidents from the various men's dormitories.

The Interdormitory Council shall have power:

to choose its own officers;

to make rules affecting conduct of dormitory men;

to serve as a court to try violators of dormitory rules;

to speak for dormitory men in dealings with the College.

SEC. 8. There shall be a Pan-Hellenic Council composed of one representative of each of the social sororities and fraternities on the campus to handle matters which concern these sororities and fraternities alone. This council shall elect its own officers.

## Article III. Judicial Powers

SECTION 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College student body shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Student Council, the Men's Interdormitory Council, and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

SEC. 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three judges, a jury, an office of prosecution, and an office of defense.

a. The three judges, a chief judge and two associate judges shall be elected from the rising junior or senior class at the general election during the spring semester. The duty of the chief judge and two associate judges shall be to hand down the penalty, conduct the trial, keep notes, write and maintain the Honor Court record, a copy of which must be on file in the office of the Dean of the College.

b. The jury shall be composed of eight members: four members will be from the student body of Elon College, four members from the faculty, and one student alternate and one faculty alternate for each jury. The jury will be appointed jointly by the president of the student body and by the president of Elon College for a term of one academic semester. The president of the student body and the president of Elon College will meet during the period of the general elections during the spring semester and appoint two juries; one for the fall semester and one for the spring semester. The juries for the fall and spring semesters shall assume their duties on the first day of classes for the fall and spring semesters respectively. The duty of the jury will be to decide the innocence or

guilt of the defendant. The president of the student body and the president of Elon College shall make whatever appointments may be necessary to fill vacancies in the jury.

c. The office of prosecution shall be composed of three members. The Chief Prosecutor shall be appointed from the rising junior or senior class by the president of the student body. The Chief Prosecutor shall in turn appoint two assistants from the student body at large with the consultation of the president of the student body. The office of prosecution shall conduct all investigations concerning violations of the Honor Code and shall conduct the prosecution of all violators of said Code. The office of prosecution will determine its own procedure.

d. The office of defense shall be composed of three members. The chief defense attorney shall be appointed from the rising junior or rising senior class by the president of the student body. The chief defense attorney shall in turn appoint two assistants from the student body at large with the consultation of the president of the student body. The office of defense shall defend any and all defendants charged with a violation of the Honor Code only upon request by the defendant for said aid.

Sec. 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all offenses against the student body, in all cases involving the constitutionality of any act of the Student Senate, and in the interpretation of the Student Constitution.

Sec. 4. The Student Council shall be composed of two members from the men students, two mem-

bers from the women students, and one member from the student body at large. All members of the Student Council shall be appointed by the President of the student body and confirmed by the Senate.

SEC. 5. The Student Council shall have concurrent jurisdiction in all cases constituting a minor offense against the student body.

SEC. 6. A simple majority vote of the entire membership shall be required for decisions in the Honor Court and in the Student Council. The Honor Court and the Student Council shall make and publish their own rules of procedure, but these rules shall not deny to any accused person the presumption of innocence until guilt is proven, the right to due notice and a fair hearing, the right of the accused to face his accuser, and the privilege of assistance. The Honor Court and the Student Council shall inform each accused person of his rights guaranteed under this section at the time he is notified of the offense charged against him. The Honor Court and the Student Council shall have the right of subpoena.

SEC. 7. No officer of the student body, no member of the Student Senate, no person who shall not have been a student in good standing in the College for at least one academic year, except the freshman representatives, shall be eligible to serve on the Honor Court or the Student Council. No person shall serve on the Honor Court and the Student Council concurrently.

SEC. 8. The faculty committee on Student Government shall have appellate jurisdiction in all cases decided by the Honor Court, the Student Council, and the Interdormitory Councils.

SEC. 9. There will be no faculty review of cases tried by the Honor Court, the Student Council, and the Interdormitory Councils except in cases where the penalty may be suspension, or when

such a review is requested by the defendant, or by a member of the Faculty Committee on Student Government.

SEC. 10. The Honor Court, the Student Council, and the Interdormitory Council shall write and maintain complete records of their proceedings.

SEC. 11. The president of the Student Body shall appoint the members of the Student Council at the time of the general elections during the spring semester.

## Article IV. Executive Powers

SECTION 1. The executive power shall be vested in a President of the Student Body, who shall have the assistance of a Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Student Body. These four officers shall be elected by and from the Student Body at large during the general election.

SEC. 2. The President of the Student Body shall have power:

to appoint the chairmen and members of all standing committees and boards not otherwise provided for in this constitution;

to make all initial standing committee appointments, submitting them to the Student Senate within five weeks of his inauguration;

to appoint the chairmen and members of the Board of Elections;

to make recommendations from time to time to the Student Senate;

to veto acts of the Student Senate, provided he shall exercise such power of veto within ten days after the passage of an act by the Senate;

to call and preside at meetings of the Student Body;

to serve as an *ex officio* member of all standing committees and boards;

to serve on the executive committee of the Alumni Association;

to address the Student Senate from time to time, provided that he shall notify the Speaker of his intention in advance;

to issue orders to the standing committees and require reports from them;

to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the faculty;

to establish such bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duty.

SEC. 3. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity. He shall succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant. The Student Senate shall by law provide for the filling of the office of President should a Vice-President who has succeeded to the presidency also vacate the office, but the Speaker *Pro Tempore* of the Student Senate shall not succeed to the Vice-Presidency or the Presidency. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall be Speaker of the Student Senate.

SEC. 4. The Secretary shall keep accurate and concise minutes of all Student Body meetings and perform all secretarial duties requested by the President of the Student Government Association.

SEC. 5. The Treasurer shall: (a) receive all moneys of the Student Government Association; (b) pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association; (c) keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the Student Government Association and

submit a quarterly financial statement to the "Maroon and Gold" for publication.

SEC. 6. The Dance Committee shall be composed of twenty students, five from the Freshman class, five from the Sophomore class, five from the Junior class, and five from the Senior class. These are to be appointed by the President of the Student Body from the student body at large. The Dance Committee shall have responsibility of planning and supervising the fall and spring dances and shall have power to make rules concerning conduct at dances, subject to review by the Student Senate and the faculty dance committee. The Dance Committee shall refer all cases of improper conduct to the appropriate student judicial body.

SEC. 7. The Student Entertainment Committee shall be composed of a chairman and four other student members appointed by the President of the Student Body and confirmed by the Student Senate, the Dean of Women, and two faculty members-at-large chosen by the student members of the Committee. It shall be the duty of the Student Entertainment Committee to provide the campus with a variety of suitable entertainment, with particular concern for all weekend entertainment other than the two major dances.

SEC. 8. The Student Orientation Committee shall be composed of a Chairman and twenty representative men and women students appointed by the President of the Student Body and confirmed by the Student Senate. It shall be the duty of the Orientation Committee to work with the Director of Student Personnel Services during Freshman Orientation week.

SEC. 9. Editors of student publications (*Phi Psi Cli, Maroon and Gold*) shall be elected by the respective outgoing staffs in collaboration with their advisors. The editors shall have power to select their respective staffs.

No one student shall be permitted in one fiscal year to serve on both the *Maroon and Gold* staff and the *Phi Psi Cli* staff at the same time.

SEC. 10. Candidates for membership in the cheering squad shall file application in the Student Government office at least 72 hours before the beginning of try-outs. The cheerleaders including the head cheerleader shall be chosen by a panel of other judges composed of the cheerleading sponsor, two faculty members, and the President and Vice-President of the Student Body.

## Article V. Elections

SECTION 1. Qualifications for Voting.

Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Body dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Body Election.

SEC. 2. Board of Elections.

Power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections shall be vested in a Board of Elections. This Board shall consist of a chairman and eight members appointed by the President of the Student Body from the Student Body at-large with the approval of the Student Senate. The President of the Student Body shall make these appointments within two (2) weeks after his inauguration and submit them to the Student Senate for its approval. The Board of Elections shall have the sole supervision of all campus elections.

SEC. 3. General and Student Senate Elections.

There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chairman of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Body by February 1 and made public by February 15. The

Student Senate Election date shall be determined in the same manner—and held at least one week later than the General Election.

SEC. 4. Officers to be Elected.

The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Body, Vice-President of the Student Body, Secretary of the Student Body, and Treasurer of the Student Body, each from the Student Body at large; the three class officers by and from their respective classes; members of the Honor Court as stipulated in Article III, Section 2; and members of the Student Council as stipulated in Article III, Section 4.

The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

SEC. 5. Elections and Methods of Voting.

The basis for decision in the election of the President of the Student Body, Vice-President of the Student Body, Secretary of the Student Body, Treasurer of the Student Body, and the Class Officers shall be by majority. When more than two people shall file for any of these offices, there shall be a Primary Election to be held one week prior to the General Election. In this election, each voter shall place an X by the name of one candidate for each office appearing. The two candidates for each office receiving the greater number of votes shall be the candidates to be placed on the ballot in the General Election.

In the Student Senate Election, the straight plurality system of voting shall be used in the election of the Student Senators by and from each of the classes. Each voter shall mark an X by the names of the candidates of his choice.

The voter shall not designate more than five (5) candidates of his choice. Votes may be cast for any number of candidates up to and including five (5). The offices of Student Senator shall be filled by the five (5) candidates in each class receiving the greatest number of votes.

SEC. 6. Write-In Votes.

In all student elections, write-in votes for qualified persons shall be counted.

SEC. 7. Eligibility for Election.

a. The candidates for any elective offices in the Student Body shall not be on scholastic probation at the time of their election and shall not have been found guilty of violating the Campus or Honor Code by the proper council at any time during a period of one year prior to their election.

b. Further requirements for candidates:

   1. The President of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Senior Class.

   2. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Junior Class.

   3. The Secretary of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Junior or Senior Class.

   4. The Treasurer of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Junior or rising Senior Class.

c. No one person may hold more than one of the following offices in the Student Body: President of the Student Body, Vice-President of the Student Body, Secretary of the Student Body, Treasurer of the Student Body, Student Senator, Class Officer, or a member of either the Student Council or Honor Court.

SEC. 8. Filing for Candidacy.

All candidates for offices listed in Section 4 above shall file a statement announcing their intention to run for a particular office. This statement shall be filed with the Chairman of the Board of Elections. For the offices to be voted upon in the General Election, this statement shall be filed before or on the first Monday in April. For the office of Student Senator, this statement shall be filed before or on the Friday preceding the Student Senate Election. These filing statements shall contain the signature of the Registrar of Elon College approving the student's eligibility.

SEC. 9. Freshman Class Officers.

Freshman Class Officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October. The five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected on the third Monday in October. The President of the Student Body shall call a meeting of the Freshman Class no later than the first Monday in October for the purpose of explaining the filing system and election procedures to them.

SEC. 10. Inauguration:

All officers chosen in the general campus elections shall be duly inaugurated on the first Monday in May. Each officer shall take an oath to uphold, protect and preserve this constitution and government thereby created.

SEC. 11. General Rules:

(a) The Primary and General Elections shall be conducted by Australian Ballot.

(b) Returns from each election shall be posted on the night of the day on which the election is held.

SEC. 12. Special Elections:

Special elections shall be held to fill any vacancies which shall occur in any elective offices dur-

ing the school year excepting the office of President of the Student Body, which, under the terms of this Constitution, shall be filled, in the case of its vacancy by the Vice-President of the Student Body. Nominations for any such elections shall be held within two weeks after the occurrence of any vacancies.

## Article VI. Student Body Powers

SECTION 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Body. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitations of this constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six nor more than fifteen days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

SEC. 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten per cent of the group concerned and transmitted in writing to the President of the Student Body. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitation of this constitution, direct the Board of Election to conduct an election on the act in not less than six nor more than fifteen days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such notice of such election shall be given not less than

four days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

SEC. 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or in any manner unduly influence any student's vote. The Student Senate shall have power to make laws to enforce this provision.

SEC. 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States to citizens of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey the Honor Code, prohibiting lying, stealing, or cheating, and to report any lying, cheating or stealing, of which he has knowledge; and it shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Campus Code, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or gentleman at all times, and insofar as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

SEC. 6. This constitution and all laws enacted pursuant thereto shall be the supreme student law.

## Article VII. Summer School Honor Council

There shall be a summer school Honor Council composed of five members and elected to serve throughout the entire summer. Only those studnts who plan to attend the full summer session may be eligible for nomination and election, and only those students who have maintained a "C" average for the spring semester preceding may serve on the summer Honor Council. The Council

shall have identical powers to those delegated to the regular Honor Court. Nominations shall be held during the first week of the summer term at a special student meeting to be called by the Dean of the Summer Session, and a regular election shall follow in the second week of the term. If more than ten students be nominated, there shall be a primary election on Tuesday of the second week of summer school, with a general election following on Thursday of the same week.

### Article VIII. Impeachment

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the student body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Senator bringing the charges shall prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

### Article IX. Amendments

Amendments to this constitution shall become valid when passed by a simple majority in the Student Senate and ratified by a two-thirds majority of those voting in campus election conducted by the Board of Elections at the direction of the Student Senate; or they shall become valid, when, upon petition in writing signed by ten per cent of the duly enrolled students in the College, the President of the Student Body shall direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election in which a favorable vote of two-thirds of

those voting shall be necessary to ratify the amendment. Public notice of such election shall be given by the Board of Elections not less than six days before the vote shall be taken.

### Article X

This Constitution shall take effect after its ratification by three-fifths majority of the Student Body voting at a special campus election.*

---

*This Constitution was ratified by vote of the student body in special election held April 26, 1949, approved unanimously by the faculty on May 2, 1949, and by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949.

* * * *

## *The Oath of Office*

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the Honor Council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *The Responsibility of Students*

When a student violates the Honor Code or the Campus Code, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken. Violations are to be reported to a member of the Honor Council.

Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary concern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed codes, it is his duty to inform a member of his council so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach a member of the council, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid in arranging a meeting with a council member to discuss the matter.

The matter of a violation remains entirely in the hands of the students throughout the whole procedure because the violation is against the Student Body. It is therefore handled by representatives of the Student Body, which expects the cooperation of every man and woman at Elon.

## *The Responsibility of Instructors*

As a member of the college community each instructor has a positive responsibility with respect to the Honor System. This responsibility involves appropriate interpretation of the Honor

System and the promotion of conditions favorable to effective work. On the occasion of a quiz or examination the instructor should not remain in the classroom but he should be readily available to be of assistance, and he should drop in from time to time to answer questions and insure the maintenance of order.

The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include: (a) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System, (b) the maintenance of order, (c) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration, (d) uniform procedure in handling of violations. In the event of a violation the case shall be submitted to the Honor Court and in no case shall the decision be left to the discretion of the individual instructor or his department.

It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. Student Government makes the explicit request that instructors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

A member of the faculty who has cause to report a student, either on his own initiative or at the request of a student, may handle the case through the office of the Dean of the College. He will arrange for a member of the appropriate Council to see the faculty member.

## *REGULATIONS*

The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student

is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with these regulations. All freshmen and transfer students will be tested on these regulations during the orientation period. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community to conduct themselves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

Privileges are granted to the women students with the understanding that they may be taken away if, in the opinion of the Dean of Women and the Women's Interdormitory Council, they do not show themselves worthy of them.

The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

## *General Regulations*

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Director of Student Personnel Service on or before the first Tuesday in October.

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR: In order to avoid confusion or conflict in the College calendar, dates for all meetings of organizations must be posted in the office of the Dean of the College at least one week in advance. Permission to hold social events must be secured from the Dean of Women one week in advance of the event. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the Office of the Dean of Women.

All *notices* other than those officially posted by the College shall be placed upon the *bulletin*

*boards provided for this purpose. No notices shall be posted on doors or walls.*

All news articles for the Maroon and Gold should be submitted on or before Friday preceding the date of publication.

TELEPHONE: If you wish to receive or make a call use the pay telephone in your dormitory. You will want to take your turn answering the telephone when no one is on duty to do so. When calling another student to the telephone be sure to go to his or her room instead of calling down the hall or up the stairways.

SMOKING: SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALL.

PARKING: All students, employees and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be prominently displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right front windshield or ventilator. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in the lots of the Northeast and Northwest corners of the campus as well as the parking lots north and south of Alamance Building. This restriction also applies to the evening school students who drive. Unrestricted parking areas include the gymnasium lot and the streets surrounding the campus. Parking on grassed areas is strictly prohibited.

Each violation of any of these regulations will incur a fine of $1.00 with such added penalty for successive violations as the Administrative Committee of the College shall see fit to approve. Proceeds from fines become a part of the Student

Body Treasury. Students who desire to appeal parking fines must do so in writing to the parking committee within 5 days and appear before the committee if called.

Dining Hall: Students shall form a line at the cafeteria as they arrive, and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violations of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation and conviction within one academic school year a $10.00 fine, will be assessed. Coats and ties shall be worn by men students in the cafeteria at the evening meal on Saturday and the noon meal on Sundays. No food will be served students not properly dressed. Food, dishes, silver or other equipment may not be taken from the dining hall without permission of the Dietician. Every visitor who eats in the Dining Hall whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

Parked cars are not within acceptable dating bounds. After 5 p.m., men and women students shall not sit together in cars which are parked on or around the campus.

Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate regulations of the college.

Playing of games on campus is not permitted. The gymnasium and playing-fields are provided for this type of activity.

## *Honor Violations*

Any student who, by the correct procedure of the proper council, body or committee, is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Lying Under Oath or Stealing shall be dismissed from

Elon College for a period of time no less than one complete calendar year from the date of dismissal.

The second time a student is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Lying under Oath, or Stealing, he will be dishonorably dismissed from Elon College and under no conditions will he be permitted to return to the campus. Offenses other than those set forth above include the following:

Gambling.

Hazing in any form.

By tradition, policy, and regulations Elon College has throughout its history sought to prohibit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

In response to a desire for a clearer statement of the regulations governing students and a clarification of the duties of the judicial bodies of the Student Government, the Student Senate passed the following bill on February 8, 1961:

PREAMBLE:

It is expected that all students will refrain from the use of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION I—No student shall be guilty of drinking alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION II—No student shall be guilty of possessing alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION III—No student shall be guilty of being under the influence of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION IV—Every student found guilty of violating Section I shall be suspended from the college for one academic semester. Every student found guilty of violating Section II and Section III shall be punished in accordance with the seriousness of the

offense, with the minimum penalty being deprivation of certain privileges and the maximum penalty being suspension for one academic semester.

The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the College, meeting on March 7, 1962 took note of the action of the Student Senate and voted the following:

to commend the Student Senate on its action enabling the student government to handle cases arising from violations of this policy,

to express appreciation to the Honor Council for its efforts to enforce the provisions of the legislation and to assure the Council of the cooperation and assistance of the administration and the Board of Trustees, and

to reaffirm the policy of Elon College which prohibits the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

At the same time that the above action was taken, it was made clear that the administration and the faculty are charged with the responsibility of seeing that all college functions and the affairs of all organizations related to or affiliated with the College are conducted in the spirit of this tradition and in accordance with this policy.

## *Hazing*

### (General Statutes of North Carolina)

G.S. 14-35. Hazing, Definition and Punishment. It shall be unlawful for any student in any college or school in this State to engage in what is known as hazing, or to aid or abet any other student in the commission of this offense. For the purpose of this section, hazing is defined as follows:

"To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold,

beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-36. Expulsion from School: Duty of Faculty to Expel. Upon the conviction of any student of the offense of hazing or of aiding and abetting in the commission of this offense he shall, in addition to any punishment imposed by the court, be expelled from the college or school he is attending. The faculty, or governing board of any college or school charged with the duty of expulsion of students for proper cause, shall upon conviction, at once expel the offender, and failure to do so shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-38. Witness in Hazing Trials; No indictment to be found on self-incriminating testimony. In any trial for the offense of hazing, any student or other person subpoenaed as a witness in behalf of the state shall be required to testify, if called upon to do so, PROVIDED, however that no student or other person so testifying, shall be amenable or subject to indictment on account of, or by reason of, such testimony.

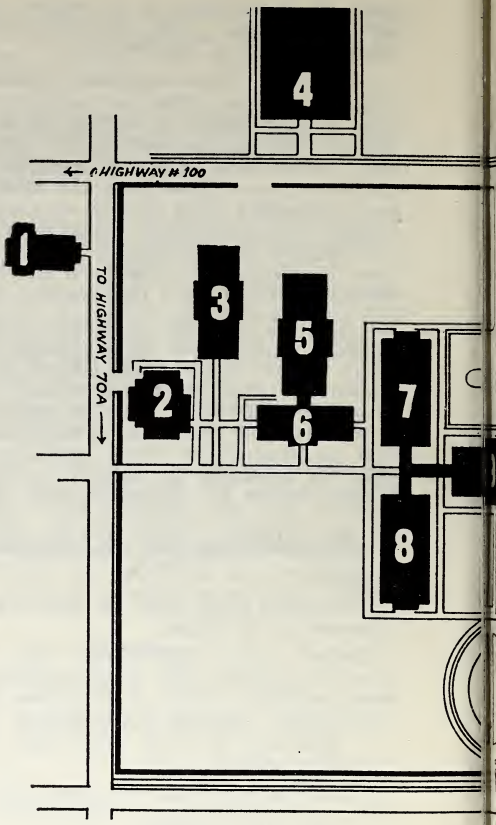
## *Regulations for All Dormitories*

*Quiet:*

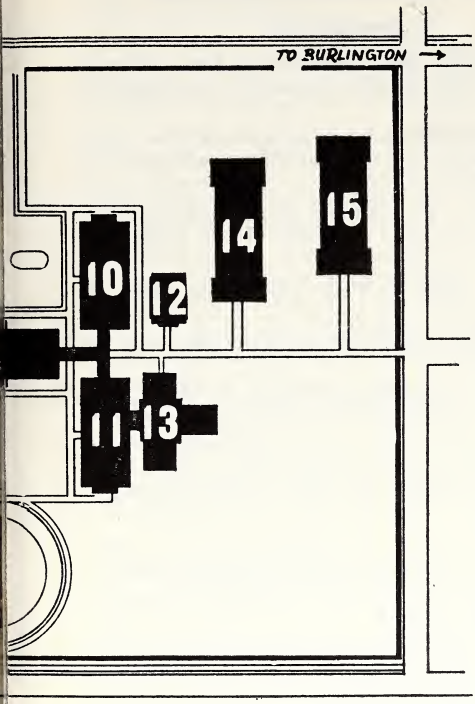
Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times.

Special quiet, defined as "quiet enough for someone to sleep and so that radios cannot be heard outside of one's room," must be observed:

1. During morning and afternoon class hours: 8:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.; and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.
2. During evening study hours from 7:30 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. on all nights except Saturday and Sunday.
3. After 11:00 p.m. except Saturday and Sunday when it shall be 12:00 and 11:30 p.m. respectively.




1. Community Church
2. McEwen Dining Hall
3. New Dormitory (Women)
4. Alumni Memorial Gymnasium
5. Virginia Hall (Women)
6. West D
7. Carlton
8. Whitley
9. Alamar
10. Duke S




ory (Women)
ary Building
litorium
uilding
a Building

11. Mooney Building
12. East Dormitory (Men)
13. South Dormitory (Men)
14. Smith Hall (Men)
15. Carolina Hall (Men)

Radios, record players, and musical instruments must never be played loud enough to disturb other students.

## *Rules Governing Guests in Dormitories*

1. Each guest must have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

2. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the hostess of the dormitory wherein the guest will stay.

3. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the hostess or a member of the dormitory council.

4. Guests must abide by the same rules as the residents.

5. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

6. A guest may be entertained in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

*Every visitor* who eats in the dining hall, whether he be an alumnus of the College, a relative of some student, or just a friend, shall pay for his meals.

## *General Household Regulations*

Lights shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services.

No nails or tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures.

Students are not permitted to keep firearms, firecrackers, or animals on the College campus.

The sale of confectionaries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the College buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

Every dormitory room will be equipped with electric bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the hostess or person in charge of the dormitory.

All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported in writing to the person in charge of the dormitory and those in the women's residence halls to the hostess. Do not attempt to make repairs yourself.

The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and equipment in his room and report to the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College.

The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electric appliances.

No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the corridors.

Cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

Furniture must not be removed from any room.

No highway signs or markers will be permitted in dormitory rooms.

Bedrooms should be in order by 10:30 a.m.

All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his room in good order; beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles. Nothing shall appear on outside of door except a neat nameplate which will be furnished by the College.

No dormitory student may officially withdraw from College until his room has been inspected and he has checked out with the Office of Student Personnel Services.

Calling or whistling from windows is not considered conduct becoming to a lady or gentleman and shall constitute an infraction of the campus code.

Students are expected to dress suitably and in good taste on all occasions.

*Bermuda Short Ruling:* Bermuda shorts, slacks, pedal-pushers, etc., may not be worn to classes, chapel, the dining hall, the library, or the college offices. They may be worn to home baseball games but not to football or basketball games. They may be worn in the Student Union during the afternoon hours but not after 6:00 p.m. They may not be worn in the social rooms or lounges of the girls' dormitories after 6:00 p.m.

Men students shall not be in the vicinity of women's residence halls except at times that dating is permitted. Women's dormitories are "off-limits" to all men prior to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

No athletic letter awards shall be worn on the campus except those awarded by Elon College to its athletes.

## *Regulations For Women*

As soon as the dormitories are open all young women students arriving in the town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the

supervision of the College until they return to their homes.

**Dating:**

*On Campus:*

*Dormitory and Campus*

*Student Union:* At all times when open, except for class restrictions (see below).

*Dating Bounds:* Dormitory reception rooms, lighted areas immediately in front of West dormitory, walk from Colonnades to west campus gate.

There is to be no dating in classrooms or corridors of buildings.

*Dormitory Hours:* The women's dormitories close at 10:30 on Monday through Friday; 12:00 on Saturday; and 11:30 on Sunday.

*OFF CAMPUS:* Off campus means attending any function after 7:00 p.m. away from the immediate vicinity of the campus, regardless of whether one is dating, alone, or with other girls.

*Class Hours:* Class hours are considered to be 8:00-12:30 and from 1:30 to 5:00. Dating must not interfere with class and laboratory obligations. Academic commitments must receive first consideration.

*Student Government Officers:* Senior privileges during term of office.

*Late Permissions:* Eight late permissions per year for upperclassmen and six late permissions, two first semester and four second semester, for freshmen may be granted by the council president, or hostess. Late permission shall never be more than 1½ hours beyond the regular closing time.

*Town of Elon College:* Visiting friends in the community until 7:00 p.m. is not considered off-campus.

Freshmen may not be in the Grill or the Soda Shop after 7:00 p.m. Upperclassmen may go to either the Grill or the Soda Shop until 9:00 p.m. in groups of two or more girls. These are not considered dating places at which one spends the evening.

*Home Events Away from Campus:* (Games, concerts, etc., on Activity Card). These events do not constitute off-campus privileges if the student returns following the activity, within the time limit posted in the dormitory.

**Overnights and Weekends Away from the College:**

A weekend is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m., or before the first class. An overnight is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

A young woman may spend one or more consecutive nights away from the Campus in accordance with the following regulations:

1. A written permission from parents must be filed in the office of the Dean of Women. This is included in general permission form signed at the beginning of the year.

2. A properly written note from the hostess verifying the invitation to a student to spend the night in her home must reach the Dean of Women by mail at least 3 days prior to the anticipated visit.

3. Women students may not spend the night with other students maintaining their homes at the Veterans' Apartments.

4. The number of weekends or overnights which may be taken away from the campus are limited. To feel a part of the college one must take part in varied activities, both academic and social.

Freshmen: Freshmen may not leave the campus for the first six weekends of the school year. Thereafter one may take 2 overnights or weekends per month.

Sophomores: Three overnights or weekends per month.

Juniors: Three overnights or weekends per month.

Seniors: Four overnights or weekends per month.

NOTE: Students who are failing or behind in their work may be denied this privilege. Emergency privileges are granted by the Dean of Women.

**Visitors:**

*Gentlemen callers*, including relatives, are received in the parlors of the dormitory.

**General Information:**

*Returning after hours:* A girl should call a hostess if, due to an emergency, she will be unable to return before the doors are locked. If a hostess is unavailable, she may leave the message with a council member.

*Signing out:* Every girl must sign out on the proper card when she leaves the campus during the day and at any time she leaves the dormitory after 7:00 p.m. This will enable her to be located in case of emergency.

*Chaperons:* Freshmen may not date off-campus during the first three months (until December 1) unless accompanied by another couple.

*Special Activities:* Baby sitting, or speaking engagements, do not constitute an off-campus privilege. Students are expected to exercise discretion in accepting such engagements, to return to the dormitory at a reasonable hour, and to be

accompanied by a chaperon if returning late in the evening.

**Disciplinary Action:**

Students who fail to comply with dating, overnight and other regulations will be subject to action by the Council.

## *Regulations For Day Students*

All day students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

## *General And Academic Regulations*

General and academic regulations are published each year in the college catalogue.

## *Library Regulations*

**Hours:**

During the college year the Library is open on weekdays from 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Saturdays, 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.; and on Sundays from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

The hours will be arranged and posted during the summer sessions and during vacation periods.

**Circulation Policies:**

*General books* may be borrowed for a period of fourteen days. At the end of two weeks books may be renewed for an additional two weeks, provided they are not needed by another student and have not been previously renewed. Books which are not renewable must be left in the Library for a period of twenty-four hours before being checked out by the same student.

*"Three-day" books.* Many books, because of their special character or because of great demand, are limited to a three day loan period. They are identifiable by a yellow book card.

*Reserve books.* At the request of instructors certain books are placed on reserve to be loaned for a limited period of time. There are two types of reserve books. "One-day" reserve books may be borrowed any time after 12:30 p.m. and kept until 9:00 a.m. the next morning. Books which are under heavy use are placed on "Two-hour" reserve. They may be used for a period of two hours during the day and checked out at 9:30 p.m. for overnight use.

*Phonodiscs* may be borrowed for use in the listening room for a period of three hours.

*Periodicals,* bound or unbound, do not circulate. Once out of the library building, they lose their identity as library materials and are easily lost. They are expensive and hard to replace. If individual articles or issues are needed for extended study, the library will purchase photo-copies at the patron's expense.

*Other materials* owned by the library may be borrowed as follows:

Films and slides—Three days
Prints and pictures—Two weeks
Pamphlets—Two weeks

**Fines:**

A fine of five cents per day will be charged for each day that a general or "three-day" book is kept out overtime.

A fine of twenty-five cents each hour, or fraction thereof, will be charged for the first four hours that a reserve book is kept out overtime, and five cents for each additional hour, or fraction thereof.

The library sends overdue notices once each week to all patrons who have books which have

been overdue for one week or longer. However, this is only a courtesy service and an incurred fine is due whether or not an overdue notice has been sent. Fines do not necessarily have to be paid at the time a book is returned. All fines must be paid before the beginning of the exam period. Persons owing fines will not be permitted to take their exams.

**Lost Books:**

Students and other patrons will be expected to pay in full for books which are lost or damaged while they are charged to them. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost book. (1) the current price of the book as quoted in the latest edition of *Books In Print*, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which are due at the time a book is lost. (If a book is not listed in *Books In Print* the librarian will determine the value of the book.)

**Interlibrary Loans:**

When the library is unable to supply the demand of students and faculty members for expensive or unusual materials the library will seek to borrow the material from another library. However, the library will do so only after the patron has exhausted the resources of this library. Generally material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, and term papers as this would violate the *General Interlibrary Loan Code 1952.*

## *Regulations Governing Social Activities*

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a sub-committee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The sub-

committee's report was approved by the Student Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.
2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular (W.A.A., departmental clubs, etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Sigma Mu Sigma, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)
3. Precedence in procurring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.
   c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.
   d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.
   e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.
4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:
   a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Dean of Women.

b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.
c. Get signature of club adviser.
d. Get signature of chaperon.
e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services.
f. Have date put on the calendar in the office of the Dean of the College.
g. Return form to the office of the Dean of Women.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Dean of Women three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 59)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and by-laws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Director of Student Personnel Services. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

By-Laws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any by-laws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Dean of Women and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and by-laws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN SORORITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME. WOMEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN FRATERNITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reorganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

## I. Eligibility for Membership

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed below and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

1. Successful completion of at least 12 semester hours credit at Elon College with a cumulative grade point average of 2.00.
2. Currently pursuing at least 12 semester hours credit.
3. Any student who is on probation of any kind is not eligible for membership.

## II. Social Activities

(See pages 50-51)

## III. Chaperons

(See pages 60-61)

## IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.
2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

## V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.

   Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a

party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.

3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.

4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.

5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.

6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

## VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.

2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.

3. Duties of the adviser:
   a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.
   b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.
   c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.
   d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

## VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.
2. Rush week will be held the second and third full weeks in October and the second and third full weeks in March.
3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.
4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Dean of Women in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.
5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

## VIII. Bid Night

1. Bid night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.
2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.
3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Bid Night activities.

## IX. Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

## X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings following Bid Night.

2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.

3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.

4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a misdemeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:

   "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity."

5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

## XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.

2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.

3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

## XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

## XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 35, minimum 9.

2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

## XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

## XV. Notification

**Fall Semester:**

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of th Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
3. A list of all intended pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Bid Night.
4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following Bid Night.
5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

**Spring Semester:**

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.
2. A list of all intended pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Bid Night.

3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following Bid Night.

4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

## *Guidelines for Chaperons

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.

2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Dean of Women and the adviser of the club or organization.

3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:
   a. any member of the faculty or administration.
   b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.
   c. dormitory hostesses.
   d. at the discretion of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.

4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.

5. Duties of the Chaperon:
   a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.

c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.

d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

e. The College does not allow a club or organization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women.

## *Regulations Governing Student Government Dances*

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Dean of Women.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

# ACTIVITIES AT ELON

## Student Government

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from a constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month.

## Religious Organizations

*The Community Church:* The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

*The Church School:* The Community Church, together with the College, maintains a church school. Special classes are held for college students.

*Ministerial Association:* The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

## Nationally Affiliated Groups

*Pi Gamma Mu:* This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained

distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

*Alpha Psi Omega:* Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Membership is granted following each major dramatic production.

*Sigma Mu Sigma:* An organization of men students who have shown evidence of campus leadership and who are willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities generally. It is governed by Masonic principles.

## Honor Society

*Order of the Oak:* The Order of the Oak was organized for the purpose of "recognizing superior scholarship, encouraging intellectual achievement, and fostering the liberal and critical mind". To be eligible a student must have at least junior standing with a cumulative grade point average of 3.30 and must be of good character.

## Professional Clubs

*Business Administrators:* Business majors of sophomore level and above are eligible for membership in the Business Administrators Club. It is the purpose of the club to make the students' business training as practical as possible by sponsoring talks by business men and by arranging visits to industrial plants and business offices. Through these contacts the students receive helpful vocational guidance, and their understanding of business and industrial activity is deepened.

*Chemistry Club:* The Chemistry Club is composed of students interested in chemistry, many

of whom are affiliates of American Chemical Society. Speakers and reports of student and faculty research are presented at regular meetings.

*Commercial Club:* Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspection trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

*Future Teachers of America*: The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

*French Club*: The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

*German Club*: A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

*Spanish Club:* This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

*Home Economics Club:* This club is composed of students who are majoring in home economics and household arts. It serves as a social organization as well as a professional one, and offers the opportunity for practice in the field of major interest.

## *Student Organizations*

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

*The Elon Singers:* This is a mixed chorus of students, organized for two purposes: as the College Choir it furnishes music for chapel services and occasional Sunday morning services of the Community Church; as the Elon Singers it presents concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities in North Carolina and adjoining states.

*Elon College Band:* The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

*Elon Players:* Several groups of students interested in active participation in the writing and production of plays, combine to form the Elon Players. This group is a member of the North Carolina Dramatic Association and takes part in its activities.

## *Student Publications*

*PhiPsiChi:* PhiPsiCli is the College annual, edited by members of the senior class. The name commemorates the three erstwhile "literary societies" of the College.

*Maroon and Gold:* The publication of the college newspaper, *Maroon and Gold*, is undertaken by the college class in journalism. This group serves as the editorial staff and also sees the paper through the Elon press. The headquarters of the Elon journalists is in the Print Shop located just west of South Hall. The newspaper appears at least once every two weeks during the college year. This publication is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press. Students who are not members of the course in journaliism may write for the paper as an extracurricular activity.

*Elon Colonnades:* This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

## *THE INTRAMURAL PROGRAM*

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team, sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of over-all points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Union.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoes, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball, table tennis,

basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the day student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program one for the students by helping to form competitive groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

## *INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS*

Elon College is a member of the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, and golf, and all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

## *RELIGIOUS INTERESTS*

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christion Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel once each week for which outside speakers are invited, and Sunday school and church on Sunday. In addition to these, students voluntarily attend daily Morning Devotions, and occasional special meetings. All of these activities are carried on by student cooperation, under faculty guidance. The Ministerial Association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interests.

Educational standards for the ministry in general have advanced through the years. When Elon was founded, a man with a college degree was thought to be exceptionally well-fitted for the ministry; whereas, today, our conferences are increasingly demanding three years of graduate work beyond the college level. Thus the function of Elon College has evolved. No longer is it expected to produce a finished pastor but rather our college is called upon to give to the preministerial student a solid foundation in English, history, science and the humanities, as well as in Bible. From Elon our ministerial students go to recognized seminaries throughout the country and invariably make good records in these institutions.

The great majority of our students come from Christian homes and tend to continue their Christion beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

# "SO HERE'S TO DEAR OLD ELON"

## History

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for girls. Several years later a larger building, West Dormitory for girls, was erected, with dining halls and girls' gymnasium in the north wing, and East Dormitory was given over to boys. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added: a larger boys' dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Christion Education Building, Carlton Library, Whitley Memorial Auditorium and music building and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium, without however, damaging the living quarters. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000, obtained from the Federal Government, the College between 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. An anonymous gift of $100,000 during the summer of 1961 made possible the completion of this dormitory for women.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

## *Places of Special Interest*

There are many places and things on the campus that have traditional or special interest for the Elon students. Some of these are as follows:

*Whitley Auditorium* houses the College's 1,000 seat auditorium and the music department. There is a three manual Skinner Organ, practice rooms, two Estey practice organs, and several grand pianos. There are also motion picture projectors and a projection screen.

A *summer house* and water fountain marks the place of the old well and their nearness to the ivy-coated colonnades makes this a favorite between-class stop.

In the *Church History Room* on the second floor of the Carlton Library there are many valuable and interesting relics and records of the early days of the Christian Church.

A monument to the memory of the *Reverend James O'Kelly*, founder of the Christian Church, stands on the south campus.

An up-to-date *alumni file* is maintained in the office of the alumni secretary.

*Senior Oak*, a great tree with bent trunk, is the traditional goal of senior couples as they stroll across the lawns in front of West Dormitory.

*The Student Union* in Mooney Building is stocked to meet the needs of students, from slide rules to note paper. Its soda fountain offers welcome refreshments. Mail boxes are provided for all day students.

The *Elon Press Room* is located just west of South Hall. Here is printed the *Maroon and Gold.*

A *Modern Language Laboratory* is located on the third floor of Mooney Building. It is fully equipped with the latest recording and playback facilities for simultaneous use by twenty-eight students.

*The tennis courts attract* the more athletic and are a part of the well-planned program of recreation and physical training available to all students.

*Executive Offices of the Student Government Association* are located on the second floor of Carlton Library.

*Executive Offices of the Southern Convention* of Congregaional Christian Churches are located downstairs of Atkinson House on Trollinger Street. Through these offices go matters concerning home missions, Christian education, conferences, literature, pastoral placement, etc.

# *WHEN AND WHERE*

*Information:* The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the Carlton Library Building.

*Laundry:* Automatic washers are available to those who wish to do their own laundry.

*Cleaning and Pressing* may be sent to the commercial laundry or taken to Burlington.

*Mail:* Each student at registration is assigned a box in the college post office in the Student Union. Mail is picked up and posted three times daily. Packages may be picked up at 1:00 p.m. each day.

*Lost and Found* articles should be delivered to the office of the Director of Student Personnel Services and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the "finder."

*Telephones* for local and long distance calls are located in West Dormitory, Virginia Hall, New Dorm, Alamance Building, Mooney Building, East Dorm, Smith Dorm, Carolina Hall, and South Dorm.

*Telegrams* are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

*Bulletin Boards* are located in all dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official college bulletins are placed on the board adjacent to the Dean's Office. The official Student Government bulletin board is located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end.

READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

*Bus Schedules:* M & B Transit Lines operate buses between the College and Burlington. Caro-

lina Trailways' buses stop at the College many times each day.

## Insurance Program

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

## Accidental Injury

Reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include X-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $100.00.

## Sickness

*Hospital Board and Care:*

$12.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 31 days.

*Miscellaneous Services:*

$100.00 for X-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, special medicines, temporary surgical appliances while confined to a hospital.

*Surgical Treatments:*

Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

## Special Provisions

Benefits under this plan are paid in addition to any benefits to which a student may be entitled under any personal policy or membership in any hospital association.

# ELON COLLEGE

## COLLEGE CALENDAR OF EVENTS
## SEPTEMBER 1964 TO SEPTEMBER 1965
### (Tentative Calendar)

### Fall Semester 1964-1965

September 11, Friday. Opening Faculty Convocation

September 12-17, Saturday through Thursday. Orientation Period: religious emphasis, tests, counseling, registration

September 15-16, Tuesday, Wednesday. Registration of students for evening classes

September 15-17. Registration for day classes

September 18, Friday. Day and evening classes begin

September 24, Thursday. Last day to change courses
Last day for late registration

October 1, Thursday. Courses dropped after this date are payable in full

October 14, Wednesday. Fall meeting of the Board of Trustees

October 17, Saturday. Subject for Senior Essay due

October 31, Saturday. Last day to drop courses without academic penalty

November 6, Friday. Applications due for May graduation

November 25, Wednesday. Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes

November 30, Monday. Thanksgiving holidays end at 8 a.m.

December 4, Friday. First draft of Senior Essay due

December 6, Sunday. Elon College Singers present Handel's "Messiah" at 4 p.m. in Whitley Auditorium

December 19, Saturday. Christmas holidays begin at close of classes

### 1965

January 4, Monday. Christmas holidays end at 8 a.m.

January 19, Tuesday. Fall semester classes end

January 20, Wednesday. Mid-year examinations begin

January 27, Wednesday. Mid-year examinations end

## Spring Semester 1964-1965

February 1, Monday. Registration for spring semester

February 2, Tuesday. Day and evening classes begin

February 8, Monday. Last day to change courses
Last day for late registration

February 12, 13, Friday, Saturday. Graduate Record Examinations

February 15, Monday. Courses dropped after this date are payable in full

February 27, Saturday. Final draft of Senior Essay due

March 10, Wednesday. Spring meeting of the Board of Trustees

March 11, Thursday. Founders Day.

March 17, Wednesday. Last day to drop courses without academic penalty

April 1, Thursday. Deadline for student teaching applications, 1965-1966

April 14, Wednesday. Easter holidays begin at close of classes

April 21, Wednesday. Easter holidays end at 8 a.m.

May 1, Saturday. May Day ceremonies

May 20, Thursday. Spring semester classes end

May 21, Friday. Final examinations begin

May 28, Friday. Final examinations end

May 29, 30, 31. Commencement Exercises
May 29, Saturday. Alumni Day
May 30, Sunday. Baccalaureate Service
May 31, Monday. Graduation

## Summer Sessions 1965

June 7-July 13. First Summer Session

July 14-August 20. Second Summer Session

August 22. Graduation

# *THE SPORTSMANSHIP CODE*

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.

2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.

3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.

4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.

5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.

6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.

7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.

8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.

9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

# *1964 Football Schedule*

| Date | Team | Place | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| **September** | | | |
| 19 | Emory & Henry College | Bristol, Tenn. | 8 p.m. |
| 26 | Guilford College | Greensboro, N.C. | 2:30 p.m. |
| **October** | | | |
| 3 | Appalachian State | Boone, N. C. | 8 p.m. |
| 10 | Camp Lejeune | Burlington, N. C. | 8 p.m. |
| 17 | Carson-Newman College | Burlington, N. C. | 8 p.m. |
| *24 | Catawba College | Burlington, N. C. | 2:15 p.m. |
| 31 | Western Carolina College | Cullowhee, N. C. | 8 p.m. |
| **November** | | | |
| 7 | Newberry College | Burlington, N. C. | 8 p.m. |
| 14 | Lenoir Rhyne College | Burlington, N. C. | 8 p.m. |
| 21 | Frederick College | Portsmouth, Va. | 8 p.m. |

*Homecoming Game

ELON COLLEGE
NUMEN LUMEN
18 89
NORTH CAROLINA

# Student Handbook

1964 - 1965

of the

# Student Government Association

and

# Campus Organizations

Published by

Elon College Student Government Association

Elon College, North Carolina

# *Student Handbook*

1964 - 1965

of the

# Student Government Association

and

# Campus Organizations

Published by

Elon College Student Government Association

Elon College, North Carolina

This first edition of the Student Handbook is published as stipulated by an act of the 1963-64 Student Senate by the Elon College Student Government Association and the Student Handbook Committee.

## INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this phamplet is to present the many extracurricular activities offered to the students of Elon College. Whereas the importance of the education received within the classroom can never be over emphasized, a very integral part of education lies in one's ability to cooperate and work with others. Extracurricular activities give one the opportunity to exercise and increase his education and to develop his maturity. Within these pages are many of the phases of Elon's Campus Life outside the classroom. These activities are yours. The organizations, committees, and publications cannot exist void of student particopation. Give them your support, and in turn they will give you a richer, fuller and more valuable educational experience. You are in the midst of your college career. Elon offers you many opportunities for fullfillment. Take advantage of them Don't just stand back and watch others participate; grow, mature, and enjoy college life—join in!!

By referring to this Student Handbook and the Elon College Handbook, the student can easily see what Elon College and its Student Body has to offer you. What have you to offer?

## LETTER FROM THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION PRESIDENT

Dear Fellow Students,

Although the Student Government Association is composed of the Executive Branch, Legislative Branch, and Judical Branch, this letter emphasizes the Judical Branch. The Judical Branch is a most important part of Student Government. In our title, we find the word government. What does this mean? **Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary** defines Government, especially in this country, as that organization which represents the power which protects the rights of the individual. Government is not an easy thing to establish or maintain. Why? It is not easy because members of a society must accept rules, and more important, they must accept responsibility.

This brings me to my main point. The Judical Branch of the Student Government Association could be most beneficial to the student—if he would only realize this. The Honor Court and the Student Council were created with the intent that judgment by peers is preferable to judgment by the administration and faculty. Under the Honor System, the student is given many privileges. Included is the right to leave the classroom during the tests, to have tests without monitors, to insure protection of rights, and most important, to act and be expected to act with dignity as a man or woman should. We as students are given these rights with just one thing expected in return—that we care enough about others, about our college, and about our personal honor to live up to the Honor and Campus Codes.

In the past, the Judical Branch has not functioned

properly. Why? The reasons are many, but the heart of the matter lies in the fact that you and I have not met the standards expected of us. The Honor System was never intended to create "tattletales" or to create a court system which derives vast pleasure in dismissing a fellow student from school—but this is the impression some students seem to have. Is it not true that where rights are to be guaranteed, law breakers must suffer the consequences? We all know this. This is the principle behind democracy, but there is no democracy unless the individual is himself concerned.

How can the Honor System be strengthened? First, as a member of the Stulent Body, and not as the President of the S.G.A., I intend to meet the standards of the Honor and Campus Codes. Second, I expect your Student Government officials, your Honor Court members, and your Students Council members to practice and literally live by the standards they preach. Third, you as an individual must do your part. If you believe in the Honor System, believe in honor itself, and care about the type of person you are, live up to the honor standards expected of you.

Remember these two things. First, I know the Judical System is not perfect. Its organization can always use improvement. If you care about the system and have a suggestion to improve it, please let the S.G.A. officers know. Second, there would never be any tattletales if everyone took it upon himself to do his part. Where there are no violators, there are no prosecutors.

Sincerely,

Fred Stephenson, President

Student Government Association

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction ..... 3

Letter from the President of SGA ..... 4

Branches of
The Student Government Association ..... 7-11

Committees of
The Student Government Association ..... 12-28

Clubs and Organizations ..... 29-33

Fraternities and Sororities ..... 34

Publications ..... 35-38

Who's Who at Elon College ..... 39

Index ..... 40-41

## SGA DUTIES AND PURPOSES

As stated in the preamble of the Student Government Association constitution, the SGA was established by the students "in order to inspire loyalty to the best interest of the College, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement, and to foster student ideals."

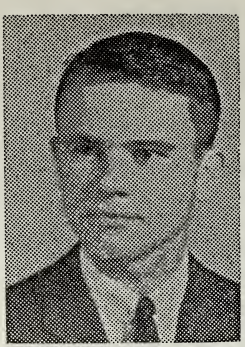
The purposes and duties of the SGA are carried out entirely by the students who make up the organization. Committees have been organized to carry out these duties for the betterment of student life.

The self-government group is financially supported by funds derived from the collection of Student Government fees which are collected at the beginning of each semester. These funds are budgeted and appropriated by the legislative branch, the Student Senate.

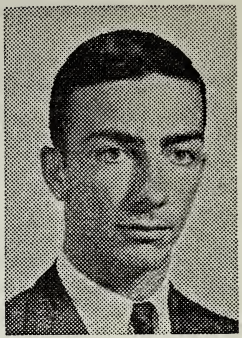
The SGA and the College is especially proud of its Honor System. Each student who enters Elon College pledges his support to this very important system upon admission. However, this system is only as strong as its weakest link, so it is important that each and every student adhere to its principles.

Student Government cannot exist without the support, be it financially, spiritually, or otherwise, of each and everyone of its members. There are many opportunities for service to the group, and active participation by all students is encouraged.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month. The officers of the Student Government Association for 1964-1965 are:

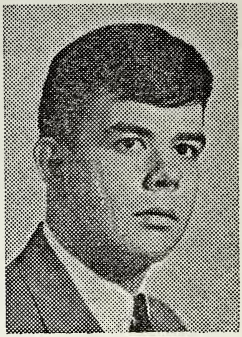


Fred Stephenson
President



Mike Herbert
Vice-President

Kay Jeffreys
Secretary



Cecil Gwaltney
Treasurer

The Student Government Office is located on the second floor of the Carlton Memorial Library Building. The mailing address is Box 2174. All students are encouraged strongly to visit the office and talk to the

officers. The office is open each afternoon. Any student may be a member of the committees of the Student Government.

## SGA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

The legislative duties of the SGA are vested in the Student Senate. Membership in this body comes from the four academic classes in the person of the class president, vice-president, secretary-treasurer, and five class senators from each class.

Duties of the Senate include the approval of presidential appointments, establishment of committees, appropriation of SGA funds for various activities, events, and projects, establishment of rules and regulations within the power of the SGA, and other duties leading to the betterment of student life.

A measure introduced before the body is dealt with in much the same manner as legislation in the U. S. Senate. Three Senate committees, the Campus Affairs Committee, the Finance Committee, and the Judicial Committee, have been established to investigate all legislation before action is taken by the Senate.

The Student Senate meets on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month on a regular basis. Visitors are encouraged to attend these meetings so that they may become aware of what the Student Government Association is doing.

## HONOR COURT

The Honor Court is the highest judical authority in our Student Government. It has "original jurisdiction in all offenses against the Student Body, in all

cases involving the constitutionality of an act of the Student Senate, and in the interpretation of the Student Constitution."

The Court consists of three students judges, a jury of four faculty members and four students, an office of prosecution, and an office of defense. The judges are responsible for conducting the trial, passing sentence, keeping notes, and maintaining Honor Court records. The jury is appointed to hear the evidence and determine the verdict by a simple majority vote of the entire membership. The prosecuting attorney must conduct investigations of the case, set the trial date, serve subpoenas, and summonses, and present the prosecution's case at the trial. The defense attorney, upon request, will represent the accused in the trial.

The Honor Court meets to try students whenever there is a breach of the Honor or Campus Codes. Students on the Honor Court must maintain a "C" average to be eligible to be on the Honor Court. The term of office is one year.

## STUDENT COUNCIL

The Student Council is being run on a completely different basis this year. Under the bill passed in the Senate two years ago the Student Council consists of five members and has court proceedings similiar to that of the Honor Court. The Student Council will try all minor cases on campus, such as: failure to pay Student Government dues, parking violations, damage to school property and other infrigements of the Campus Code.

The fines for these charges have been set up and any account not settled will be turned over to the

Dean of the College. Any appeal of a decision may be brought before the Faculty Committee. Any student member of the Student Council must maintain a "C" average. The term of office is one year.

## PAN HELLENIC COUNCIL

The Pan Hellenic Council, which is composed of one representative from each fraternity and sorority and the president of the council, held two functions last year. The first project was a Christmas Party for the Children's Home. The second function was a Greek Night for all students interested in sororities and fraternities. Each sorority and fraternity shared in the preparation for each.

Since the council is still without a constitution there were no trials or meetings regarding the governing of the sororities and fraternities. It is the desire of the council to have full power as a governing body of fraternities and sororities when school begins in the Fall of 1964.

## WOMEN'S INTERDORMITORY COUNCIL

The function of the Women's Interdormitory Council is to govern and protect the women students of Elon College. The council consists of sixteen girls elected by the women dorm students for a term of one year. This includes a president, vice-president, eight sophomores, three juniors, and three seniors.

The council is able to voice its opinion concerning rules and regulations. The changes made for the year 1963-1964 were: eight lates for upperclassmen, unlimited week-ends for seniors, an extra week-end per month for any freshman with a 3.0 average, and an extra late for these same students.

The council has the power: to choose its own officers; to make rules affecting conduct of dormitory women; to serve as a court to try violators of dormitory rules; and to speak for dormitory women in dealings with the college. The women's dormitories are presided over by the Council. Elections are held following the General Election each spring. The president must be a rising senior; the vice-president should be a rising junior. The council meets once a week to try all cases of violation of rules. The Dean of Women is advisor to the Women's Interdormitory Council.

## MEN'S INTERDORMITORY COUNCIL

The purpose of the Men's Interdormitory Council is to act as a legal body and serve as an intermediary between the men students and the College. All dormitory rule infractions are to be handled by the council, and the punishment administered accordingly. The Council initiated a regular dormitory inspection this past year.

The council is composed of representatives from all dormitories on campus. Officers are appointed to duly regulate the meetings. There is a regular meeting of the council every Friday.

The council has not begun to function fully this year but is in the process of asserting its power. It is the hope of the council to make its presence known on campus so that in due time it will function more efficiently and effectively.

## FOOD AND CAFETERIA COMMITTEE

The Food and Cafeteria Committee is a standing committee composed of six student members, including a student chairman. These members meet with the

manager and assistant manager of the cafeteria, and an administration advisor to discuss problems brought to their attention by the Student Body. At least one time during the year it meets with the district representative of Slater Food Service.

The meetings are held once a month, usually on the third Wednesday. At the beginning of each session the minutes of the previous session are read and discussed, noting the action taken on each suggestion. Then further discussion is called for on problems encountered since the last session. The manager of the dining hall makes notes and comments on each one. There is always open discussion on anything the members wish to say. It was suggested at the last meeting that the committee make its meetings known and open to all the students who may wish to attend.

At the beginning of this year a new plan for breakfast was arranged. Two half hour periods starting at 7:00 and 8:00 are in progress. Two lines, a hot and a cold one, are in progress. Two lines, a hot and a cold are open at the 7:00 meal. The hot line serves bacon and eggs or pancakes while the cold line serves buns, coffee, cake, or donuts. The 8:00 continental breakfast is cereal and coffee. There has been excellent response from those who do not want a heavy breakfast and from those who do not have an early class for the continental breakfast.

Also at the first of this year two milk dispensers were purchased. These allow the students to have as much milk as they want at two meals each day. The committee helped to orientate the students to the new machines.

In February, Slater Service sent the committee a

food preference survey to be conducted among the students. Its purpose was to get a cross-section or the preference of food served by the dining hall. The menus provided by the Slater Service are to be arranged according to this survey. The committee conducted this survey on campus for two days. Also on this sheet was a section for comments. There turned out to be quite a few complaints of which the committee listed and discussed with the new manager who had just arrived. This large response led us to believe that a suggestion box would be a worthwhile addition to its service. There are plans at the moment to establish such a box. An air conditioning system was installed in the cafeteria this summer.

Membership is opened to all students although the number of members is limited. Each member of the Student Body who eats in the Dining Hall should become acquainted with this committee and give it all the help possible.

## CONSTITUTION REVISION COMMITTEE

This committee is a special committee appointed by the Vice-President of the Student Body to study and revise the present Student Government Constitution. Membership on this committee is open to all members of the Student Body. Students who join this committee should be sincerely interested in the formal part of Student Government.

## DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

The Development Committee has embarked on two major objectives: first, to improve the Student Union. In doing this the committee planned to: acquire new

lighting facilities; paint the walls; acquire paintings; enclose the television area; pipe in music. The second objective was to renovate and fix-up the College pond to be used for Fraternity and Sorority activities, open air concerts, fishing, boating, and other student outdoor gathering. In doing this the committee planned to: clear away leaves, rocks, and bushes, etc.; erect a dock; fix dam; acquire boats; clean and stock pond. The major objective here is to clear the hill area and erect a pavilion.

As of this writing these projects are in the planning stage and are to be carried out next year. Actual work has already begun on the College Pond Project. Two separate Committees have been set up for the two major tasks. Regular meetings have been and are to be held as soon as possible after all the particulars have been sorted out and approved. Both of the projects of this committee are big ones and are contingent upon the powers that be and upon the organization which the two planning committees can carry out.

Membership is open to all students of Elon. The number of members that may be on this committee is up to the chairman who is appointed by the president.

## INTER-COLLEGIATE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

This committee is composed of a chairman, the State Student Legislature chief delegate, and the North State Student Government Association Co-ordinator. All members are appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate.

The primary purpose of the Committee is to achieve some degree of co-ordination between the

activities of Elon in the North State Student Government Association, State Student Legislature and any other conference to which the Elon SGA sends delegates. The committee as a whole functions on a decentralized basis with each member carrying out the tasks that his or her title would imply. The committee also works with the President of the Student Body in conducting correspondence with other colleges determining policy to be followed at conferences, and deciding what conferences it would be of value to attend.

This committee has in part been responsible for assembling the 1963-64 North State Student Government Association Progress Report, sending out the questionaries on the value of North State Student Government Association, co-ordination of the budget for the various conferences, attempting to collect the debt owed to the Elon SGA, and carrying on correspondence with other schools about Student Government. The Committee has also set up permanent, separate files in order to maintain accurate records of all its undertakings.

## TRAFFIC AND PARKING COMMITTEE

The Traffic and Parking Committee is composed of three male upperclassmen. The primary function of the Parking Committee is to enforce rules and regulations for parking on the Elon College Campus. The responsibilities are divided so as to require each member to spend an equal amount of time in performing his duties. The three members check all parking lots during each hour of the morning starting at 8:00. The lots are checked again in the afternoon and evening. A ticket is issued to all violators and a duplicate is kept in the office of the SGA. The committee members

are required to determine the driver of the car, either through the campus car registration file or through the Division of Motor Vehicles of the appropriate state. Reminders are mailed out periodically to all violators. Appeal to any violation is handled through the Student Council. Persistent violators are recommended to be handled by the Dean of Personnel Services. At the end of each semester a list of violators who have not paid fines is compiled and distributed to the Administration and to the Professors. No student may take a final exam or receive his grades if his name appears on this list. All revenues from parking fines go directly into the Student Government treasury.

Last Summer all parking areas on the North side of the campus were paved. Last Spring new lines were drawn designating the proper areas for parking. Both of these projects aided to alleviate the problem that was present before.

## HOMECOMING COMMITTEE

The purpose of the Homecoming Committee is to plan a significant week-end of activities for the alumni and visitors who attend Homecoming. The activities which are usually planned are the Saturday parade in downtown Burlington, the promotion of campus displays, the half-time activities at the football game, and working with the Entertainment Committee.

The parade is the most complex activity, and the program which involves the greatest amount of time and work. The Homecoming Committee sends an application to all organizations on the campus for the registration of a sponsor, for participation in the parade, and campus display. All units of the parade are built around a central theme decided upon by the

activities of Elon in the North State Student Government Association, State Student Legislature and any other conference to which the Elon SGA sends delegates. The committee as a whole functions on a decentralized basis with each member carrying out the tasks that his or her title would imply. The committee also works with the President of the Student Body in conducting correspondence with other colleges determining policy to be followed at conferences, and deciding what conferences it would be of value to attend.

This committee has in part been responsible for assembling the 1963-64 North State Student Government Association Progress Report, sending out the questionaries on the value of North State Student Government Association, co-ordination of the budget for the various conferences, attempting to collect the debt owed to the Elon SGA, and carrying on correspondence with other schools about Student Government. The Committee has also set up permanent, separate files in order to maintain accurate records of all its undertakings.

## TRAFFIC AND PARKING COMMITTEE

The Traffic and Parking Committee is composed of three male upperclassmen. The primary function of the Parking Committee is to enforce rules and regulations for parking on the Elon College Campus. The responsibilities are divided so as to require each member to spend an equal amount of time in performing his duties. The three members check all parking lots during each hour of the morning starting at 8:00. The lots are checked again in the afternoon and evening. A ticket is issued to all violators and a duplicate is kept in the office of the SGA. The committee members

are required to determine the driver of the car, either through the campus car registration file or through the Division of Motor Vehicles of the appropriate state. Reminders are mailed out periodically to all violators. Appeal to any violation is handled through the Student Council. Persistent violators are recommended to be handled by the Dean of Personnel Services. At the end of each semester a list of violators who have not paid fines is compiled and distributed to the Administration and to the Professors. No student may take a final exam or receive his grades if his name appears on this list. All revenues from parking fines go directly into the Student Government treasury.

Last Summer all parking areas on the North side of the campus were paved. Last Spring new lines were drawn designating the proper areas for parking. Both of these projects aided to alleviate the problem that was present before.

## HOMECOMING COMMITTEE

The purpose of the Homecoming Committee is to plan a significant week-end of activities for the alumni and visitors who attend Homecoming. The activities which are usually planned are the Saturday parade in downtown Burlington, the promotion of campus displays, the half-time activities at the football game, and working with the Entertainment Committee.

The parade is the most complex activity, and the program which involves the greatest amount of time and work. The Homecoming Committee sends an application to all organizations on the campus for the registration of a sponsor, for participation in the parade, and campus display. All units of the parade are built around a central theme decided upon by the

committee. The units are judged by the Alumni Association, and three cash prizes are given to the winning floats.

The halftime activities are sometimes planned by the Homecoming Committee and the Physical Education Department or by the Homecoming Committee alone. The program consists of presenting the sponsors and the Queen for the game audience to see. The exact form of the presentation is decided upon by the committee.

Each campus organization is asked to make a display in connection with the over-all theme which is to be erected on the campus. These displays are judged, and the three top displays win cash prizes.

The interests that the student may find are extremely varied in this committee. If a student is a good organizer, he may find ample opportunity to express himself while working with this committee. Students interested in decorating, theme planning, expressing new ideas, and other phases of planning a Homecoming week-end would greatly profit from being a member of the Homecoming Committee. The membership of this committee is open to all students.

## DANCE COMMITTEE

The Student Government Association feels that a committee is needed to handle the special social events of the year that are for and sponsored by the Student Body. The President of the Student Body selects the committee chairman and it is then the chairman's job to select students to fill the twenty seats available on the committee. Of the twenty available, fifteen of them are filled by upperclassmen and five are filled by freshman. Once the committee is formed a meeting

is held early in the year to begin planning for the events scheduled for the coming year. The two most important events of the forthcoming year are Homecoming and May Day.

The May Day weekend of 1964 was an extremely successful undertaking. On Friday night a concert was held which featured the Gaslight Singers. Then on Saturday night a semi-formal Dance was held in the Gymnasium.

Homecoming Weekend was themed "Football in Review" and was labled a great success by both the students and administration. On Saturday a dance was held from 8:00 until 12:00 pm. Eddie Allen's orchestra played for this semi-formal dance.

## STATE STUDENT LEGISLATURE

The State Student Legislature is a branch of the ICCC which is primarily concerned with representation and participation at the annual convention at Raleigh.

The delegation is chosen in early October by the President. Facilities and the use of an office on campus are made available to facilitate research and study on the proposed piece of legislation.

Last year was the first time in several years that the Elon Delegation participated beyond observation. There were five delegates: two Senators and three Legislators. A number of trips were made to Raleigh for research purposes. A meeting with Governor Terry Sanford was the highlight of these trips. The five delegates were chosen for their interest, appearance, and ability. During the session the Elon Delegation distributed complimentary scratch pads for the use of

the various delegates from the colleges and universities throughout the state.

This was a very successful undertaking on the part of the SGA, but a few suggestions for changes will lead to improvement. This is good experience for anyone wishing to work in SGA work. A suggestion has been made to choose delegates on a competitive basis in the future.

## WHO'S WHO SELECTION COMMITTEE

The purpose of this committee is to select students who will be nominated for listing in Who's Who in **American Colleges and Universities.**

The committee is composed of faculty and student members with a co-chairman from each group. This is not a standing committee, but one that desolves when its job is done.

The criteria used for selection is set up by national headquarters of **Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities** and is as follows: 1—Scholarship; 2—Leadership and participation in extra-curricular activities; 3—Citizenship and service to the institution; 4—Promise of future usefulness.

Initially the committee uses the last three of these criteria in selecting students. The prospective list is then turned over to the Registrar's office, and those who do not have the minimum cumulative average required are eliminated.

During the time of its work the committee brought forth this suggestion: that a study be made to establish a point system for activities and a way of figuring leadership.

## HANDBOOK COMMITTEE

The Handbook Committee this year was given a duel responsibility. The first purpose of the committee is to revise the Elon College Handbook insofar as the rules concerning the students are in need of revision. It adds new regulations to the Handbook and omits obsolete ones. It is engaged in rearranging the Handbook with regard to style, form and contents as much as conditions allow. The second purpose was given to the committee this year. It is to publish annually a Student Handbook that would help the students, especially the freshman, to understand the responsibilities, duties, functions, and organization of the Student Body as organized in the Student Government Association. This is the Student Handbook which you are now reading, and it is the first of such a publication to be produced by the Handbook Committee.

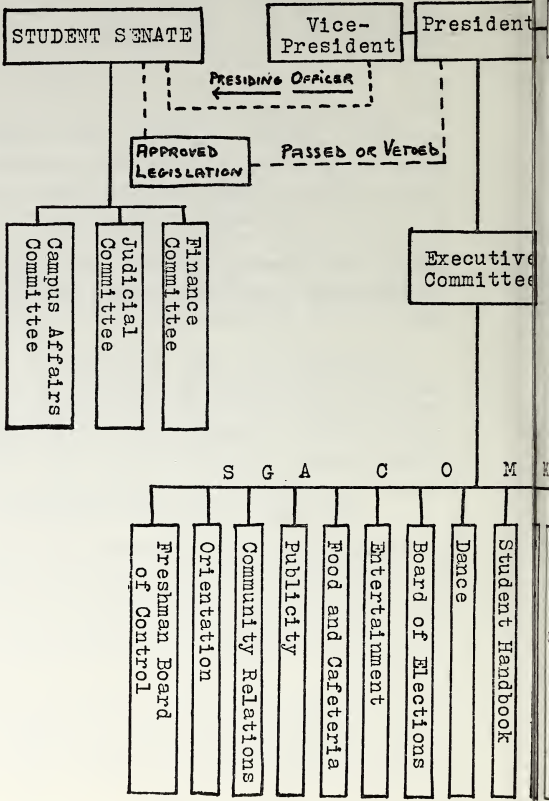
Membership on this committee is open to all students. The chairman is appointed by the President of the Student Body and the members are also appointed by the President, both being then approved by the Student Senate.

## STUDENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

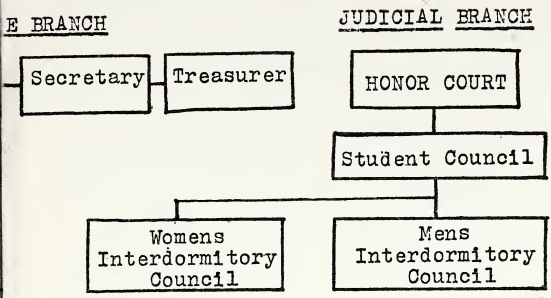
The Student Affairs Committee is a unique group in that it is not limited in scope as are most committees. The committee deals with just what its name implies — Student's Affairs. Nearly every facet of campus life is discussed by the committee at one time or another.

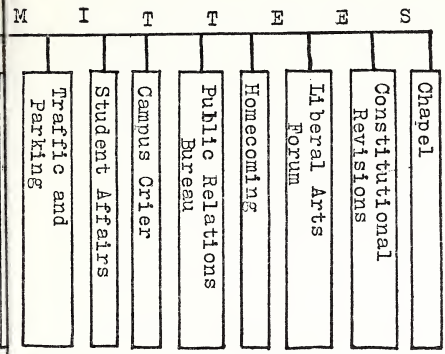
The committee is made up of five faculty members and five students with a co-chairman from each group. It has been found that this committee must have strong

# SGA ORGANIZA



# ITION CHART


E BRANCH
Secretary
Treasurer
JUDICIAL BRANCH
HONOR COURT
Student Council
Womens Interdormitory Council
Mens Interdormitory Council


M I T T E E S
Traffic and Parking
Student Affairs
Campus Crier
Public Relations Bureau
Homecoming
Liberal Arts Forum
Constitutional Revisions
Chapel

members, for it is very disheartening to find a member who has an "I don't care" attitude.

This committee is one of the most important committees on campus as far as its influence in SGA is concerned. The three main purposes of the committees are: 1—to act as a bridge over the ever present barrier between the Administration, Faculty, and Student Body; 2—to try in every way to improve the college in any way possible; 3—to try to deal with any problem involving student affairs with which the students are confronted.

Although the committee has no real power other than making suggestions, it has been a strong undercurrent in the activities of the College.

## ORIENTATION COMMITTEE

The Orientation Committee is appointed for the purpose of helping the Freshmen and working with the Faculty and Administration during the processing period of Freshman Orientation. The Committee is composed of twenty members. Its program usually includes dances, group meetings with student orientation leaders, candlelight service on the lawn, movies, socials, various convocations and assemblies, group activities, and a pep rally.

The committee is self-goverened and works in conjunction with the Administration. The committee is usually selected by the President of the Student Body in the Spring. Plans are formulated at this time and members of the committee are required to arrive a day before the Freshmen to allow for final arrangements.

Orientation this past year was a great success. Much of the success is credited to the newly revised Freshmen Board of Control. Students can help this committee greatly by offering suggestions as to the phases of the orientation program presented which were or were not liked.

## COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMMITTEE

This year the Community Relations Committee has functioned in many respects as a service organization. This has been done with the belief that in helping the community, we are helping our College, our Student Government Association, and ourselves by gaining the respect of the community.

For the first time, the committee helped with solicitations for the Heart Fund. The Committee represented the Heart Fund both on the Elon campus and in the community of Elon College.

Alamance County, in conjunction with the American Red Cross and the two local hospitals, is endeavoring to establish a local blood bank. The Community Relations Committee is cooperating by signing up donors on campus.

In helping the merchants of Burlington and our students in getting acquainted with each other at the beginning of the school year, the committee helped plan and carry out the annual Burlington—Elon College Day and the new Cum-Park Plaza—Elon College Day.

Another annual event, Parents Day, found the committee meeting and greeting the parents of our students. The committee helped plan the event with the College Director of Development.

## CHEERLEADER SQUAD

The Cheerleading Squad has been more active this past year than ever before. The squad attended all football games with the exception of the one at Western Carolina. The squad sold Pom-Pons at Homecoming, and sponsored a dance on campus at which time refreshments were sold by the squad members.

At the beginning of the year, the squad bought new megaphones and made new shakers. Larger pep rallies were held during football session which had a good effect on the spirit of the students.

The cheerleaders are chosen during "try outs" by a group of judges composed of students and faculty members. The Student Government Association constitution and by-laws has provided for an increase in the membership of the squad from seven to ten regulars and four alternates. Any girl with interest and school spirit is urged to try out.

## ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE

The primary and specific function of the Entertainment Committee is to provide week-end entertainment for members of the Student Body at Elon College. The Entertainment Committee is composed of a chairman and six committee members appointed by the President of the Student Body. All members, plus the chairman of the committee, are approved by the Student Senate.

Specific responsibilities of each committee member are designated in committee meetings. A reporter is assigned responsibility concerning school publications. A secretary is appointed to record all action discussed in committee meetings.

Besides presenting such bands as "The Continentals," "The Fabulous Five," "Guitar Kimbar," and other well known bands, the Entertainment Committee also presented one movie per week each Sunday night.

## BOARD OF ELECTIONS

The purpose of the Board of Elections is to conduct, govern, and determine the results of all campus elections sponsored by the Student Government Association. The Board is composed of a chairman, and eight members appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate.

Elections are held in the most central place on Campus with the polls being opened from six to nine hours giving everyone an opportunity to vote. The results are normally announced within an hour after the polls close.

In order to vote a student must present his or her Student Government card. The Board has worked out a new system of double checking these cards and stamping ballots thus insuring a more accurate election.

## LIBERAL ARTS FORUM

The Liberal Arts Forum concerns itself primarily with bringing outstanding and noted people to the campus to speak on topics representing the various branches of study offered by the college and to conduct seminars or open forums with participation by the Student Body. The committee makes all arrangements such as issuing invitations, seeing to the transportation of the guest speaker. Students may make recommendations through their instructors as to the

speakers they most wish to hear.

The Forum is supposed to sponsor and conduct open debates and formal debates for all students and faculty members wishing to participate. The Liberal Arts Forum is composed of five students and five faculty members which are selected by the Vice--President of the Student Body and the Dean of the College.

## LYCEUM COMMITTEE

The purpose of the Lyceum Series is to bring to the campus each year a series of diversified programs of professional calibre, these programs to be planned for the artistic and/or intellectual stimulation of students, faculty, and residents of the community. The basic function of the Lyceum Committee is to draw up plans for, and make recommendations concerning, an annual Lyceum Series for the College, these plans and recommendations are to be submitted to the Administration for consideration and final action.

The scope of the Lyceum Committee is to encompass, in recommendations, all areas related to the success of the Series. These areas should include selection of program types and performing artists or lecturers.

## PUBLICITY COMMITTEE

A bill presented in the Student Senate this semester separated the two subcommittees of the Publicity Committee, the poster and **Campus Crier** subcommittees, into two separate and distinct groups. The Poster subcommittee retained the Publicity title.

As prescribed by the bill, the Publicity Committee is responsible for the on-campus publicizing of Student Government activities and events including entertainment, cultural programs, campus elections, service projects, and any other activities sponsored by the SGA.

Although the committee is responsible for publicizing up-coming elections, it is not responsible for the publicity of any political candidate. Membership in this committee is open to all students. The chairman is appointed by the President, and then the chairman selects his committee.

## CHAPEL COMMITTEE

The Religious Life Committee, or Chapel Committee, is a joint student-faculty committee serving with the campus minister to serve the academic community in the following concerns: weekly chapel services; coordinate religious activities and organizations; religious emphasis week. This committee is composed of eight faculty members appointed by the President of the College, eight students appointed by the President of the Student Body, and the Campus Minister. The Chapel committee welcomes suggestions from student and faculty which may enrich the spiritual life of our community.

## ORDER OF THE OAK

The Order of the Oak was organized for the purpose of "recognizing superior scholarship, encouraging intellectual achievement, and fostering the liberal and critical mind." To be eligible a student must have at least Junior standing with a cumulative grade point average of 3.30 and must be of good character.

## ALPHA PSI OMEGA

Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Membership is granted following each major dramatic production.

## PI GAMMA MU

This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the Fall and Spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership of the society.

## BUSINESS CLUB

Business majors of Sophomore level and above are eligible for membership in the Business Club. It is the purpose of the club to make the students taking business training as practical as possible by sponsoring talks by business men and by arranging visits to industrial plants and business offices. Through these contacts the students receive helpful vocational guidance, and their understanding of business and industrial activity is deepened.

## BETA CHI EPSILON

Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is two-fold. First, it

assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspection trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

## WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The WAA is an organization composed of the women students of Elon College. All the women students are automatically members. However to become a active member one must participate in the activities sponsored by the club. The club sponsors various sports during the year. It is hoped that some Spring tournaments will be offered next year. Tentative plans are being made for a tennis and softball tournament. Besides sponsoring tournaments the WAA tries to hold an open house of the gym once a week on Monday nights. The club also sells programs at the football games. All women students interested in sports are encouraged to become active members of this organization.

## P.E. MAJORS CLUB

The P.E. Majors Club is composed of students who are planning to go into the field of Physical Education. Membership is restricted to only such students. The purpose of the club is to emphasize the various phases of the physical education program and to give the students a chance to develop the skills needed in their latter vocation. The club attended a state convention last year and sponsored many activities. The club also gives students of physical education a chance to meet

with other students of the same interests. All students interested in going into physical education as a career are encouraged to become members of this organization.

## BAND

The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the Band is open to anyone in the Student Body.

## CHOIR

The choir, which is often referred to as the Elon Singers, is a mixed chorus of students organized for two purposes: as the College Choir it furnishes music for chapel services and occasional Sunday morning services of the Community Church; as the Elon Singers it presents concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities in North Carolina and adjoining states. All students are encouraged to participate in the choir. One hour of credit a semester is given for singing in this choir.

## ELON PLAYERS

This organization is made up of several groups of students interested in active participation in the writing and production of plays, combined to form the dramatic group of Elon. The Elon Players group is a member of the North Carolina Dramatic Association and takes part in its activities. All students who are interested in dramatics are invited to join this organization.

## IONION SOCIETY

The Ionion Society is composed of students majoring in history or some social science. It serves as a social organization as well as a professional one. The club offers the opportunity for practice in the field of major interest. Guest speakers are brought to the campus to speak before the group on important and interesting topics. Dinners and other social events are held throughout the year to give the students an opportunity to become acquainted with the other students of common interest. Any student with an interest in the social sciences especially those majoring in history or the like are urged to join this club.

## CHEMISTRY CLUB

The chemistry club is composed of students interested in chemistry, many of whom affiliate with the American Chemical Society. Speakers and reports of students and faculty research are presented at regular meetings. Any student who is interested in chemistry or any other closely related science is strongly encouraged to join this group.

## MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION

The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

## BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

The Baptist Student Union is a denominational church related organization. It is composed of Baptist students. The purpose of the BSU is to encourage Baptist students to get together for christian activities. The BSU offers social activities as well as service projects for all insterested students. The members of this group elect certain persons to represent them in a state convention each year. Discussions are organized by members of the BSU, and speakers are brought to the campus to speak to them on related topics. Study courses are offered. Two socials are planned each month to insure fellowship among the members. All Baptist students are invited to join.

## FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

There are four social fraternities and four social sororities on the Elon College campus. These fraternities and sororities are paired into brother-sister groups. Thus each fraternity has a sister sorority and vice versa. The fraternities and sororities are governed by the Pan Hellenic Council. In order to be eligible for membership certain requirements must be met by the interested student. These requirements are: they must be certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible. This means they must have at least an overall 2.00 average; they must have successfully completed at least 12 semester hours credit at Elon College; they must currently be pursuing at least 12 semester hours credit; they may not be on probation of any kind. Once a student has met these requirements then he may be rushed. Membership is left up to the individual fraternity or sorority. There are two rushes each year at which time members are taken into

fraternities and sororities. The four social fraternities on campus are: Alpha Pi Delta; Iota Tau Kappa; Sigma Phi Beta; and Kappa Psi Nu. The four sororities on campus are: Pi Kappa Tau; Beta Omicron Beta; Delta Upsilon Kappa; and Tau Zeta Phi.

Sigma Mu Sigma national fraternity has been a member of the college community since 1950. New members are selected twice yearly by the group on the basis of sincerity, morality, and scholarship. This organization of men students has shown evidence of campus leadership and is willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities in general. The fraternity is governed by Masonic principles.

## PHI PSI CLI

PhiPsiCli is the College yearbook. The name commemorates the three erstwhile "literary societies" of the College. PhiPsiCli is edited by a member of the Student Body selected by the previous staff members or sponsor. The editor, once chosen, selects his staff. Staff members are selected on the basis of previous experience, ability, and willingness to work. Any member of the Student Body may be a member of the staff. All students who have an interest in organizing, photography, creativity, and writing would profit from the experience gained from working on this staff. The book is financed through student support and the sale of ads. The final publication is distributed each Spring before the close of school.

## MAROON AND GOLD

The publication of the college newspaper, Maroon

and Gold, is undertaken by students interested in journalism. This group serves as the editorial staff and also sees the paper through the Elon press. The headquarters of the Elon journalists is in the Print Shop located just west of South Hall where the office and press is located. The newspaper appears at least once every two weeks during the college year and this publication is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press. The paper gives full news coverage of campus events and is circulated throughout the Virginia-Carolina area of the Piedmont. Any student interested in writing for this publication should get in touch with Professor Luther Byrd, the sponsor, or the editor.

## THE COLONNADES

This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by the students interested in creative expression. The magazine contains both prose and verse. The Colonnades was revived two years ago and has been a wonderful success. Any person may submit material to this publication. A student may submit more than one article, and he may submit work in both the prose and verse sections. Art work is also published in The Colonnades.

The staff is composed of students with two faculty advisors. The staff is elected by the majority vote of all interested students. The staff is composed of from five to ten members. But many more students help to publish this magazine. All students are strongly encouraged to submit their writing to this magazine. And those students of deep interest in creative writing are urged to join the staff. The staff is elected each Spring. The Colonnades comes out once a year in the Spring.

## THE CAMPUS CRIER

The Campus Crier is a mimeographed newsletter which is supported by the Student Government Association. It is printed monthly. This year the Crier was adopted as the official Student Government Publication. The staff is now considered a standing committee. The editor is appointed by the president of the Student Body and the editor then in turn appoints his staff.

The Campus Crier was originated two years ago as a newsletter of the SGA which would help students to become aware of what is being done in the SGA and to give the students a chance to voice their opinions on aspects of student life.

The newsletter is usually distributed on the Monday of the third week each month. The news deadline is a week and a half before the date set for publication. Articles are written by staff reporters and columnists and are handed to the editors who read and proof read them. The staff included sixteen members last year plus many other people who helped with typing, mimeographing, etc. A very important part of this publication is the section called "Letters from the Students." In this section are published letters the students have written voicing their views on campus issues. Any student may send such letters. Membership on this publication is open to all students. Any student interested in expressing his views on current collegiate problems is urged to lend his support to this publication.

## PUBLIC RELATIONS BUREAU

The Public Relations Bureau was established to help students get recognition for their collegiate accomplishments by having them publicized in the local newspapers and in their hometown newspaper.

Membership in the committee is small for more concentrated work, but the job requires quite a few hours of work. Students with journalistic talent and experience are encouraged to contact the SGA president.

This year the committee will work with the Maroon and Gold and a political science class on American Political Parties to conduct polls related to a mock presidential election. The committee will also work with the Young People for Johnson and the Young People for Goldwater Committees.

## WHO'S WHO AT ELON COLLEGE

President ..... Dr. J. Earl Danieley
Dean of The College ..... C. Fletcher Moore
Dean of Men ..... W. Jennings Berry, Jr.
Dean of Women ..... Theo Strum
Campus Minister ..... Rev. John S. Graves
Dir. of Student Personnel Services .... Alfred S. Hassell
Dir. of Development ..... Robert C. Baxter
Admissions Counselor ..... Larry Barnes
Registrar ..... Andrew Beale
Business Manager ..... W. E. Butler, Jr.
Alumni Secretary ..... William B. Terrell

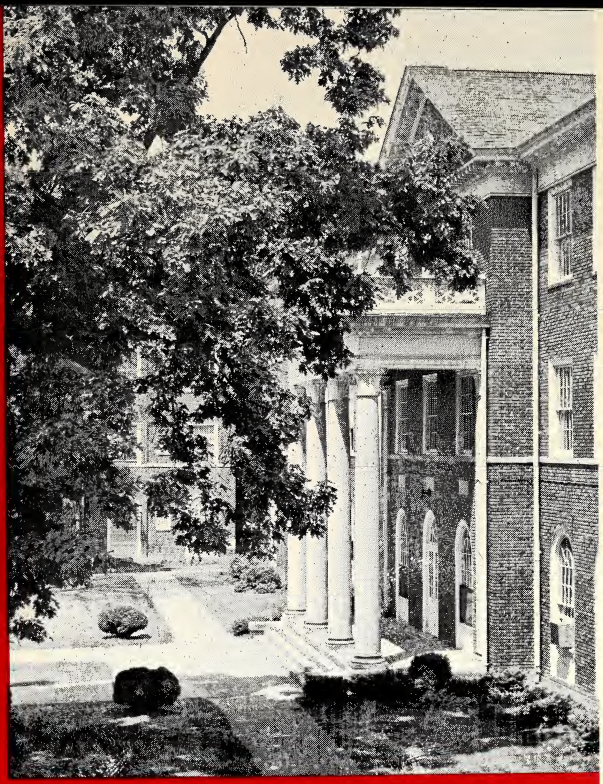
### Student Government Association

President ..... Fred Stephenson
Vice-President ..... Mike Herbert
Secretary ..... Kay Jeffreys
Treasurer ..... Cecil Gwaltney
Honor Court ..... David Dean, Sue Ferguson, Denny Parker
Women's Interdormitory Council President ..... Sally McDuffie
Colonnades Editor (1963-64) ..... Nancy Butler
Campus Crier Editor ..... Bev Powell
Maroon and Gold Editor ..... Melvin Shreves

# INDEX


Alpha Psi Omega ..... 30
Band ..... 32
Baptist Student Union ..... 34
Beta Chi Epsilon ..... 30
Board of Elections ..... 27
Business Club ..... 30
Campus Crier, The ..... 37
Chapel Committee ..... 29
Cheerleading Squad ..... 26
Chemistry Club ..... 33
Choir ..... 32
Colonnades, The ..... 36
Community Relations Committee ..... 25
Constitutional Revisional Committee ..... 14
Dance Committee ..... 18
Development Committee ..... 14
Elon Players ..... 32
Entertainment Committee ..... 26
Food and Cafeteria Committee ..... 12
Fraternities and Sororities ..... 34
Handbook Committee ..... 21
Homecoming Committee ..... 17
Honor Court ..... 9
Inter-Collegiate Conference Committee ..... 15
Introduction ..... 3
Ionion Society ..... 33
Letter from the President of SGA ..... 4

Liberal Arts Forum ..... 27
Lyceum Committee ..... 28
Maroon and Gold ..... 35
Men's Interdormitory Council ..... 12
Ministerial Association ..... 33
Order of the Oak ..... 29
Orientation Committee ..... 24
Pan Hellenic Council ..... 11
P.E. Majors Club ..... 31
Phi Psi Cli ..... 35
Pi Gamma Mu ..... 30
Publicity Committee ..... 28
Public Relations Bureau ..... 38
SGA Organization Chart ..... 22-23
State Student Legislature ..... 19
Student Affairs Committee ..... 21
Student Council ..... 10
SGA Duties and Purposes ..... 7
SGA Legislative Branch ..... 9
Traffic and Parking Committee ..... 16
Who's Who Selection Committee ..... 20
Who's Who at Elon College ..... 39
Women's Athletic Association ..... 31
Women's Interdormitory Council ..... 11



# ELON COLLEGE

## 1965-1966 Handbook

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *Pledge*

With a full knowledge of the duties and responsibilities involved, I do hereby accept and agree to abide by the Honor System and the Campus Code. I realize that under the Honor System I have the responsibility of remaining scrupulously honest in my own dealings, and also of reporting to the Student Council or Honor Court any violations that I shall see.

Signature:..... Class.....

Dormitory:..... Room No.:.....

Home Address:.....

.....

# *Handbook*

*of*

## ELON COLLEGE

Elon College, N. C.

1965-1966

The handbook is a manual for Student Government and contains the constitutions and by-laws of Student Government, as well as information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

# ELON COLLEGE

*is*

*Fully Accredited by*

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

---

*Member of*

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE CONFERENCE

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, THE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contents — Page No.


INTRODUCTION
- President's Message ..... 4
- Here To Aid You ..... 5
- Elon Spirit ..... 7

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- President of Student Body's Message ..... 8
- Who's Who in Student Activities ..... 10
- Freshman Requirements ..... 11
- History ..... 12
- Constitution ..... 14
- Honor System ..... 31
- Campus Code ..... 31

REGULATIONS
- General ..... 34
- Honor Violations ..... 36
- Hazing ..... 38
- Dormitory ..... 39
- Regulations for Women ..... 44
- Library ..... 48
- Social Activities ..... 50
- Fraternities and Sororities ..... 52
- Chaperons ..... 60

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations
  - Religious ..... 62
  - National ..... 62
  - Honor Society ..... 63
  - Professional ..... 63
  - Student ..... 65
- Publications ..... 65
- Intramural Program ..... 66

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 67
- Religious Interests ..... 67
- History of College ..... 69
- Places of Interest ..... 70
- When and Where ..... 72
- Calendar of Events ..... 74

# *Welcome to Elon College*

TO THE CLASS OF 1969:

On behalf of the Board of Trustees, the faculty, the administration, and the staff, it is my pleasure to greet you and welcome you to Elon College.

It is our aim that Elon College students will gain a basic knowledge in the humanities, the natural sciences, the social sciences and the arts; that as they search for the truth they will develop a genuine love of learning; that they will find here, in this community of faith and learning, influences and experiences which will awaken and develop their intellectual and spiritual powers; and that, as they come to understand themselves and the world in which they live, they will commit their energies and efforts to some constructive human task as their reasonable service.

We are deeply interested in each individual student and are anxious to do all that we can to assist him in his overall growth and development. We covenant with you to strive toward the goal of attaining your full potential. We are pleased that this opportunity will be ours and accept the challenge in the confidence that this campus is prepared to provide the environment for just such an educational experience.

We look forward to working with you in the years ahead.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Danieley, *President*

# *HERE TO AID YOU*

*President*.....Dr. J. E. Danieley

*Dean of the College*.....Mr. C. Fletcher Moore

Academic Program
Curriculum
Instruction
Schedule
Calendar
Institutional Research

*Dean of Student Personnel Services*.....Mr. Alfred S. Hassell

Counseling and Guidance
Freshman Orientation
Placement Services
Health Services

*Dean of Women*.....Dr. Theo Strum

Schedules of All Social Events
All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

*Dean of Men*.....Mr. W. Jennings Berry, Jr.

All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

*Campus Minister*.....Rev. John S. Graves

Chapel Programs
Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations
Campus pastoral work—faculty and students

*Director of Development*.....Mr. Robert C. Baxter

Public Relations
Fund Raising
Long Range Planning
Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"
College Publications

*Director of Church Relations*.....Dr. William T. Scott

*Admissions Counselor*.....Mr. Larry E. Barnes

General Information
Catalogues and Other Bulletins
Scholarship Information
Contact with Prospective Students
Admissions Counseling

*Registrar*.....Mr. Andrew V. Beale

Registration
Course Changes
Transcripts
Credits and Quality Points
Student Records

*Business Manager*.....Mr. W. E. Butler, Jr.

Student Accounts
Campus Work Jobs
V. A. Information
Student Loan Funds
Student Apartments

*Alumni Secretary*.....Mr. William B. Terrell

Names and Addresses of Alumni
Alumni News

# *THE ELON SPIRIT*

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction. I shall not walk on its lawns nor throw trash in improper places.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

# *From The Student Body*

TO THE FRESHMEN:

As President of the Student Body, I deem it a privilege and a pleasure to be among the first to welcome you, the members of the Class of 1969, to our campus. Because of its primary concern to be a leader in the educational field, because of its overabundance of applications for entry, and because of its limited capacity, Elon has become very selective as to the quality of the students it chooses to accept. Therefore, I am aware of the fact that you are the "cream of the crop" of over one thousand students who applied to Elon College this year to further their formal education.

Now that you are "in", please do not become complacent. Elon College seeks to help you become mature men and women who will be worthy citizens in our democratic culture, and who will be the leaders in the challenging world which lies ahead; but Elon certainly expects you to do your part in attaining this goal. You should seek to become a well rounded individual, but be aware of the fact that although academics is not the only part of an education that counts, academics should be your primary concern while you are at Elon. Apply yourself to your studies and put everything else in a secondary position, and I can assure you that you will have a successful college career at Elon.

Now I would like to give you a few facts about our Student Government. The Student Government Association, commonly called the S.G.A., was established by the students in order to inspire loyalty to the best interest of the college, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly

achievement, and to foster student ideals. It is composed of all full-time students of the college. The Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Branches are the three main divisions of the S.G.A. Some of the major responsibilities of the S.G.A. are: to be a unified organization of all the students, to promote the honor system, to distribute its funds to provide the best possible intellectual and entertainment programs for its members, to insure each member his rights as a citizen of this country, and finally to serve as the voice of the student in dealings with the administration and faculty of the College.

The Student Government was born because far-sighted students and administrators saw a need for such an organization. In recent years it has become a powerful organization on campus, but it can continue to be so only with your support, be it financially, spiritually, or otherwise.

The S.G.A. officers would be happy to have you stop by the S.G.A. office on the second floor of the library building at any time. Remember, the S.G.A. is interested in you.

Sincerely,

JERRY CAMERON, *President*

*Student Government Association*

# *Who's Who In Student Activities*

### Student Body

Jerry Cameron, President
Ben Bayol, Vice-President
Eileen Cobb, Secretary
Kenneth Faw, Treasurer

### Honor Court Judges

Jack Burtsche
Danny Fuller
John Little

### Senior Class

Scott Crabtree, President
Linda Johnston, Vice-President
Carol Keith, Secretary-Treasurer

### Junior Class

Mike Aaronson, President
John Nicks, Vice-President
Gail Campbell, Secretary-Treasurer

### Sophomore Class

Dempsey Herring, President
Susan Jager, Vice-President
Paulette Westpahl, Secretary-Treasurer

### Student Senators

Seniors: Charles Avila, Sonny Blanchard, Jennifer Gamble, Bill Harding, Alice Mitchell.

Juniors: Don King, C. V. May, Jr., Fred Moon, Sam Troy, Jesse Weaver.

Sophomores: Marcus Bradsher, Stanley Cocke, Pat Demeter, Kenneth Hollingsworth, Betsy Jones.

### Women's Interdormitory Council

Martha Tedder, President
Marie Schilling, Vice-President

Seniors: Gwen Hancock, Sally Maurer, Carole Popowski

Juniors: Sandy Bergman, Sandy Bueschel, Patsy Bulla, Susie Kimball, Phyllis Register.

Sophomores: Mary Andrews, Betsy Dearborn, Sheila Hughes, Janice Peterson, Paulette Westpahl, Eleanor Zezzo.

# *FRESHMAN REQUIREMENTS*

The following shall be in effect for all entering Freshmen of Elon College. These regulations shall be enforced by the Student Government Association and violators shall be subject to action by the Freshman Board of Control.

1. Freshmen must wear the "beanies" prescribed for them whenever out of doors on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events. Freshmen will wear "beanies" for a two week period which shall begin on the final day of registration for Freshmen. Name plates shall be worn and all other regulations shall be in effect until October 1.

2. Freshmen are urged to attend all pep rallies and home athletic contests.

3. Freshmen are required to wear their name plates furnished by the Orientation Committee at all times on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.

4. In accordance with Elon College's long tradition of friendliness, it is expected that Freshmen will show due respect and courtesy to all upperclassmen, to the faculty and administration, and to visitors to the College.

5. At no time on Sundays will the beanies be worn.

6. Freshmen are expected to attend all convocations, Student Body meetings, Board of Control meetings, Freshmen Class meetings, and pep rallies.

It shall be the duty of the Orientation Committee to provide the incoming Freshmen with their beanies and name plates. Name plates will be distributed and beanies will be sold at prescribed times during Orientation Week. Penalty for failure to purchase a beanies shall be a fine of one dollar plus the cost of the beanie. The Chairman of the student Orientation Committee is responsible for collecting the payment.

# *THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION*

## Historical Survey

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945 at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the student body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and thereafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949,

the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> The faculty unanimously approves to go into effect in September of 1949, the campus code, honor code, and constitution as presented, within the framework of the following statement of recognized relative responsibility:
>
> Elon College as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution here imprinted was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

# *The Official Student Constitution Of Elon College*

## Preamble

We, the student body of Elon College, in order to inspire loyalty to the best interests of the College, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement, and to foster student ideals, do establish this Student Government and do authorize this constitution.

## Article I

The name of the government herein established shall be the Student Government Association of Elon College.

## Article II

SECTION 1. Supreme legislative power in the Student Body shall be vested in a Student Senate.

SEC. 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from each of the four classes. The Class Officers and the Student Senators from the Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes shall be elected by and from the rising Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes in the spring elections. The Class Officers shall be elected in the annual Student Senate Election.

The Freshman Class Officers and the Freshman Student Senators shall be elected in the special Freshman Elections as herein elsewhere provided.

SEC. 3. Organization, Meetings, Transaction of Business.

a. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall serve as the Speaker of the Student Senate. The President of the Senior Class shall serve as the Speaker pro tempore. The Speaker of the Senate shall have no vote except in the case of a tie.

b. The Secretary of the Student Body, or an official under-secretary, shall serve as the Secretary of the Student Senate.

c. The new Student Senators and Class Officers shall be inaugurated on the first Monday in May, excepting the Freshmen Student Senators and Class Officers who shall be inaugurated on the first Monday following their election.

d. The Student Senate shall meet regularly on the second and fourth Wednesdays in each month, and shall be at all times subject to call into a special session by the Vice-President of the Student Body. A quorum of the Student Senate shall consist of a majority of its membership currently in office. Each member of the Student Senate shall have one vote, with no proxies being allowed.

e. Any vacancy occurring in the Student Senate shall be filled by a special election in the class in which the vacancy occurs. This special election shall be conducted by the Board of Elections and shall take place not less than seven (7) days after the Board has been notified of such vacancy by the Speaker of the Student Senate. The Speaker shall notify the Board within seven (7) days after a vacancy occurs. The person filling the vacancy shall meet the necessary qualifications and shall serve out the remainder of the unexpired term.

SEC. 4. The Student Senate shall have power:

a. to levy and regulate collection of all student body dues;

b. to appropriate all student body funds;

c. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all appointments made by the President of the Student Body;

d. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;

e. to establish its own rules of procedure;

f. to establish such subordinate officers and committees with the Student Senate as it shall deem proper;

g. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;

h. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;

i. to require reports from the standing committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate.

j. to review rules made by the Dance Committee.

SEC. 5. Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman with appropriate officers. The Senate shall fix the duties and powers of these class organizations and the manner in which class funds shall be secured.

SEC. 6. Each woman's dormitory unit shall elect immediately after the general campus elections, a minimum of three (3) officers to include president, vice-president, and secretary-treasurer. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall be com-

posed of the president and vice-president of each unit and not less than four nor more than eight members-at-large.

The Interdormitory Council shall have power:

to choose its own officers;

to make rules affecting conduct of dormitory women;

to serve as a court to try violators of dormitory rules;

to speak for dormitory women in dealings with the College.

SEC. 7. Each men's dormitory shall elect immediately after general campus elections, a minimum of three officers to include president, vice-president, and secretary. The Men's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of the presidents from the various men's dormitories.

The Interdormitory Council shall have power:

to choose its own officers;

to make rules affecting conduct of dormitory men;

to serve as a court to try violators of dormitory rules;

to speak for dormitory men in dealings with the College.

SEC. 8. There shall be a Pan-Hellenic Council composed of one representative of each of the social sororities and fraternities on the campus to handle matters which concern these sororities and fraternities alone. This council shall elect its own officers.

## Article III. Judicial Powers

SECTION 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College student body shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Student Council, the Men's Interdormitory Council, and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

SEC. 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three judges, a jury, an office of prosecution, and an office of defense.

a. The three judges, a chief judge and two associate judges shall be elected from the rising junior or senior class at the general election during the spring semester. The duty of the chief judge and two associate judges shall be to hand down the penalty, conduct the trial, keep notes, write and maintain the Honor Court record, a copy of which must be on file in the office of the Dean of the College.

b. The jury shall be composed of eight members: four members will be from the student body of Elon College, four members from the faculty, and one student alternate and one faculty alternate for each jury. The jury will be appointed jointly by the president of the student body and by the president of Elon College for a term of one academic semester. The president of the student body and the president of Elon College will meet during the period of the general elections during the spring semester and appoint two juries; one for the fall semester and one for the spring semester. The juries for the fall and spring semesters shall assume their duties on the first day of classes for the fall and spring semesters respectively. The duty of the jury will be to decide the innocence or

guilt of the defendant. The president of the student body and the president of Elon College shall make whatever appointments may be necessary to fill vacancies in the jury.

c. The office of prosecution shall be composed of three members. The Chief Prosecutor shall be appointed from the rising junior or senior class by the president of the student body. The Chief Prosecutor shall in turn appoint two assistants from the student body at large with the consultation of the president of the student body. The office of prosecution shall conduct all investigations concerning violations of the Honor Code and shall conduct the prosecution of all violators of said Code. The office of prosecution will determine its own procedure.

d. The office of defense shall be composed of three members. The chief defense attorney shall be appointed from the rising junior or rising senior class by the president of the student body. The chief defense attorney shall in turn appoint two assistants from the student body at large with the consultation of the president of the student body. The office of defense shall defend any and all defendants charged with a violation of the Honor Code only upon request by the defendant for said aid.

SEC. 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all offenses against the student body, in all cases involving the constitutionality of any act of the Student Senate, and in the interpretation of the Student Constitution.

SEC. 4. The Student Council shall be composed of two members from the men students, two mem-

bers from the women students, and one member from the student body at large. All members of the Student Council shall be appointed by the President of the student body and confirmed by the Senate.

SEC. 5. The Student Council shall have concurrent jurisdiction in all cases constituting a minor offense against the student body.

SEC. 6. A simple majority vote of the entire membership shall be required for decisions in the Honor Court and in the Student Council. The Honor Court and the Student Council shall make and publish their own rules of procedure, but these rules shall not deny to any accused person the presumption of innocence until guilt is proven, the right to due notice and a fair hearing, the right of the accused to face his accuser, and the privilege of assistance. The Honor Court and the Student Council shall inform each accused person of his rights guaranteed under this section at the time he is notified of the offense charged against him. The Honor Court and the Student Council shall have the right of subpoena.

SEC. 7. No officer of the student body, no member of the Student Senate, no person who shall not have been a student in good standing in the College for at least one academic year, except the freshman representatives, shall be eligible to serve on the Honor Court or the Student Council. No person shall serve on the Honor Court and the Student Council concurrently.

SEC. 8. The faculty committee on Student Government shall have appellate jurisdiction in all cases decided by the Honor Court, the Student Council, and the Interdormitory Councils.

SEC. 9. There will be no faculty review of cases tried by the Honor Court, the Student Council, and the Interdormitory Councils except in cases where the penalty may be suspension, or when

such a review is requested by the defendant, or by a member of the Faculty Committee on Student Government.

SEC. 10. The Honor Court, the Student Council, and the Interdormitory Council shall write and maintain complete records of their proceedings.

SEC. 11. The president of the Student Body shall appoint the members of the Student Council at the time of the general elections during the spring semester.

## Article IV. Executive Powers

SECTION 1. The executive power shall be vested in a President of the Student Body, who shall have the assistance of a Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Student Body. These four officers shall be elected by and from the Student Body at large during the general election.

SEC. 2. The President of the Student Body shall have power:

to appoint the chairmen and members of all standing committees and boards not otherwise provided for in this constitution;

to make all initial standing committee appointments, submitting them to the Student Senate within five weeks of his inauguration;

to appoint the chairmen and members of the Board of Elections;

to make recommendations from time to time to the Student Senate;

to veto acts of the Student Senate, provided he shall exercise such power of veto within ten days after the passage of an act by the Senate;

to call and preside at meetings of the Student Body;

to serve as an *ex officio* member of all standing committees and boards;

to serve on the executive committee of the Alumni Association;

to address the Student Senate from time to time, provided that he shall notify the Speaker of his intention in advance;

to issue orders to the standing committees and require reports from them;

to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the faculty;

to establish such bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duty.

SEC. 3. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity. He shall succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant. The Student Senate shall by law provide for the filling of the office of President should a Vice-President who has succeeded to the presidency also vacate the office, but the Speaker *Pro Tempore* of the Student Senate shall not succeed to the Vice-Presidency or the Presidency. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall be Speaker of the Student Senate.

SEC. 4. The Secretary shall keep accurate and concise minutes of all Student Body meetings and perform all secretarial duties requested by the President of the Student Government Association.

SEC. 5. The Treasurer shall: (a) receive all moneys of the Student Government Association; (b) pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association; (c) keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the Student Government Association and

submit a quarterly financial statement to the "Maroon and Gold" for publication.

SEC. 6. The Dance Committee shall be composed of twenty students, five from the Freshman class, five from the Sophomore class, five from the Junior class, and five from the Senior class. These are to be appointed by the President of the Student Body from the student body at large. The Dance Committee shall have responsibility of planning and supervising the fall and spring dances and shall have power to make rules concerning conduct at dances, subject to review by the Student Senate and the faculty dance committee. The Dance Committee shall refer all cases of improper conduct to the appropriate student judicial body.

SEC. 7. The Student Entertainment Committee shall be composed of a chairman and four other student members appointed by the President of the Student Body and confirmed by the Student Senate, the Dean of Women, and two faculty members-at-large chosen by the student members of the Committee. It shall be the duty of the Student Entertainment Committee to provide the campus with a variety of suitable entertainment, with particular concern for all weekend entertainment other than the two major dances.

SEC. 8. The Student Orientation Committee shall be composed of a Chairman and twenty representative men and women students appointed by the President of the Student Body and confirmed by the Student Senate. It shall be the duty of the Orientation Committee to work with the Dean of Student Personnel Services during Freshman Orientation week.

SEC. 9. Editors of student publications (*Phi Psi Cli, Maroon and Gold*) shall be elected by the respective outgoing staffs in collaboration with their advisors. The editors shall have power to select their respective staffs.

No one student shall be permitted in one fiscal year to serve on both the *Maroon and Gold* staff and the *Phi Psi Cli* staff at the same time.

SEC. 10. Candidates for membership in the cheering squad shall file application in the Student Government office at least 72 hours before the beginning of try-outs. The cheerleaders including the head cheerleader shall be chosen by a panel of other judges composed of the cheerleading sponsor, two faculty members, and the President and Vice-President of the Student Body.

## Article V. Elections

SECTION 1. Qualifications for Voting.

Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Body dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Body Election.

SEC. 2. Board of Elections.

Power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections shall be vested in a Board of Elections. This Board shall consist of a chairman and eight members appointed by the President of the Student Body from the Student Body at-large with the approval of the Student Senate. The President of the Student Body shall make these appointments within two (2) weeks after his inauguration and submit them to the Student Senate for its approval. The Board of Elections shall have the sole supervision of all campus elections.

SEC. 3. General and Student Senate Elections.

There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chairman of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Body by February 1 and made public by February 15. The

Student Senate Election date shall be determined in the same manner—and held at least one week later than the General Election.

SEC. 4. Officers to be Elected.

The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Body, Vice-President of the Student Body, Secretary of the Student Body, and Treasurer of the Student Body, each from the Student Body at large; the three class officers by and from their respective classes; members of the Honor Court as stipulated in Article III, Section 2; and members of the Student Council as stipulated in Article III, Section 4.

The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

SEC. 5. Elections and Methods of Voting.

The basis for decision in the election of the President of the Student Body, Vice-President of the Student Body, Secretary of the Student Body, Treasurer of the Student Body, and the Class Officers shall be by majority. When more than two people shall file for any of these offices, there shall be a Primary Election to be held one week prior to the General Election. In this election, each voter shall place an X by the name of one candidate for each office appearing. The two candidates for each office receiving the greater number of votes shall be the candidates to be placed on the ballot in the General Election.

In the Student Senate Election, the straight plurality system of voting shall be used in the election of the Student Senators by and from each of the classes. Each voter shall mark an X by the names of the candidates of his choice.

The voter shall not designate more than five (5) candidates of his choice. Votes may be cast for any number of candidates up to and including five (5). The offices of Student Senator shall be filled by the five (5) candidates in each class receiving the greatest number of votes.

SEC. 6. Write-In Votes.

In all student elections, write-in votes for qualified persons shall be counted.

SEC. 7. Eligibility for Election.

a. The candidates for any elective offices in the Student Body shall not be on scholastic probation at the time of their election and shall not have been found guilty of violating the Campus or Honor Code by the proper council at any time during a period of one year prior to their election.

b. Further requirements for candidates:

1. The President of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Senior Class.

2. The Vice-President of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Junior Class.

3. The Secretary of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Junior or Senior Class.

4. The Treasurer of the Student Body shall be a member of the rising Junior or rising Senior Class.

c. No one person may hold more than one of the following offices in the Student Body: President of the Student Body, Vice-President of the Student Body, Secretary of the Student Body, Treasurer of the Student Body, Student Senator, Class Officer, or a member of either the Student Council or Honor Court.

SEC. 8. Filing for Candidacy.

All candidates for offices listed in Section 4 above shall file a statement announcing their intention to run for a particular office. This statement shall be filed with the Chairman of the Board of Elections. For the offices to be voted upon in the General Election, this statement shall be filed before or on the first Monday in April. For the office of Student Senator, this statement shall be filed before or on the Friday preceding the Student Senate Election. These filing statements shall contain the signature of the Registrar of Elon College approving the student's eligibility.

SEC. 9. Freshman Class Officers.

Freshman Class Officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October. The five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected on the third Monday in October. The President of the Student Body shall call a meeting of the Freshman Class no later than the first Monday in October for the purpose of explaining the filing system and election procedures to them.

SEC. 10. Inauguration:

All officers chosen in the general campus elections shall be duly inaugurated on the first Monday in May. Each officer shall take an oath to uphold, protect and preserve this constitution and government thereby created.

SEC. 11. General Rules:

(a) The Primary and General Elections shall be conducted by Australian Ballot.

(b) Returns from each election shall be posted on the night of the day on which the election is held.

SEC. 12. Special Elections:

Special elections shall be held to fill any vacancies which shall occur in any elective offices dur-

ing the school year excepting the office of President of the Student Body, which, under the terms of this Constitution, shall be filled, in the case of its vacancy by the Vice-President of the Student Body. Nominations for any such elections shall be held within two weeks after the occurrence of any vacancies.

## Article VI. Student Body Powers

SECTION 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Body. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitations of this constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six nor more than fifteen days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

SEC. 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten per cent of the group concerned and transmitted in writing to the President of the Student Body. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitation of this constitution, direct the Board of Election to conduct an election on the act in not less than six nor more than fifteen days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such notice of such election shall be given not less than

four days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

SEC. 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or in any manner unduly influence any student's vote. The Student Senate shall have power to make laws to enforce this provision.

SEC. 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States to citizens of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey the Honor Code, prohibiting lying, stealing, or cheating, and to report any lying, cheating or stealing, of which he has knowledge; and it shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Campus Code, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or gentleman at all times, and insofar as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

SEC. 6. This constitution and all laws enacted pursuant thereto shall be the supreme student law.

## Article VII. Summer School Honor Council

There shall be a summer school Honor Council composed of five members and elected to serve throughout the entire summer. Only those studnts who plan to attend the full summer session may be eligible for nomination and election, and only those students who have maintained a "C" average for the spring semester preceding may serve on the summer Honor Council. The Council

shall have identical powers to those delegated to the regular Honor Court. Nominations shall be held during the first week of the summer term at a special student meeting to be called by the Dean of the Summer Session, and a regular election shall follow in the second week of the term. If more than ten students be nominated, there shall be a primary election on Tuesday of the second week of summer school, with a general election following on Thursday of the same week.

### Article VIII. Impeachment

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the student body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Senator bringing the charges shall prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

### Article IX. Amendments

Amendments to this constitution shall become valid when passed by a simple majority in the Student Senate and ratified by a two-thirds majority of those voting in campus election conducted by the Board of Elections at the direction of the Student Senate; or they shall become valid, when, upon petition in writing signed by ten per cent of the duly enrolled students in the College, the President of the Student Body shall direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election in which a favorable vote of two-thirds of

those voting shall be necessary to ratify the amendment. Public notice of such election shall be given by the Board of Elections not less than six days before the vote shall be taken.

### Article X

This Constitution shall take effect after its ratification by three-fifths majority of the Student Body voting at a special campus election.*

---

*This Constitution was ratified by vote of the student body in special election held April 26, 1949, approved unanimously by the faculty on May 2, 1949, and by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949.

## *Student Government Fees*

Each full-time student is required to pay a $7.50 student government fee each semester. This fee is collected at registration time and is not included in the tuition.

## *The Oath of Office*

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the Honor Council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *The Responsibility of Students*

When a student violates the Honor Code or the Campus Code, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken. Violations are to be reported to a member of the Honor Council.

Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary concern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed codes, it is his duty to inform a member of his council so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach a member of the council, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid in arranging a meeting with a council member to discuss the matter.

The matter of a violation remains entirely in the hands of the students throughout the whole procedure because the violation is against the Student Body. It is therefore handled by representatives of the Student Body, which expects the cooperation of every man and woman at Elon.

## *The Responsibility of Instructors*

As a member of the college community each instructor has a positive responsibility with respect to the Honor System. This responsibility involves appropriate interpretation of the Honor

System and the promotion of conditions favorable to effective work. On the occasion of a quiz or examination the instructor should not remain in the classroom but he should be readily available to be of assistance, and he should drop in from time to time to answer questions and insure the maintenance of order.

The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include: (a) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System, (b) the maintenance of order, (c) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration, (d) uniform procedure in handling of violations. In the event of a violation the case shall be submitted to the Honor Court and in no case shall the decision be left to the discretion of the individual instructor or his department.

It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. Student Government makes the explicit request that instructors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

A member of the faculty who has cause to report a student, either on his own initiative or at the request of a student, may handle the case through the office of the Dean of the College. He will arrange for a member of the appropriate Council to see the faculty member.

## *REGULATIONS*

The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student

is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with these regulations. All freshmen and transfer students will be tested on these regulations during the orientation period. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community to conduct themselves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

Privileges are granted to the women students with the understanding that they may be taken away if, in the opinion of the Dean of Women and the Women's Interdormitory Council, they do not show themselves worthy of them.

The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

## *General Regulations*

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services on or before the first Tuesday in October.

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR: In order to avoid confusion or conflict in the College calendar, dates for all meetings of organizations must be posted in the office of the Dean of the College at least one week in advance. Permission to hold social events must be secured from the Dean of Women one week in advance of the event. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the Office of the Dean of Women.

All *notices* other than those officially posted by the College shall be placed upon the *bulletin boards provided for this purpose. No notices shall be posted on doors or walls.*

All news articles for the Maroon and Gold should be submitted on or before Friday preceding the date of publication.

POSTERS: Posters are not permitted to be placed on the bulletin boards without first having the approval of the Dean of Student Personnel Services.

SMOKING: SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALL.

TELEPHONES: Extension telephones are available on each floor of the dormitory. Calls can be made from these phones with the exception of long distance calls. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each dormitory.

PARKING: All students, employees and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right rear bumper. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in the lots of the Northeast and Northwest corners of the campus as well as the parking lots north and south of Alamance Building. This restriction also applies to the evening school students who drive. Unrestricted parking areas include the gymnasium lot and the streets surrounding the campus. Parking on grassed areas is strictly prohibited.

Each violation of any of these regulations will incur a fine of $1.00 with such added penalty for successive violations as the Administrative Committee of the College shall see fit to approve. Proceeds from fines will be used for Student Scholarships.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD: Your student identification card must be carried with you at all times. It is identification for athletic events, social events, dormitory student meals, etc. The card is not transferable. Permitting another person to use your card constitutes an honor offense. If you lose your identification card, you should report it immediately to the Business Office. There is a $2.00 charge for replacing your identification card.

DINING HALL: Students shall form a line at the cafeteria as they arrive, and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violations of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation and conviction within one academic school year a $10.00 fine, will be assessed. Coats and ties shall be worn by men students in the cafeteria at the evening meal on Saturday and the noon meal on Sundays. No food will be served students not properly dressed. Food, dishes, silver or other equipment may not be taken from the dining hall without permission of the Dietician. Every visitor who eats in the Dining Hall whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

Parked cars are not within acceptable dating bounds. After 5 p.m., men and women students shall not sit together in cars which are parked on or around the campus.

Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate regulations of the college.

Playing of games on campus is not permitted. The gymnasium and playing-fields are provided for this type of activity.

## *Honor Violations*

Any student who, by the correct procedure of the proper council, body or committee, is found

guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Lying Under Oath or Stealing shall be dismissed from Elon College for a period of time no less than one complete calendar year from the date of dismissal.

The second time a student is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Lying under Oath, or Stealing, he will be dishonorably dismissed from Elon College and under no conditions will he be permitted to return to the campus. Offenses other than those set forth above include the following:

Gambling.

Hazing in any form.

By tradition, policy, and regulations Elon College has throughout its history sought to prohibit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

In response to a desire for a clearer statement of the regulations governing students and a clarification of the duties of the judicial bodies of the Student Government, the Student Senate passed the following bill on February 8, 1961:

PREAMBLE:

It is expected that all students will refrain from the use of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION I—No student shall be guilty of drinking alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION II—No student shall be guilty of possessing alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION III—No student shall be guilty of being under the influence of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION IV—Every student found guilty of violating Section I shall be suspended from the college for one academic semester. Every student found guilty of violating Section II and Section III shall be punished in accordance with the seriousness of the

offense, with the minimum penalty being deprivation of certain privileges and the maximum penalty being suspension for one academic semester.

The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the College, meeting on March 7, 1962 took note of the action of the Student Senate and voted the following:

to commend the Student Senate on its action enabling the student government to handle cases arising from violations of this policy,

to express appreciation to the Honor Council for its efforts to enforce the provisions of the legislation and to assure the Council of the cooperation and assistance of the administration and the Board of Trustees, and

to reaffirm the policy of Elon College which prohibits the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

At the same time that the above action was taken, it was made clear that the administration and the faculty are charged with the responsibility of seeing that all college functions and the affairs of all organizations related to or affiliated with the College are conducted in the spirit of this tradition and in accordance with this policy.

## *Hazing*

### (General Statutes of North Carolina)

G.S. 14-35. Hazing, Definition and Punishment. It shall be unlawful for any student in any college or school in this State to engage in what is known as hazing, or to aid or abet any other student in the commission of this offense. For the purpose of this section, hazing is defined as follows:

"To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold,

beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-36. Expulsion from School: Duty of Faculty to Expel. Upon the conviction of any student of the offense of hazing or of aiding and abetting in the commission of this offense he shall, in addition to any punishment imposed by the court, be expelled from the college or school he is attending. The faculty, or governing board of any college or school charged with the duty of expulsion of students for proper cause, shall upon conviction, at once expel the offender, and failure to do so shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-38. Witness in Hazing Trials; No indictment to be found on self-incriminating testimony. In any trial for the offense of hazing, any student or other person subpoenaed as a witness in behalf of the state shall be required to testify, if called upon to do so, PROVIDED, however that no student or other person so testifying, shall be amenable or subject to indictment on account of, or by reason of, such testimony.

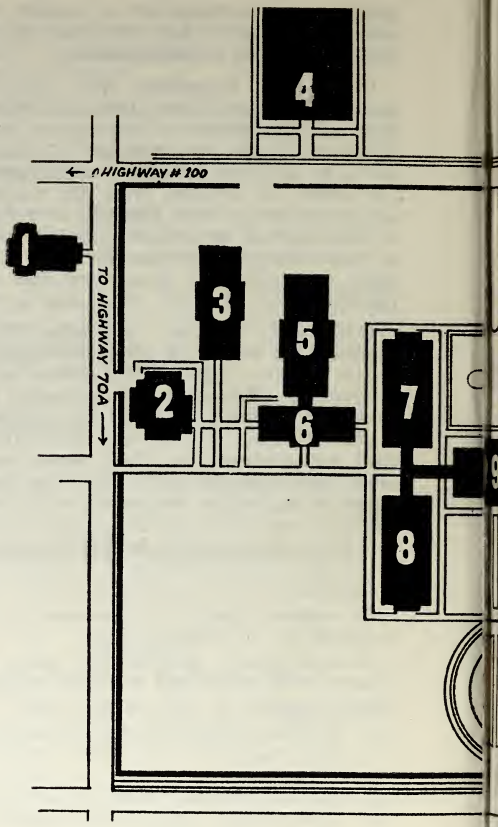
## *Regulations for All Dormitories*

*Quiet:*

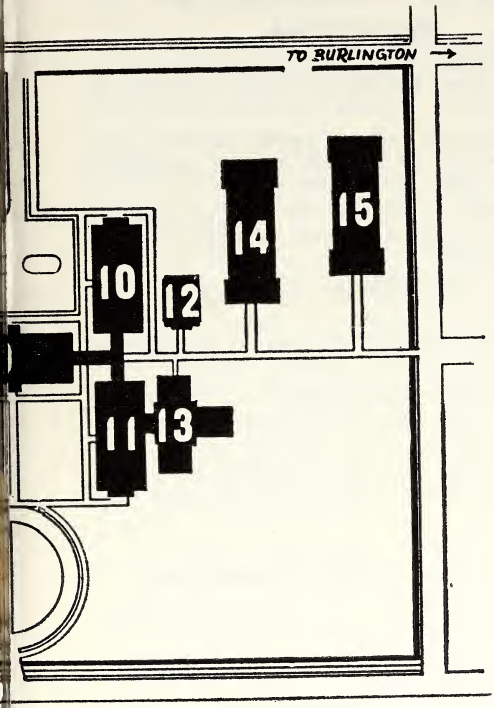
Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times.

Special quiet, defined as "quiet enough for someone to sleep and so that radios cannot be heard outside of one's room," must be observed:

1. During morning and afternoon class hours: 8:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.; and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.
2. During evening study hours from 7:30 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. on all nights except Saturday and Sunday.
3. After 11:00 p.m. except Saturday and Sunday when it shall be 12:00 and 11:30 p.m. respectively.




1. Community Church
2. McEwen Dining Hall
3. New Dormitory (Women)
4. Alumni Memorial Gymnasium
5. Virginia Hall (Women)
6. West D
7. Carlton
8. Whitley
9. Alamar
10. Duke S




itory (Women)
rary Building
ditorium
Building
ce Building

11. Mooney Building
12. East Dormitory (Men)
13. South Dormitory (Men)
14. Smith Hall (Men)
15. Carolina Hall (Men)

Radios, record players, and musical instru ments must never be played loud enough to disturb other students.

## *Rules Governing Guests in Dormitories*

1. Each guest must have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

2. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the hostess or proctor of the dromitory wherein the guest will stay.

3. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the hostess or a member of the dormitory council, or proctor.

4. Guests must abide by the same rules as the residents.

5. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

6. A guest may be entertained in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

*Every visitor* who eats in the dining hall, whether he be an alumnus of the College, a relative of some student, or just a friend, shall pay for his meals.

## *General Household Regulations*

Lights shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services.

No nails or tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures.

Students are not permitted to keep firearms, firecrackers, or animals on the College campus.

The sale of confectionaries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the College buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

Every dormitory room will be equipped with electric bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the hostess or proctor in the dormitory.

All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported in writing to the proctor in the dormitory and those in the women's residence halls to the hostess. Do not attempt to make repairs yourself.

The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and equipment in his room and report to the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College.

The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electric appliances.

No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the corridors.

Cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

Furniture must not be removed from any room.

No highway signs or markers will be permitted in dormitory rooms.

Bedrooms should be in order by 10:30 a.m.

All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his room in good order; beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles. Nothing shall appear on outside of door except a neat nameplate which will be furnished by the College.

No dormitory student may officially withdraw from College until his room has been inspected and he has checked out with the Office of Student Personnel Services.

Calling or whistling from windows is not considered conduct becoming to a lady or gentleman and shall constitute an infraction of the campus code.

Students are expected to dress suitably and in good taste on all occasions.

*Bermuda Short Ruling:* Bermuda shorts, slacks, pedal-pushers, etc., may not be worn to classes, chapel, the dining hall, the library, or the college offices. They may be worn to home baseball games but not to football or basketball games. They may be worn in the Student Union during the afternoon hours but not after 6:00 p.m. They may not be worn in the social rooms or lounges of the girls' dormitories after 6:00 p.m.

Men students shall not be in the vicinity of women's residence halls except at times that dating is permitted. Women's dormitories are "off-limits" to all men prior to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

No athletic letter awards shall be worn on the campus except those awarded by Elon College to its athletes.

## *Regulations For Women*

As soon as the dormitories are open all young women students arriving in the town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the

supervision of the College until they return to their homes.

**Dating:**

*On Campus:*

*Dormitory and Campus*

*Student Union:* At all times when open, except for class restrictions (see below).

*Dating Bounds:* Dormitory reception rooms, lighted areas immediately in front of West dormitory, walk from Colonnades to west campus gate.

There is to be no dating in classrooms or corridors of buildings.

*Dormitory Hours:* The women's dormitories close at 10:30 on Monday through Friday; 12:00 on Saturday; and 11:30 on Sunday.

*OFF CAMPUS:* Off campus means attending any function after 7:00 p.m. away from the immediate vicinity of the campus, regardless of whether one is dating, alone, or with other girls.

*Class Hours:* Class hours are considered to be 8:00-12:30 and from 1:30 to 5:00. Dating must not interfere with class and laboratory obligations. Academic commitments must receive first consideration.

*Student Government Officers:* Senior privileges during term of office.

*Late Permissions:* Eight late permissions per year for upperclassmen and six late permissions, two first semester and four second semester, for freshmen may be granted by the council president, or hostess. Late permission shall never be more than 1½ hours beyond the regular closing time.

*Town of Elon College:* Visiting friends in the community until 7:00 p.m. is not considered off-campus.

Freshmen may not be in the Grill or the Soda Shop after 7:00 p.m. Upperclassmen may go to either the Grill or the Soda Shop until 9:00 p.m. in groups of two or more girls. These are not considered dating places at which one spends the evening.

*Home Events Away from Campus:* (Games, concerts, etc., on Activity Card). These events do not constitute off-campus privileges if the student returns following the activity, within the time limit posted in the dormitory.

**Overnights and Weekends Away from the College:**

A weekend is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m., or before the first class. An overnight is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

A young woman may spend one or more consecutive nights away from the Campus in accordance with the following regulations:

1. A written permission from parents must be filed in the office of the Dean of Women. This is included in general permission form signed at the beginning of the year.

2. A properly written note from the hostess verifying the invitation to a student to spend the night in her home must reach the Dean of Women by mail at least 3 days prior to the anticipated visit.

3. Women students may not spend the night with other students maintaining their homes at the Veterans' Apartments.

4. The number of weekends or overnights which may be taken away from the campus are limited. To feel a part of the college one must take part in varied activities, both academic and social.

Freshmen: Freshmen may not leave the campus for the first six weekends of the school year. Thereafter one may take 2 overnights or weekends per month.

Sophomores: Three overnights or weekends per month.

Juniors: Three overnights or weekends per month.

Seniors: Four overnights or weekends per month.

NOTE: Students who are failing or behind in their work may be denied this privilege. Emergency privileges are granted by the Dean of Women.

**Visitors:**

*Gentlemen callers*, including relatives, are received in the parlors of the dormitory.

**General Information:**

*Returning after hours:* A girl should call a hostess if, due to an emergency, she will be unable to return before the doors are locked. If a hostess is unavailable, she may leave the message with a council member.

*Signing out:* Every girl must sign out on the proper card when she leaves the campus during the day and at any time she leaves the dormitory after 7:00 p.m. This will enable her to be located in case of emergency.

*Chaperons:* Freshmen may not date off-campus during the first three months (until December 1) unless accompanied by another couple.

*Special Activities:* Baby sitting, or speaking engagements, do not constitute an off-campus privilege. Students are expected to exercise discretion in accepting such engagements, to return to the dormitory at a reasonable hour, and to be

accompanied by a chaperon if returning late in the evening.

**Disciplinary Action:**

Students who fail to comply with dating, overnight and other regulations will be subject to action by the Council.

## *Regulations For Day Students*

All day students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

## *General And Academic Regulations*

General and academic regulations are published each year in the college catalogue.

## *Library Regulations*

**Hours:**

During the college year the Library is open on weekdays from 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Saturdays, 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.; and on Sundays from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

The hours will be arranged and posted during the summer sessions and during vacation periods.

**Circulation Policies:**

*General books* may be borrowed for a period of fourteen days. At the end of two weeks books may be renewed for an additional two weeks, provided they are not needed by another student and have not been previously renewed. Books which are not renewable must be left in the Library for a period of twenty-four hours before being checked out by the same student.

*"Three-day" books.* Many books, because of their special character or because of great demand, are limited to a three day loan period. They are identifiable by a yellow book card.

*Reserve books.* At the request of instructors certain books are placed on reserve to be loaned for a limited period of time. There are two types of reserve books. "One-day" reserve books may be borrowed any time after 12:30 p.m. and kept until 9:00 a.m. the next morning. Books which are under heavy use are placed on "Two-hour" reserve. They may be used for a period of two hours during the day and checked out at 9:30 p.m. for overnight use.

*Phonodiscs* may be borrowed for use in the listening room for a period of three hours.

*Periodicals,* bound or unbound, do not circulate. Once out of the library building, they lose their identity as library materials and are easily lost. They are expensive and hard to replace. If individual articles or issues are needed for extended study, the library will make or purchase photocopies at the patron's expense.

*Other materials* owned by the library may be borrowed as follows:

Films and slides—Three days
Prints and pictures—Two weeks
Pamphlets—Two weeks

**Fines:**

A fine of five cents per day will be charged for each day that a general or "three-day" book is kept out overtime.

A fine of twenty-five cents each hour, or fraction thereof, will be charged for the first four hours that a reserve book is kept out overtime, and five cents for each additional hour, or fraction thereof.

The library sends overdue notices once each week to all patrons who have books which have

been overdue for one week or longer. However, this is only a courtesy service and an incurred fine is due whether or not an overdue notice has been sent. Fines do not necessarily have to be paid at the time a book is returned. All fines must be paid before the beginning of the exam period. Persons owing fines will not be permitted to take their exams.

**Lost Books:**

Students and other patrons will be expected to pay in full for books which are lost or damaged while they are charged to them. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost book. (1) the current price of the book as quoted in the latest edition of *Books In Print*, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which are due at the time a book is lost. (If a book is not listed in *Books In Print* the librarian will determine the value of the book.)

**Interlibrary Loans:**

When the library is unable to supply the demand of students and faculty members for expensive or unusual materials the library will seek to borrow the material from another library. However, the library will do so only after the patron has exhausted the resources of this library. Generally material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, and term papers as this would violate the *General Interlibrary Loan Code 1952*.

## *Regulations Governing Social Activities*

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a sub-committee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The sub-

committee's report was approved by the Student Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.
2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular (W.A.A., departmental clubs, etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Sigma Mu Sigma, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)
3. Precedence in procurring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.
   c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.
   d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.
   e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.
4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:
   a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Dean of the College.

b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.

c. Get signature of club adviser.

d. Get signature of chaperon.

e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services.

f. Return form to the office of the Dean of the College.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Dean of Women three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 60)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and by-laws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Dean of Student Personnel Services. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

By-Laws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any by-laws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Dean of Women and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and by-laws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN SORORITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME. WOMEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN FRATERNITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reorganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

### I. Eligibility for Membership

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed below and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

1. Successful completion of at least 12 semester hours credit at Elon College with a cumulative grade point average of 2.00.
2. Currently pursuing at least 12 semester hours credit.
3. Any student who is on probation of any kind is not eligible for membership.

### II. Social Activities

(See pages 50-51)

### III. Chaperons

(See pages 60-61)

### IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.
2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

### V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.

   Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a

party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.

3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.

4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.

5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.

6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

## VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.

2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.

3. Duties of the adviser:
   a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.
   b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.
   c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.
   d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

## VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.
2. Rush week will be held the second and third full weeks in October and the second and third full weeks in March.
3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.
4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Dean of Women in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.
5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

## VIII. Bid Night

1. Bid night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.
2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.
3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Bid Night activities.

## IX. Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

## X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings following Bid Night.

2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.

3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.

4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a misdemeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:

   "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity."

5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

## XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.

2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.

3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

## XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

## XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 35, minimum 9.

2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

## XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

## XV. Notification

**Fall Semester:**

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of th Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
3. A list of all intended pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Bid Night.
4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following Bid Night.
5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

**Spring Semester:**

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.
2. A list of all intended pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Bid Night.

3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following Bid Night.

4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

## *Guidelines for Chaperons

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.

2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Dean of Women and the adviser of the club or organization.

3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:
   a. any member of the faculty or administration.
   b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.
   c. dormitory hostesses.
   d. at the discretion of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.

4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.

5. Duties of the Chaperon:
   a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.

c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.

d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

e. The College does not allow a club or organization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women.

## *Regulations Governing Student Government Dances*

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Dean of Women.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

# ACTIVITIES AT ELON

## Student Government

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from a constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month.

## Religious Organizations

*The Community Church:* The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

*The Church School:* The Community Church, together with the College, maintains a church school. Special classes are held for college students.

*Ministerial Association:* The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

## Nationally Affiliated Groups

*Pi Gamma Mu:* This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained

distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

*Alpha Psi Omega:* Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Membership is granted following each major dramatic production.

*Sigma Mu Sigma:* An organization of men students who have shown evidence of campus leadership and who are willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities generally. It is governed by Masonic principles.

## *Honor Society*

*Order of the Oak:* The Order of the Oak was organized for the purpose of "recognizing superior scholarship, encouraging intellectual achievement, and fostering the liberal and critical mind". To be eligible a student must have at least junior standing with a cumulative grade point average of 3.30 and must be of good character.

## *Professional Clubs*

*Business Administrators:* Business majors of sophomore level and above are eligible for membership in the Business Administrators Club. It is the purpose of the club to make the students' business training as practical as possible by sponsoring talks by business men and by arranging visits to industrial plants and business offices. Through these contacts the students receive helpful vocational guidance, and their understanding of business and industrial activity is deepened.

*Chemistry Club:* The Chemistry Club is composed of students interested in chemistry, many

of whom are affiliates of American Chemical Society. Speakers and reports of student and faculty research are presented at regular meetings.

*Commercial Club:* Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspection trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

*Future Teachers of America*: The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

*French Club*: The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

*German Club*: A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

*Spanish Club:* This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

*Home Economics Club:* This club is composed of students who are majoring in home economics and household arts. It serves as a social organization as well as a professional one, and offers the opportunity for practice in the field of major interest.

## *Student Organizations*

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

*The Elon Singers:* This is a mixed chorus of students, organized for two purposes: as the College Choir it furnishes music for chapel services and occasional Sunday morning services of the Community Church; as the Elon Singers it presents concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities in North Carolina and adjoining states.

*Elon College Band:* The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

*Elon Players:* Several groups of students interested in active participation in the writing and production of plays, combine to form the Elon Players. This group is a member of the North Carolina Dramatic Association and takes part in its activities.

## *Student Publications*

*PhiPsiChi:* PhiPsiCli is the College annual, edited by members of the senior class. The name commemorates the three erstwhile "literary societies" of the College.

*Maroon and Gold:* The publication of the college newspaper, *Maroon and Gold*, is undertaken by the college class in journalism. This group serves as the editorial staff and also sees the paper through the Elon press. The headquarters of the Elon journalists is in the Print Shop located just west of South Hall. The newspaper appears at least once every two weeks during the college year. This publication is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press. Students who are not members of the course in journaliism may write for the paper as an extracurricular activity.

*Elon Colonnades:* This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

## *THE INTRAMURAL PROGRAM*

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team, sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of over-all points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Union.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoes, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball, table tennis,

basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the day student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program one for the students by helping to form competitive groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

## *INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS*

Elon College is a member of the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, and golf, and all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

## *RELIGIOUS INTERESTS*

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christion Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel once each week for which outside speakers are invited, and Sunday school and church on Sunday. In addition to these, students voluntarily attend daily Morning Devotions, and occasional special meetings. All of these activities are carried on by student cooperation, under faculty guidance. The Ministerial Association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interests.

Educational standards for the ministry in general have advanced through the years. When Elon was founded, a man with a college degree was thought to be exceptionally well-fitted for the ministry; whereas, today, our conferences are increasingly demanding three years of graduate work beyond the college level. Thus the function of Elon College has evolved. No longer is it expected to produce a finished pastor but rather our college is called upon to give to the preministerial student a solid foundation in English, history, science and the humanities, as well as in Bible. From Elon our ministerial students go to recognized seminaries throughout the country and invariably make good records in these institutions.

The great majority of our students come from Christian homes and tend to continue their Christion beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

# *"SO HERE'S TO DEAR OLD ELON"*

## History

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for girls. Several years later a larger building, West Dormitory for girls, was erected, with dining halls and girls' gymnasium in the north wing, and East Dormitory was given over to boys. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added: a larger boys' dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Christion Education Building, Carlton Library, Whitley Memorial Auditorium and music building and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium, without however, damaging the living quarters. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000, obtained from the Federal Government, the College between 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. An anonymous gift of $100,000 during the summer of 1961 made possible the completion of this dormitory for women.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

## *Places of Special Interest*

There are many places and things on the campus that have traditional or special interest for the Elon students. Some of these are as follows:

*Whitley Auditorium* houses the College's 1,000 seat auditorium and the music department. There is a three manual Skinner Organ, practice rooms, two Estey practice organs, and several grand pianos. There are also motion picture projectors and a projection screen.

A *summer house* and water fountain marks the place of the old well and their nearness to the ivy-coated colonnades makes this a favorite between-class stop.

In the *Church History Room* on the second floor of the Carlton Library there are many valuable and interesting relics and records of the early days of the Christian Church.

A monument to the memory of the *Reverend James O'Kelly*, founder of the Christian Church, stands on the south campus.

An up-to-date *alumni file* is maintained in the office of the alumni secretary.

*Senior Oak*, a great tree with bent trunk, is the traditional goal of senior couples as they stroll across the lawns in front of West Dormitory.

*The Student Union* in Mooney Building is stocked to meet the needs of students, from slide rules to note paper. Its soda fountain offers welcome refreshments. Mail boxes are provided for all dormitory students.

The *Elon Press Room* is located just west of South Hall. Here is printed the *Maroon and Gold.*

A *Modern Language Laboratory* is located on the third floor of Mooney Building. It is fully equipped with the latest recording and playback facilities for simultaneous use by twenty-eight students.

*The tennis courts attract* the more athletic and are a part of the well-planned program of recreation and physical training available to all students.

*Executive Offices of the Student Government Association* are located on the second floor of Carlton Library.

*Executive Offices of the Southern Convention* of Congregaional Christian Churches are located downstairs of Atkinson House on Trollinger Street. Through these offices go matters concerning home missions, Christian education, conferences, literature, pastoral placement, etc.

# *WHEN AND WHERE*

*Information:* The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the Carlton Library Building.

*Laundry:* Automatic washers are available to those who wish to do their own laundry.

*Cleaning and Pressing* may be sent to the commercial laundry or taken to Burlington.

*Mail*: Each dormitory student at registration is assigned a box in the college post office in the Student Union. Mail is picked up and posted three times daily. Packages may be picked up at 1:00 p.m. each day.

*Lost and Found* articles should be delivered to the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the "finder."

*Lockers* are available for commuting students through the office of Student Government, located on the second floor of the Library.

*Meals* are served in the dining hall as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Breakfast | 7:00 a.m. — 7:30 a.m. |
| Lunch | 11:45 a.m. — 1:15 p.m. |
| Dinner | 5:00 p.m. — 6:15 p.m. |

*Telegrams* are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

*Bulletin Boards* are located in all dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official college bulletins are placed on the board adjacent to the Dean's Office. The official Student Government bulletin board is located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end.

READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

*Bus Schedules:* M & B Transit Lines operate buses between the College and Burlington. Caro-

lina Trailways' buses stop at the College many times each day.

### Insurance Program

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

### Accidental Injury

Reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include X-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $100.00.

### Sickness

*Hospital Board and Care:*

$12.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 31 days.

*Miscellaneous Services:*

$100.00 for X-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, special medicines, temporary surgical appliances while confined to a hospital.

*Surgical Treatments:*

Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

### Special Provisions

Benefits under this plan are paid in addition to any benefits to which a student may be entitled under any personal policy or membership in any hospital association.

# ELON COLLEGE

## COLLEGE CALENDAR OF EVENTS
## SEPTEMBER 1965 TO SEPTEMBER 1966

### Fall Semester, 1965-1966

September 10, Friday. Opening Faculty Convocation

September 11-16, Saturday through Thursday. Orientation Period: religious emphasis, tests, counseling, registration

September 14-15, Tuesday, Wednesday. Registration of students for evening classes, and for freshmen in day classes

September 15, Wednesday. Registration of commuter upper classmen for day classes

September 16, Thursday. Registration of dormitory upperclassmen for day classes

September 17, Friday. Day classes begin

September 20, Monday. Evening classes begin

September 23, Thursday. Last day to change courses
Last day for late registration

September 30, Thursday. Courses dropped after this date are payable in full

October 13, Wednesday. Fall meeting of the Board of Trustees

October 16, Saturday. Subject for Senior Essay due

October 30, Saturday. Last day to drop courses without academic penalty

November 5, Friday. Applications due for May graduation

November 24, Wednesday. Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes

November 29, Monday. Thanksgiving holidays end at 8 a.m.

December 3, Friday. First draft of Senior Essay due

December 5, Sunday. Elon College Singers present Handel's "Messiah" at 4 p.m. in Whitley Auditorium

December 18, Saturday. Christmas holidays begin at close of classes

### 1966

January 3, Monday. Christmas holidays end at 8 a.m.

January 18, Tuesday. Fall semester classes end

January 19, Wednesday. Mid-year examinations begin

January 26, Wednesday. Mid-year examinations end

## Spring Semester, 1965-1966

January 31, Monday. Registration for spring semester

February 1, Tuesday. Day and evening classes begin.

February 7, Monday. Last day to change courses
Last day for late registration

February 11, 12, Friday, Saturday. Graduate Record Examinations

February 14, Monday. Courses dropped after this date are payable in full

February 27, Saturday. Final draft of Senior Essay due

March 9, Wednesday. Spring meeting of the Board of Trustees

March 11, Friday. Founders Day

March 15, Tuesday. Last day to drop courses without academic penalty

April 1, Friday. Deadline for student teaching applications, 1966-1967

April 6, Wednesday. Easter holidays begin at close of classes

April 13, Wednesday. Easter holidays end at 8 a.m.

May 19, Thursday. Spring semester classes end

May 20, Friday. Final examinations begin

May 27, Friday. Final examinations end

May 28, 29, 30. Commencement Exercises
May 28, Saturday. Alumni Day
May 29, Sunday. Baccalaureate Sermon
May 30, Monday. Graduation

## Summer Sessions, 1966

June 6-July 12. First Summer Session

July 13-August 19. Second Summer Session

August 21. Graduation.

# *THE SPORTSMANSHIP CODE*

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.

2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.

3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.

4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.

5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.

6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.

7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.

8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.

9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

## *ALMA MATER*

So here's to dear old Elon
Faithful and bold
Here's to her banners of maroon and gold;
Here's to men and women
Who've come and gone
Singing the victor's song of old Elon!

## *FIGHT SONG*

Let's win this game
Go onward Elon go.
Never to yield
A victory to the foe.
On to the goal
A gain on every play.
Let's fight, fight,
Win this game
The same old way!

# *1965 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE*

| Date | Oppoent | Place | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| **September** | | | |
| 11 | Camp Lejeune | Camp Lejeune | 2:00 |
| 18 | Emory & Henry | Burlington | 8:00 |
| 25 | Guilford | Burlington | 8:00 |
| **October** | | | |
| 2 | Appalachian | Burlington | 8:00 |
| 9 | Presbyterian | Clinton, S. C. | 2:00 |
| 16 | Carson-Newman | Jefferson City, Tenn. | 8:00 |
| 23 | Catawba | Salisbury | 8:00 |
| *30 | Western Carolina | Burlington | 2:15 |
| **November** | | | |
| 6 | Newberry | Newberry | 2:00 |
| 13 | Lenoir-Rhyne | Hickory | 8:00 |
| 20 | Frederick | Burlington | 8:00 |

*—Homecoming

# *1965 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE*

| Date | Opponent | Place |
|---|---|---|
| 11-30-65 | Wofford | Spartanburg |
| 12-2 | Atlantic Christian | Home |
| 12-4 | Pfeiffer | Misenheimer |
| 12-6 | Erskine | Home |
| 12-8 | Lenoir Rhyne | Hickory |
| 12-11 | High Point | Home |
| 12-14 | Appalachian | Home |
| 12-17 | Western Carolina-Guilford-A & T | Greensboro |
| 12-18 | Western Carolina-Guilford-A & T | Greensboro |
| 1-4-66 | Wofford | Home |
| 1-8 | Guilford | Guilford |
| 1-10 | Campbell | Home |
| 1-13 | Atlantic Christian | Wilson |
| 1-15 | Catawba | Home |
| 1-17 | Campbell | Buie's Creek |
| 1-22 | High Point | High Point |
| 1-27 | Frederick | Portsmouth |
| 1-29 | Catawba | Salisbury |
| 2-2 | Presbyterian | Home |
| 2-5 | Western Carolina | Cullowhee |
| 2-7 | Pfeiffer | Home |
| 2-9 | Appalachian | Boone |
| 2-12 | Presbyterian | Clinton |
| 2-16 | Lenoir Rhyne | Home |
| 2-19 | Western Carolina | Home |
| 2-23-24-25-26 | Carolinas Conference Tournament | Lexington |

ELON COLLEGE
NUMEN LUMEN
18 89
NORTH CAROLINA

# ELON COLLEGE

## 1966-1967 Handbook

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *Pledge*

With a full knowledge of the duties and responsibilities involved, I do hereby accept and agree to abide by the Honor System and the Campus Code. I realize that under the Honor System I have the responsibility of remaining scrupulously honest in my own dealings, and also of reporting to the Student Council or Honor Court any violations that I shall see.

Signature:..... Class.....

Dormitory:..... Room No.:.....

Home Address:.....

.....

# *Handbook*

*of*

## ELON COLLEGE

Elon College, N. C.

1966-1967

The handbook contains information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

# ELON COLLEGE

*is*

*Fully Accredited by*

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

---

*Member of*

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN
COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION
OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF
CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION
OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION,
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contents — Page No.


INTRODUCTION
- President's Message ..... 4
- Here To Aid You ..... 5
- Elon Spirit ..... 7

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- President of Student Body's Message ..... 8
- Who's Who in Student Activities ..... 9
- Freshman Requirements ..... 10
- History ..... 11
- Honor System ..... 13
- Campus Code ..... 13

REGULATIONS
- General ..... 15
- Honor Violations ..... 18
- Hazing ..... 20
- Dormitory ..... 21
- Regulations for Women ..... 24
- Library ..... 28
- Social Activities ..... 30
- Fraternities and Sororities ..... 32
- Chaperons ..... 40

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations
  - Religious ..... 42
  - National ..... 43
  - Honor Society ..... 43
  - Professional ..... 43
  - Student ..... 45
- Publications ..... 46
- Intramural Program ..... 46

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 47
- Religious Interests ..... 47
- History of College ..... 49
- Places of Interest ..... 50
- When and Where ..... 52
- Calendar of Events ..... 54

# *Welcome to Elon College*

TO THE CLASS OF 1970:

On behalf of the Board of Trustees, the faculty, the administration, and the staff, it is my pleasure to greet you and welcome you to Elon College.

It is our aim that Elon College students will gain a basic knowledge in the humanities, the natural sciences, the social sciences and the arts; that as they search for the truth they will develop a genuine love of learning; that they will find here, in this community of faith and learning, influences and experiences which will awaken and develop their intellectual and spiritual powers; and that, as they come to understand themselves and the world in which they live, they will commit their energies and efforts to some constructive human task as their reasonable service.

We are deeply interested in each individual student and are anxious to do all that we can to assist him in his overall growth and development. We covenant with you to strive toward the goal of attaining your full potential. We are pleased that this opportunity will be ours and accept the challenge in the confidence that this campus is prepared to provide the environment for just such an educational experience.

We look forward to working with you in the years ahead.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Danieley, *President*

# *HERE TO AID YOU*

*President*.....Dr. J. E. Danieley

*Dean of the College*.....Mr. C. Fletcher Moore

Academic Program
Curriculum
Instruction
Schedule
Calendar
Institutional Research

*Dean of Student Personnel Services*.....Mr. Alfred S. Hassell

Counseling and Guidance
Freshman Orientation
Placement Services
Health Services

*Dean of Women*.....Dr. Theo Strum

Schedules of All Social Events
All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

*Dean of Men*.....Mr. W. Jennings Berry, Jr.

All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

*Campus Minister*.....Rev. John S. Graves

Chapel Programs
Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations
Campus pastoral work—faculty and students

*Director of Development*.....Mr. Robert C. Baxter

Public Relations
Fund Raising
Long Range Planning
Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"
College Publications

*Director of Church Relations*.....Dr. William T. Scott

*Admissions Counselor*.....Mr. Larry E. Barnes

General Information
Catalogues and Other Bulletins
Contact with Prospective Students
Admissions Counseling

*Registrar*.....Mr. Andrew V. Beale

Registration
Course Changes
Transcripts
Credits and Quality Points
Student Records

*Business Manager*.....Mr. W. E. Butler, Jr.

Student Accounts
V. A. Information
Student Apartments

*Alumni Secretary*.....Mr. William B. Terrell

Names and Addresses of Alumni
Alumni News

*Financial Aid Officer*.....Robert Gwaltney

Scholarship Information
Student Loan Funds
Work Jobs

# *THE ELON SPIRIT*

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

## *From The Student Body*

TO THE FRESHMEN:

On behalf of the upperclassmen and as your Student Body President, may I WELCOME you into the unique world of the collegian. You probably have already received many words of wisdom concerning your college career, but the most influential advice I can give is to place yourself completely into this brief academic career, for it truly will become what you make it.

Without a doubt the academic side of this life is of primary importance; we of the Student Government Association feel, however, that our organization can also be a valuable asset in your college career. Your Student Government Association, commonly called the S. G. A., needs many mature and dependable students to perform effectively the functions of the Executive, Legislative, and Judicial branches of the Government. If you qualify won't you stop by our new offices in the William S. Long Student Center and offer your support for what we hope will be a most enjoyable year.

You can rest assured that the officers of the Student Government Association will listen to your ideas and problems and will do our best to carry them through with definite results. Remember, the S. G. A. needs you as much as you need the S. G. A.

Sincerely,

C. V. May, Jr., *President*
*Student Government Association*

# *Who's Who In Student Activities*

### Student Body

C. V. May, Jr., President
David Johnson, Vice-President
Sharon Cable, Secretary
John Nicks, Treasurer

### Senior Class

Gregory Knott, President Sam Troy, Vice-President
Hilda Eason, Secretary-Treasurer

### Junior Class

Dempsey Herring, President Marcia Henry, Vice-President
Ronnie Tugwell, Secretary-Treasurer

### Sophomore Class

Noel Allen, President J. Thomas Payne, Vice-President
Susan Heatwole, Secretary-Treasurer

### Student Senators

Seniors: Sandy Bueschel, Don King, Bruce McCotter, Fred Moon, Roger Wood.

Juniors: Francine Gifford, Jimmy Lunsford, Carol Lupinacci, Dale Morrison, Elizabeth Woolsey.

Sophomores: George Hughes, Karen Melberg, Jay Ogden, Jo Nelle Skipper, Mary Anne Underwood.

### Women's Interdormitory Council

Sandy Bergman, President
Betsy Dearborn, Vice-President

Counselors:

Seniors: Sandy Bueschel, Phyllis Register, Marie Schilling.

Juniors: Judy Caines, Cecilia Cobo, Marcia Henry, Carol Lupinacci, Beth Rountree.

Sophomores: Ellen Hammersley, Susan Heatwole, Linda Moggio, Pam Owen, Kay Savage, Kay Thomas.

# *FRESHMAN REQUIREMENTS*

The following shall be in effect for all entering Freshmen of Elon College. These regulations shall be enforced by the Student Government Association and violators shall be subject to action by the Freshman Board of Control.

1. Freshmen must wear the "beanies" prescribed for them whenever out of doors on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events. Freshmen will wear "beanies" for a two week period which shall begin on the final day of registration for Freshmen. Name plates shall be worn and all other regulations shall be in effect until October 1.

2. Freshmen are urged to attend all pep rallies and home athletic contests.

3. Freshmen are required to wear their name plates furnished by the Orientation Committee at all times on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.

4. In accordance with Elon College's long tradition of friendliness, it is expected that Freshmen will show due respect and courtesy to all upperclassmen, to the faculty and administration, and to visitors to the College.

5. At no time on Sundays will the beanies be worn.

6. Freshmen are expected to attend all convocations, Student Body meetings, Board of Control meetings, Freshmen Class meetings, and pep rallies.

It shall be the duty of the Orientation Committee to provide the incoming Freshmen with their beanies and name plates. Name plates will be distributed and beanies will be sold at prescribed times during Orientation Week. Penalty for failure to purchase a beanie shall be a fine of one dollar plus the cost of the beanie. The Chairman of the student Orientation Committee is responsible for collecting the payment.

# *THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION*

## Historical Survey

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945 at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the student body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and thereafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949, the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and

unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> The faculty unanimously approves to go into effect in September of 1949, the campus code, honor code, and constitution as presented, within the framework of the following statement of recognized relative responsibility:
>
> Elon College as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

During 1965-66 the Student Senate appointed a Constitution Revision Committee. This committee has recommended revisions in the constitution and is expected to have it ready for student, faculty, and trustee approval during the fall semester of 1966-67.

## *Student Government Fees*

Each full-time student is required to pay a $7.50 student government fee each semester. This fee is collected at registration time and is not included in the tuition.

## *The Oath of Office*

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the Honor Council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *The Responsibility of Students*

When a student violates the Honor Code or the Campus Code, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken. Violations are to be reported to a member of the Honor Council.

Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary concern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself

if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed codes, it is his duty to inform a member of his council so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach a member of the council, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid in arranging a meeting with a council member to discuss the matter.

The matter of a violation remains entirely in the hands of the students throughout the whole procedure because the violation is against the Student Body. It is therefore handled by representatives of the Student Body, which expects the cooperation of every man and woman at Elon.

## *The Responsibility of Instructors*

As a member of the college community each instructor has a positive responsibility with respect to the Honor System. This responsibility involves appropriate interpretation of the Honor System and the promotion of conditions favorable to effective work. On the occasion of a quiz or examination the instructor should not remain in the classroom but he should be readily available to be of assistance, and he should drop in from time to time to answer questions and insure the maintenance of order.

The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include: (a) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System, (b) the maintenance of order, (c) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration, (d) uniform pro-

cedure in handling of violations. In the event of a violation the case shall be submitted to the Honor Court and in no case shall the decision be left to the discretion of the individual instructor or his department.

It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. Student Government makes the explicit request that instructors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

A member of the faculty who has cause to report a student, either on his own initiative or at the request of a student, may handle the case through the office of the Dean of the College. He will arrange for a member of the appropriate Council to see the faculty member.

## *REGULATIONS*

The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with these regulations. All freshmen and transfer students will be tested on these regulations during the orientation period. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community to conduct themselves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

Privileges are granted to the women students with the understanding that they may be taken away if, in the opinion of the Dean of Women

and the Women's Interdormitory Council, they do not show themselves worthy of them.

The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

## *General Regulations*

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services on or before the first Tuesday in October.

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR: In order to avoid confusion or conflict in the College calendar, dates for all meetings of organizations must be posted in the office of the Dean of the College at least one week in advance. Permission to hold social events must be secured from the Dean of Women one week in advance of the event. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the Office of the Dean of Women.

All *notices* other than those officially posted by the College shall be placed upon the *bulletin boards provided for this purpose. No notices shall be posted on doors or walls.*

All news articles for the Maroon and Gold should be submitted on or before Friday preceding the date of publication.

POSTERS: Posters are not permitted to be placed on the bulletin boards without first having the approval of the Dean of Student Personnel Services.

SMOKING: SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALL.

TELEPHONES: Extension telephones are available on each floor of the dormitory. Calls can be made from these phones with the exception of long distance calls. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each dormitory.

PARKING: All students, employees and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right rear bumper. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in the lots of the Northeast and Northwest corners of the campus as well as the parking lot north of Alamance Building. This restriction also applies to the evening school students who drive. Unrestricted parking areas include the gymnasium lot and the streets surrounding the campus. Parking on grassed areas is strictly prohibited.

Each violation of any of these regulations will incur a fine of $1.00 with such added penalty for successive violations as the Administrative Committee of the College shall see fit to approve. Proceeds from fines will be used for Student Scholarships.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD: Your student identification card must be carried with you at all times. It is identification for athletic events, social events, dormitory student meals, etc. The card is not transferable. Permitting another person to use your card constitutes an honor offense. If you lose your identification card, you should report it immediately to the Business Office. There is a $2.00 charge for replacing your identification card.

Dining Hall: Students shall form a line at the cafeteria as they arrive, and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violations of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation and conviction within one academic school year a $10.00 fine, will be assessed. Coats and ties shall be worn by men students in the cafeteria at the evening meal on Saturday and the noon meal on Sundays. No food will be served students not properly dressed. Food, dishes, silver or other equipment may not be taken from the dining hall without permission of the Dietician. Every visitor who eats in the Dining Hall whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

Parked cars are not within acceptable dating bounds. After 5 p.m., men and women students shall not sit together in cars which are parked on or around the campus.

Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate regulations of the college.

Playing of games on campus is not permitted. The gymnasium and playing-fields are provided for this type of activity.

## *Honor Violations*

Any student who, by the correct procedure of the proper council, body or committee, is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Lying Under Oath or Stealing shall be dismissed from Elon College for a period of time no less than one complete calendar year from the date of dismissal.

The second time a student is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Lying under Oath, or Stealing, he will be dishonorably dismissed from Elon College and under no conditions will he be permitted to return to the campus.

Offenses other than those set forth above include the following:

Gambling.

Hazing in any form.

By tradition, policy, and regulations Elon College has throughout its history sought to prohibit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

In response to a desire for a clearer statement of the regulations governing students and a clarification of the duties of the judicial bodies of the Student Government, the Student Senate passed the following bill on February 8, 1961:

PREAMBLE:

It is expected that all students will refrain from the use of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION I—No student shall be guilty of drinking alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION II—No student shall be guilty of possessing alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION III—No student shall be guilty of being under the influence of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION IV—Every student found guilty of violating Section I shall be suspended from the college for one academic semester. Every student found guilty of violating Section II and Section III shall be punished in accordance with the seriousness of the offense, with the minimum penalty being deprivation of certain privileges and the maximum penalty being suspension for one academic semester.

The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the College, meeting on March 7, 1962 took note of the action of the Student Senate and voted the following:

to commend the Student Senate on its action enabling the student government to handle cases arising from violations of this policy,

to express appreciation to the Honor Council for its efforts to enforce the provisions of the legislation and to assure the Council of the cooperation and assistance of the administration and the Board of Trustees, and

to reaffirm the policy of Elon College which prohibits the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

At the same time that the above action was taken, it was made clear that the administration and the faculty are charged with the responsibility of seeing that all college functions and the affairs of all organizations related to or affiliated with the College are conducted in the spirit of this tradition and in accordance with this policy.

## *Hazing*

### (General Statutes of North Carolina)

G.S. 14-35. Hazing, Definition and Punishment. It shall be unlawful for any student in any college or school in this State to engage in what is known as hazing, or to aid or abet any other student in the commission of this offense. For the purpose of this section, hazing is defined as follows:

"To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-36. Expulsion from School: Duty of Faculty to Expel. Upon the conviction of any student of the offense of hazing or of aiding and abetting in the commission of this offense he shall, in addition to any punishment imposed by the court, be expelled from the college or school

he is attending. The faculty, or governing board of any college or school charged with the duty of expulsion of students for proper cause, shall upon conviction, at once expel the offender, and failure to do so shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-38. Witness in Hazing Trials; No indictment to be found on self-incriminating testimony. In any trial for the offense of hazing, any student or other person subpoenaed as a witness in behalf of the state shall be required to testify, if called upon to do so, PROVIDED, however that no student or other person so testifying, shall be amenable or subject to indictment on account of, or by reason of, such testimony.

## *Regulations for All Dormitories*

*Quiet:*

Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times.

Special quiet, defined as "quiet enough for someone to sleep and so that radios cannot be heard outside of one's room," must be observed:

1. During morning and afternoon class hours: 8:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.; and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.
2. During evening study hours from 7:30 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. on all nights except Saturday and Sunday.
3. After 11:00 p.m. except Saturday and Sunday when it shall be 12:00 and 11:30 p.m. respectively.

Radios, record players, and musical instru ments must never be played loud enough to disturb other students.

## *Rules Governing Guests in Dormitories*

1. Each guest must have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

2. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the hostess or proctor of the dromitory wherein the guest will stay.

3. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the hostess or a member of the dormitory council, or proctor.

4. Guests must abide by the same rules as the residents.

5. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

6. A guest may be entertained in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

*Every visitor* who eats in the dining hall, whether he be an alumnus of the College, a relative of some student, or just a friend, shall pay for his meals.

## *General Household Regulations*

Lights shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services.

No nails or tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures.

Students are not permitted to keep firearms, firecrackers, or animals on the College campus.

The sale of confectionaries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the College buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

Every dormitory room will be equipped with electric bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the hostess or proctor in the dormitory.

All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported in writing to the proctor in the dormitory and those in the women's residence halls to the hostess. Do not attempt to make repairs yourself.

The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and equipment in his room and report to the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College.

The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electric appliances.

No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the corridors.

Cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

Furniture must not be removed from any room.

No highway signs or markers will be permitted in dormitory rooms.

Bedrooms should be in order by 10:30 a.m.

All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his room in good order; beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles. Nothing shall appear on outside of door except a neat nameplate which will be furnished by the College.

No dormitory student may officially withdraw from College until his room has been inspected

and he has checked out with the Office of Student Personnel Services.

Calling or whistling from windows is not considered conduct becoming to a lady or gentleman and shall constitute an infraction of the campus code.

Students are expected to dress suitably and in good taste on all occasions.

*Bermuda Short Ruling:* Bermuda shorts, slacks, pedal-pushers, etc., may not be worn to classes, chapel, the dining hall, the library, or the college offices. They may be worn to home baseball games but not to football or basketball games. They may be worn in the Student Center during the afternoon hours but not after 6:00 p.m. They may be worn in the Student Center during the of the girls' dormitories after 6:00 p.m.

Men students shall not be in the vicinity of women's residence halls except at times that dating is permitted. Women's dormitories are "off-limits" to all men prior to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

No athletic letter awards shall be worn on the campus except those awarded by Elon College to its athletes.

## *Regulations For Women*

As soon as the dormitories are open all young women students arriving in the town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the supervision of the College until they return to their homes.

**Dating:**

*On Campus:*

*Dormitory and Campus*

*Student Center:* At all times when open, except for class restrictions (see below).

*Dating Bounds:* Dormitory reception rooms, lighted areas immediately in front of West dormitory, walk from Colonnades to west campus gate.

There is to be no dating in classrooms or corridors of buildings.

*Dormitory Hours:* The women's dormitories close at 10:30 on Monday through Thursday; 11:00 on Friday; 12:30 on Saturday; and 11:30 on Sunday.

*OFF CAMPUS:* Off campus means attending any function after 7:00 p.m. away from the immediate vicinity of the campus, regardless of whether one is dating, alone, or with other girls.

*Class Hours:* Class hours are considered to be 8:00-12:30 and from 1:30 to 5:00. Dating must not interfere with class and laboratory obligations. Academic commitments must receive first consideration.

*Student Government Officers:* Senior privileges during term of office.

*Late Permissions:* Seniors are permitted two late permissions each month; juniors are permitted 12 lates per year; sophomores are permitted 9 lates per year; freshmen are permitted two lates during their first semester and four lates during their second semester. Lates are for 1½ hours beyond the dormitory closing time with the exception of Saturday, which is for one hour beyond the closing time.

*Town of Elon College:* Visiting friends in the community until 7:00 p.m. is not considered off-campus.

Freshmen may not be in the Grill or the Soda Shop after 7:00 p.m. Upperclassmen may go to either the Grill or the Soda Shop until 9:00 p.m. in groups of two or more girls. These are not considered dating places at which one spends the evening.

*Home Events Away from Campus:* (Games, concerts, etc., on I. D. Card). These events do not constitute off-campus privileges if the student returns following the activity, within the time limit posted in the dormitory.

**Overnights and Weekends Away from the College:**

A weekend is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m., or before the first class. An overnight is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

A young woman may spend one or more consecutive nights away from the Campus in accordance with the following regulations:

1. A written permission from parents must be filed in the office of the Dean of Women. This is included in general permission form signed at the beginning of the year.

2. A properly written note from the hostess verifying the invitation to a student to spend the night in her home must reach the Dean of Women by mail at least 3 days prior to the anticipated visit.

3. Women students may not spend the night with other students maintaining their homes at the Veterans' Apartments.

4. The number of weekends or overnights which may be taken away from the campus are limited. To feel a part of the college one must take part in varied activities, both academic and social.

Freshmen: Freshmen may not leave the campus for the first six weekends of the school year. Thereafter one may take 2 overnights or weekends per month.

Sophomores: Three overnights or weekends per month.

Juniors: Three overnights or weekends per month.

Seniors: Four overnights or weekends per month.

NOTE: Students who are failing or behind in their work may be denied this privilege. Emergency privileges are granted by the Dean of Women.

**Visitors:**

*Gentlemen callers*, including relatives, are received in the parlors of the dormitory.

**General Information:**

*Returning after hours:* A girl should call a hostess if, due to an emergency, she will be unable to return before the doors are locked. If a hostess is unavailable, she may leave the message with a council member.

*Signing out:* Every girl must sign out on the proper card when she leaves the campus during the day and at any time she leaves the dormitory after 7:00 p.m. This will enable her to be located in case of emergency.

*Chaperons:* Freshmen may not date off-campus during the first three months (until December 1) unless accompanied by another couple.

*Special Activities:* Baby sitting, or speaking engagements, do not constitute an off-campus privilege. Students are expected to exercise discretion in accepting such engagements, to return to the dormitory at a reasonable hour, and to be accompanied by a chaperon if returning late in the evening.

**Disciplinary Action:**

Students who fail to comply with dating, overnight and other regulations will be subject to action by the Council.

## *Regulations For Day Students*

All day students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

## *General And Academic Regulations*

General and academic regulations are published each year in the college catalogue.

## *Library Regulations*

**Hours:**

During the college year the Library is open on weekdays from 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Saturdays, 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.; and on Sundays from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

The hours will be arranged and posted during the summer sessions and during vacation periods.

**Circulation Policies:**

*General books* may be borrowed for a period of fourteen days. At the end of two weeks books may be renewed for an additional two weeks, provided they are not needed by another student and have not been previously renewed. Books which are not renewable must be left in the Library for a period of twenty-four hours before being checked out by the same student.

*"Three-day" books.* Many books, because of their special character or because of great demand, are limited to a three day loan period. They are identifiable by a yellow book card.

*Reserve books.* At the request of instructors certain books are placed on reserve to be loaned

for a limited period of time. There are two types of reserve books. "One-day" reserve books may be borrowed any time after 12:30 p.m. and kept until 9:00 a.m. the next morning. Books which are under heavy use are placed on "Two-hour" reserve. They may be used for a period of two hours during the day and checked out at 9:30 p.m. for overnight use.

*Phonodiscs* may be borrowed for use in the listening room for a period of three hours.

*Periodicals*, bound or unbound, do not circulate. Once out of the library building, they lose their identity as library materials and are easily lost. They are expensive and hard to replace. If individual articles or issues are needed for extended study, the library will make or purchase photocopies at the patron's expense.

*Other materials* owned by the library may be borrowed as follows:

Films and slides—Three days
Prints and pictures—Two weeks
Pamphlets—Two weeks

**Fines:**

A fine of five cents per day will be charged for each day that a general or "three-day" book is kept out overtime.

A fine of twenty-five cents each hour, or fraction thereof, will be charged for the first four hours that a reserve book is kept out overtime, and five cents for each additional hour, or fraction thereof.

The library sends overdue notices once each week to all patrons who have books which have been overdue for one week or longer. However, this is only a courtesy service and an incurred fine is due whether or not an overdue notice has been sent. Fines do not necessarily have to be paid at the time a book is returned. All fines must be paid before the beginning of the exam

period. Persons owing fines will not be permitted to take their exams.

**Lost Books:**

Students and other patrons will be expected to pay in full for books which are lost or damaged while they are charged to them. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost book. (1) the current price of the book as quoted in the latest edition of *Books In Print*, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which are due at the time a book is lost. (If a book is not listed in *Books In Print* the librarian will determine the value of the book.)

**Interlibrary Loans:**

When the library is unable to supply the demand of students and faculty members for expensive or unusual materials the library will seek to borrow the material from another library. However, the library will do so only after the patron has exhausted the resources of this library. Generally material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, and term papers as this would violate the *General Interlibrary Loan Code 1952.*

**Copying Services:**

The Library owns a copying machine which is available to students. It will copy pages from books and periodicals. The charges are 10¢ per page for the first twenty pages and 5¢ a page thereafter.

## *Regulations Governing Social Activities*

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a sub-committee to recommend

revisions of the existing regulations. The subcommittee's report was approved by the Student Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.

2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular (W.A.A., departmental clubs, etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Sigma Mu Sigma, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)

3. Precedence in procurring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.
   c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.
   d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.
   e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.

4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:

a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Dean of the College.

b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.

c. Get signature of club adviser.

d. Get signature of chaperon.

e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services.

f. Return form to the office of the Dean of the College.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Dean of Women three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 40)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty

committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and by-laws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Dean of Student Personnel Services. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

By-Laws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and

Sororities, however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any by-laws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Dean of Women and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and by-laws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN SORORITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME. WOMEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN FRATERNITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reorganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expira-

tion date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

### I. Eligibility for Membership

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed below and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

1. Successful completion of at least 12 semester hours credit at Elon College with a cumulative grade point average of 2.00.
2. Currently pursuing at least 12 semester hours credit.
3. Any student who is on probation of any kind is not eligible for membership.

### II. Social Activities

(See pages 30-32)

### III. Chaperons

(See pages 40-41)

### IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.
2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

## V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.

   Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.

3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.

4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.

5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.

6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

## VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.

2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.

3. Duties of the adviser:

   a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.

   b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.

   c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the

Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

## VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.
2. Rush week will be held the second and third full weeks in October and the second and third full weeks in March.
3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.
4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Dean of Women in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.
5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

## VIII. Bid Night

1. Bid night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.
2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.
3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Bid Night activities.

## IX. Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

## X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings following Bid Night.
2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.
3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.
4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a misdemeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:

   "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity."
5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

## XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.
2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.
3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

## XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

## XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 35, minimum 9.

2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

## XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

## XV. Notification

**Fall Semester:**

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
3. A list of all intended pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Bid Night.
4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following Bid Night.
5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

**Spring Semester:**

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.

2. A list of all intended pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Bid Night.

3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following Bid Night.

4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

## *Guidelines for Chaperons

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.

2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Dean of Women and the adviser of the club or organization.

3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:
   a. any member of the faculty or administration.
   b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.
   c. dormitory hostesses.
   d. at the discretion of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.

4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

5. Duties of the Chaperon:

   a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.

   b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.

   c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.

   d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

   e. The College does not allow a club or organization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

   f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women.

## *Regulations Governing Student Government Dances*

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Dean of Women.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

# *ACTIVITIES AT ELON*

## *Student Government*

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from a constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month.

## *Religious Organizations*

*The Community Church:* The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

*The Church School:* The Community Church, together with the College, maintains a church school. Special classes are held for college students.

*Ministerial Association:* The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

## *Nationally Affiliated Groups*

*Pi Gamma Mu:* This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

*Alpha Psi Omega:* Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Membership is granted following each major dramatic production.

*Sigma Mu Sigma:* An organization of men students who have shown evidence of campus leadership and who are willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities generally. It is governed by Masonic principles.

## *Honor Society*

*Order of the Oak:* The Order of the Oak was organized for the purpose of "recognizing superior scholarship, encouraging intellectual achievement, and fostering the liberal and critical mind". To be eligible a student must have at least junior standing with a cumulative grade point average of 3.30 and must be of good character.

## *Professional Clubs*

*Business Administrators:* Business majors of sophomore level and above are eligible for membership in the Business Administrators Club. It

is the purpose of the club to make the students' business training as practical as possible by sponsoring talks by business men and by arranging visits to industrial plants and business offices. Through these contacts the students receive helpful vocational guidance, and their understanding of business and industrial activity is deepened.

*Chemistry Club:* The Chemistry Club is composed of students interested in chemistry, many of whom are affiliates of American Chemical Society. Speakers and reports of student and faculty research are presented at regular meetings.

*Commercial Club:* Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspection trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

*Future Teachers of America*: The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

*French Club*: The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

*German Club*: A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games

(with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

*Spanish Club:* This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

*Home Economics Club:* This club is composed of students who are majoring in home economics and household arts. It serves as a social organization as well as a professional one, and offers the opportunity for practice in the field of major interest.

## *Student Organizations*

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

*The Elon Singers:* This is a mixed chorus of students, organized for two purposes: as the College Choir it furnishes music for chapel services and occasional Sunday morning services of the Community Church; as the Elon Singers it presents concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities in North Carolina and adjoining states.

*Elon College Band:* The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

*Elon Players:* Several groups of students interested in active participation in the writing and

production of plays, combine to form the Elon Players. This group is a member of the North Carolina Dramatic Association and takes part in its activities.

## *Student Publications*

*PhiPsiChi:* PhiPsiCli is the College annual, edited by members of the senior class. The name commemorates the three erstwhile "literary societies" of the College.

*Maroon and Gold:* The publication of the college newspaper, *Maroon and Gold,* is undertaken by the college class in journalism. This group serves as the editorial staff, and this publication is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press. Students who are not members of the course in journalism may write for the paper as an extracurricular activity.

*Elon Colonnades:* This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

# *THE INTRAMURAL PROGRAM*

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team, sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of over-all points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Union.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoes, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball, table tennis, basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the day student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program one for the students by helping to form competitive groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

## *INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS*

Elon College is a member of the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, and golf, and all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

## *RELIGIOUS INTERESTS*

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christion Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the

program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel once each week for which outside speakers are invited, and Sunday school and church on Sunday. In addition to these, students voluntarily attend daily Morning Devotions, and occasional special meetings. All of these activities are carried on by student cooperation, under faculty guidance. The Ministerial Association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interests.

Educational standards for the ministry in general have advanced through the years. When Elon was founded, a man with a college degree was thought to be exceptionally well-fitted for the ministry; whereas, today, our conferences are increasingly demanding three years of graduate work beyond the college level. Thus the function of Elon College has evolved. No longer is it expected to produce a finished pastor but rather our college is called upon to give to the preministerial student a solid foundation in English, history, science and the humanities, as well as in Bible. From Elon our ministerial students go to recognized seminaries throughout the country and invariably make good records in these institutions.

The great majority of our students come from Christian homes and tend to continue their Christion beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

# *"SO HERE'S TO DEAR OLD ELON"*

## History

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for girls. Several years later a larger building, West Dormitory for girls, was erected, with dining halls and girls' gymnasium in the north wing, and East Dormitory was given over to boys. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added: a larger boys' dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Christion Education Building, Carlton Library, Whitley Memorial Auditorium and music building and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium, without however, damaging the living quarters. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000, obtained from the Federal Government, the College between 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. An anonymous gift of $100,000 during the summer of 1961 made possible the completion of this dormitory for women.

In January 1966 construction began on the William S. Long Student Center and the John W. Barney, Ned F. Brannock and A. L. Hook dormitories for men. During the 1966 summer, the Duke Science Building was completely renovated as well as a number of the classrooms in the Alamance Building.

On July 4, 1966 a fire destroyed East Dormitory, which was the only original building on the campus.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

## *Places of Special Interest*

There are many places and things on the campus that have traditional or special interest for the Elon students. Some of these are as follows:

*Whitley Auditorium* houses the College's 1,000 seat auditorium and the music department. There is a three manual Skinner Organ, practice rooms, two Estey practice organs, and several grand pianos. There are also motion picture projectors and a projection screen.

A *summer house* and water fountain marks the place of the old well and their nearness to the ivy-coated colonnades makes this a favorite between-class stop.

In the *Church History Room* on the second floor of the Carlton Library there are many valuable and interesting relics and records of the early days of the Christian Church.

A monument to the memory of the *Reverend James O'Kelly*, founder of the Christian Church, stands on the south campus.

An up-to-date *alumni file* is maintained in the office of the alumni secretary.

*Senior Oak*, a great tree with bent trunk, is the traditional goal of senior couples as they stroll across the lawns in front of West Dormitory.

*The William S. Long Student Center* houses the College Shop, the Varsity Room, mail boxes for dormitory students, clinic for health services, offices for the Student Government Association, offices for the *Phi Psi Cli* and the *Maroon and Gold*, tv rooms, a card room, conference room, and lounges.

A *Modern Language Laboratory* is located on the third floor of Mooney Building. It is fully equipped with the latest recording and playback facilities for simultaneous use by twenty-eight students.

*The tennis courts attract* the more athletic and are a part of the well-planned program of recreation and physical training available to all students.

*Executive Offices of the Student Government Association* are located on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Executive Offices of the Southern Convention* of Congregational Christian Churches are located downstairs of Atkinson House on Trollinger Street. Through these offices go matters concerning home missions, Christian education, conferences, literature, pastoral placement, etc.

## *WHEN AND WHERE*

*Information:* The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Laundry:* Automatic washers are available to those who wish to do their own laundry.

*Cleaning and Pressing* may be sent to the commercial laundry or taken to Burlington.

*Mail:* Each student is assigned a mail box in the college post office. Mail boxes for dormitory students are located in the William S. Long Student Center and for commuting students on the first floor of the Mooney Building.

*Lost and Found* articles should be delivered to the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the "finder."

*Meals* are served in the dining hall as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Breakfast | 7:00 a.m. — 7:30 a.m. |
| Lunch | 11:45 a.m. — 1:15 p.m. |
| Dinner | 5:00 p.m. — 6:15 p.m. |

*Telegrams* are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

*Bulletin Boards* are located in all dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official college bulletins are placed on the board adjacent to the Dean's Office. The official Student Government bulletin board is located

on the first floor of Alamance at the west end.

READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

*Bus Schedules:* M & B Transit Lines operate buses between the College and Burlington. Carolina Trailways' buses stop at the College many times each day.

### Insurance Program

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

### Accidental Injury

Reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include X-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $250.00.

### Sickness

*Hospital Board and Care:*

$12.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 30 days.

*Miscellaneous Services:*

$100.00 for X-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, special medicines, temporary surgical appliances while confined to a hospital.

*Surgical Treatments:*

Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

### Special Provisions

Benefits under this plan are paid in addition to any benefits to which a student may be entitled under any personal policy or membership in any hospital association.

# ELON COLLEGE

## COLLEGE CALENDAR OF EVENTS

## SEPTEMBER 1966 TO SEPTEMBER 1967

### Fall Semester, 1966-1967

September 16, Friday. Opening Faculty Convocation.
Speaker: Dr. Conwell A. Anderson, Asso. Dir. Inst. of Higher Educ., Univ. of Georgia

September 17, Saturday. Football, Emory & Henry — Home (night)

September 19, Monday. Freshmen arrive in the afternoon

September 20-22, Tuesday through Thursday. Orientation and registration

September 23, Friday. Day classes begin

September 24, Saturday. Football, Guilford — Away (night)

September 26, Monday. Convocation. Mr. Franklin Johnson, Job Corps Director
Evening classes begin

September 27, Tuesday. Lyceum — Obray Ramsey, folk-singer

September 29, Thursday. Last day to change courses and for late registration

October 1, Saturday. Football, Appalachian — Away (night)

October 6, Thursday. Courses dropped after this date payable in full

October 8, Saturday. Football, Presbyterian — Home (night)

October 12, Wednesday. Board of Trustees meeting

October 14, Friday. Subject for Senior Essay due

October 15, Saturday. Football, Carson-Newman — Home (night)
Bid night for fraternities and sororities

October 22, Saturday. Homecoming
Football, Catawba — Home (afternoon)

October 24, Monday. Visiting Scholar — Dr. Douglas Steere, Haverford College (Philosophy and Religion)

October 29, Saturday. Football, Western Carolina — Away (night)

October 30, Sunday. Lyceum — M. and Mme. Maurice Durufle, Organ Recital (afternoon)

November 1, Tuesday. Professor Gene Featherstone, piano recital
Deadline for applications to Teacher Education Program (for students becoming juniors at end of current semester)

November 3-5, Thursday through Saturday. Elon Players

November 5, Saturday. Parents Day
Football, Newberry — Home (afternoon)
Last day complete drop procedure of courses without academic penalty

November 7, Monday. Elon College Community Orchestra Concert

November 8, Tuesday. Lyceum — Tabards of Shakespeare

November 11, Friday. Visiting Scholar — Dr. Robert Havighurst, Univ. of Chicago (Education)

November 12, Saturday. Football, Lenoir Rhyne — Home (night)

November 14-18, Monday through Friday. Religious Emphasis Week; Lecturer, Dr. Martin Goslin, Crozer Theological Seminary

November 19, Saturday. Football, Frederick — Away (afternoon)

November 21, Monday. Mid-semester reports due

November 23, Wednesday. Thanksgiving holidays begin at noon

November 28, Monday. Thanksgiving holidays end at 8:00 a.m.

November 29, Tuesday. Basketball, Wofford — Away (night)

December 1, Thursday. First draft of Senior Essay due

December 1, 2, Thursday, Friday. Basketball, Gate City Classic — Away

December 3, Saturday. Basketball, Pfeiffer — Home

December 4, Saturday. Elon Singers present Handel's "Messiah" (afternoon)

December 5, Monday. Basketball, A. C. C. — Home

December 7, Wednesday. Basketball, Lenoir Rhyne — Home

December 8, Thursday. Musicum Collegium Christmas Concert

December 10, Saturday. Basketball, High Point — Away

December 14, Wednesday. Basketball, Appalachian — Home

December 14, 15, Wednesday, Thursday. Elon Players

December 17, Saturday. Christmas holidays begin at noon

## 1967

January 3, Tuesday. Christmas holidays end at 8:00 a.m.

January 4, Wednesday. Basketball, Wofford — Home

January 5, Thursday. Lyceum — UNC String Quartet

January 7, Saturday. Basketball, Lenoir Rhyne — Away

January 9, Monday. Basketball, Campbell — Home

January 12, Thursday. Elon College Band Concert
Basketball, A. C. C. — Away

January 14, Saturday. Basketball, Catawba — Home

January 21, Saturday. Basketball, High Point — Home

January 24, Tuesday. Fall semester classes end

January 25, Wednesday. Mid-year exams begin

January 28, Saturday. Basketball, Catawba — Away

January 31, Tuesday. Basketball, Erskine — Away

February 1, Wednesday. Mid-year examinations end
Basketball, Presbyterian — Away

February 4, Saturday. Basketball, W. C. C. — Home

## Spring Semester, 1967

February 6, Monday. Registration for spring semester
Basketball, Pfeiffer — Away

February 7, Tuesday. Day and evening classes begin
Lyceum — Charlotte Camerata (vocal ensemble)

February 8, Wednesday. Basketball, Appalachian — Away

February 10, 11, Friday, Saturday. Graduate Record Examinations

February 11, Saturday. Basketball, Presbyterian — Home

February 13, Monday. Last day to change courses and for late registration

February 15, Wednesday. Basketball, Pembroke — Away

February 16, Thursday. Application due for June graduation

February 18, Saturday. Basketball, W. C. C. — Away

February 20, Monday. Basketball, Campbell — Away
Courses dropped after this date payable in full

February 24, Friday. Final draft of Senior Essay due

February 24, 25, Friday, Saturday. Musicum Collegium Opera

February 25, Saturday. Basketball, Guilford — Home

February 28, Tuesday. Lyceum — S. Stravinsky, pianist

March 1, Wednesday. Deadline for applications to Teacher Education Program
(for students becoming juniors at end of current semester)

March 1-4, Wednesday through Saturday. Basketball — Carolina Conference Tournament

March 8, Wednesday. Board of Trustees meeting
Visiting Scholar — Dr. William Edgerton, Indiana University (Slavic Languages and Literature)

March 10, Friday. Founders Day

March 11, Saturday. Bid night for fraternities and sororities

March 14, Tuesday. Lyceum — Gerald Goodman, harp recital

March 15-18, Wednesday through Saturday. Elon Players

March 19, Sunday. Elon Singers present Dubois' "Seven Last Words" (afternoon)

March 22, Wednesday. Last day to complete drop procedure of courses without academic penalty
Easter holidays begin at noon

March 29, Wednesday. Easter holidays end at 8:00 a.m.

April 1, Saturday. Deadline for Student Teaching applications, 1967-1968

April 6, Thursday. Mid-semester reports due

April 11, Tuesday. Lyceum — Ciompi & Withers, violin and piano duo

April 23, Sunday. Musicum Collegium Spring Concert

April 24-29, Monday through Saturday. Liberal Arts Symposium

April 25, Tuesday. Visiting Scholar — Dr. Charles Long, University of Chicago (Religious History)

April 28-29, Friday, Saturday. Elon Players

May 4, Thursday. Elon Singers, Spring Concert

May 8, Monday. Elon College Community Orchestra Concert

May 11, Thursday. Elon College Band Concert

May 25, Thursday. Spring semester classes end

May 26, Friday. Final examinations begin

June 2, Friday. Final examinations end

June 3, 4, 5, Saturday through Monday. Commencement Exercises

# *THE SPORTSMANSHIP CODE*

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.

2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.

3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.

4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.

5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.

6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.

7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.

8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.

9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

## *ALMA MATER*

So here's to dear old Elon
Faithful and bold
Here's to her banners of maroon and gold;
Here's to men and women
Who've come and gone
Singing the victor's song of old Elon!

## *FIGHT SONG*

Let's win this game
Go onward Elon go.
Never to yield
A victory to the foe.
On to the goal
A gain on every play.
Let's fight, fight,
Win this game
The same old way!

# 1966 *FOOTBALL SCHEDULE*

| Date | Opponent | Place | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| **September** | | | |
| 17 | Emory and Henry | Burlington | 8:00 |
| 24 | Guilford | Greensboro | 8:00 |
| **October** | | | |
| 1 | Appalachian | Boone | 8:00 |
| 8 | Presbyterian | Burlington | 8:00 |
| 15 | Carson-Newman | Burlington | 8:00 |
| 22 | Catawba (Homecoming) | Burlington | 2:15 |
| 29 | Western Carolina | Cullowhee | 8:00 |
| **November** | | | |
| 5 | Newberry | Burlington | 2:30 |
| 12 | Lenoir Rhyne | Burlington | 8:00 |
| 19 | Frederick | Norfolk, Va. | 2:00 |

# 1966-67 *BASKETBALL SCHEDULE*

| Date | Opponent |
|---|---|
| Nov. 29 | Wofford |
| Dec. 1-2 | Gate City Classic |
| *Dec. 3 | Pfeiffer |
| *Dec. 5 | Atlantic Christian |
| *Dec. 7 | Lenoir Rhyne |
| Dec. 10 | High Point |
| *Dec. 14 | Appalachian |
| *Jan. 4 | Wofford |
| Jan. 7 | Lenoir Rhyne |
| *Jan. 9 | Campbell |
| Jan. 12 | Atlantic Christian |
| *Jan. 14 | Catawba |
| *Jan. 21 | High Point |
| Jan. 28 | Catawba |
| Jan. 31 | Erskine |
| Feb. 1 | Presbyterian |
| *Feb. 4 | Western Carolina |
| Feb. 6 | Pfeiffer |
| Feb. 8 | Appalachian |
| *Feb. 11 | Presbyterian |
| Feb. 15 | Pembroke |
| Feb. 18 | Western Carolina |
| Feb. 20 | Campbell |
| *Feb. 25 | Guilford |
| March 1-4 | Carolinas Conference Tournament Lexington, N. C. |

*Home Games

ELON COLLEGE
NUMEN LUMEN
NORTH CAROLINA
18
89

# ELON COLLEGE

## 1967-1968 Handbook

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *Pledge*

With a full knowledge of the duties and responsibilities involved, I do hereby accept and agree to abide by the Honor System and the Campus Code. I realize that under the Honor System I have the responsibility of remaining scrupulously honest in my own dealings, and also of reporting to the Student Council or Honor Court any violations that I shall see.

Signature:..... Class.....

Dormitory:..... Room No.:.....

Home Address:.....

.....

# *Handbook*

*of*

## ELON COLLEGE

Elon College, N. C.

1967-68

The handbook contains information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

# ELON COLLEGE

*is*

*Fully Accredited by*

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

---

*Member of*

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN
COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION
OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF
CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION
OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION,
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


Contents — Page No.

INTRODUCTION
- President's Message ..... 4
- Here To Aid You ..... 5
- Elon Spirit ..... 7

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- President of Student Body's Message ..... 8
- Who's Who in Student Activities ..... 9
- Freshman Requirements ..... 10
- History ..... 12
- Constitution ..... 14
- Honor System ..... 24
- Campus Code ..... 24

REGULATIONS
- General ..... 27
- Honor Violations ..... 32
- Hazing ..... 33
- Dormitory ..... 34
- Regulations for Women ..... 39
- Library ..... 43
- Social Activities ..... 46
- Fraternities and Sororities ..... 48
- Chaperons ..... 56

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations
  - Religious ..... 58
  - National ..... 58
  - Honor Society ..... 59
  - Professional ..... 59
  - Student ..... 60
- Publications ..... 61
- Intramural Program ..... 61

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 62
- Religious Interests ..... 63
- History of College ..... 64
- Places of Interest ..... 66
- When and Where ..... 67
- Calendar of Events ..... 72

# *Welcome To Elon College*

TO THE CLASS OF 1971:

On behalf of the Board of Trustees, the faculty, the administration, and the staff, it is my pleasure to greet you and welcome you to Elon College.

It is our aim that Elon College students will gain a basic knowledge in the humanities, the natural sciences, the social sciences, and the arts; that as they search for the truth they will develop a genuine love of learning; that they will find here, in this community of faith and learning, influences and experiences which will awaken and develop their intellectual and spiritual powers; and that, as they come to understand themselves and the world in which they live, they will commit their energies and efforts to some constructive human task as their reasonable service.

Let me assure you of our interest in each individual student and pledge our best efforts to assist you in whatever ways we can as you seek to burgeon out the best that is within you.

We look forward to working with you in the years ahead.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. DANIELEY
*President*

# *HERE TO AID YOU*

*President*.....Dr. J. E. Danieley

*Dean of the College*.....Mr. C. Fletcher Moore

Academic Program
Curriculum
Instruction
Schedule
Calendar
Institutional Research

*Dean of Student Personnel Services*.....Mr. Alfred S. Hassell

Counseling and Guidance
Freshman Orientation
Placement Services
Health Services

*Dean of Women*.....Dr. Theo Strum

Schedules of All Social Events
All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

*Dean of Men*.....Mr. W. Jennings Berry, Jr.

All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

*Campus Minister*.....Rev. John S. Graves

Chapel Programs
Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations
Campus pastoral work—faculty and students

*Director of Development*.....Mr. Robert C. Baxter

Public Relations
Fund Raising
Long Range Planning
Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"

*Director of Church Relations*.....Dr. William T. Scott

*Admissions Counselor*.....Mr. George Colclough

General Information
Catalogues and Other Bulletins
Contact with Prospective Students
Admissions Counseling

*Registrar*.....Mr. Larry E. Barnes

Registration
Course Changes
Transcripts
Credits and Quality Points
Student Records

*Business Manager*.....Mr. W. E. Butler, Jr.

Student Accounts
V. A. Information
Student Apartments

*Alumni Secretary*.....Mr. William B. Terrell

Names and Addresses of Alumni
Alumni News

*Financial Aid Officer*.....Mr. Robert Gwaltney

Scholarship Information
Student Loan Funds
Work Jobs

*Director of Publications*.....Miss Marilyn Spencer

College Publications

# *THE ELON SPIRIT*

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

## *From The Student Body*

TO THE FRESHMAN:

On behalf of the upperclassmen and as your Student Body President, may I congratulate you on your choice of Elon College and welcome you as a student here. You, the Class of 1971, are beginning what will seem to be only a brief but important four years of formal college education. I should like to be able to give advice to you that would mitigate some of the problems confronted by a freshman. Still I find my best and only advice is simply that academics are your primary concern.

There are, however, other points to gain in your education. A true student of college is involved with some form of extra curriculars. These outside activities are an education in themselves.

We of the Student Government Association, (S. G. A.), are deeply involved in many of these activities. We are, also, your representative in all matters with the college, and our organization is divided into three groups to benefit the student body in all ways possible: Judicial, Legislative, and Executive. We do everything from obtaining concerts to sending representatives to meet with other colleges. The S. G. A. is not a restrictive organization. The S. G. A. is you. It needs interested and mature students to give their physical and vocal support in the performance of its functions. So whether you have served in student government in high school or not, we invite you to serve with us in our organization. We urge you to stop by our offices in the William S. Long Student Center at any time during the school year, and let us help you have a more enjoyable college career.

Sincerely,

DALE S. MORRISON, *President*
*Student Government Association*

# *Who's Who In Student Activities*

**Student Body**

Dale Morrison, President
Noel Allen, Vice-President
Carl Mulholland, Treasurer

**Senior Class**

Dempsey Herring, President
Marcia Henry, Vice-President
Mary Faust, Secretary-Treasurer

**Junior Class**

Witt Halle, President
Paul Bleiberg, Vice-President
Mary Anne Underwood, Secretary-Treasurer

**Sophomore Class**

Don Tarkenton, President
Dice Wyllie, Vice-President
Sally Ann O'Neill, Secretary-Treasurer

**Student Senators**

Seniors: Betsy Dearborn, Jane Frost, David Johnson, Jimmy Lunsford, Beth Rountree

Juniors: Sheldon Batchelder, John Papa, Jerry Schumm, Bob Sutherland, Mary Alice Taylor

Sophomores: David Harrison, Phil Larrabee, Margaret McClung, Larry Sage, Mary Ann Thaxton

**Women's Interdormitory Council**

Eleanor Zezzo, President
Kaye Savage, Vice-President

Counselors:

Seniors: Cec Cobo, Betsy Dearborn, Beth Rountree

Juniors: Kathy Copeland, Judy Doughtrey, Linda Moggio, Julia Treece, Mary Ann Underwood

Sophomores: Linda Abney, Carol Copple, Ruth Mayfield, Sally O'Neill, Anita Wickline

## *Freshman Requirements*

The following regulations shall be in effect for all entering Freshmen of Elon College. These regulations shall be enforced by the Student Government Association and violators shall be subject to disciplinary action by the Freshmen Orientation Committee:

1. Freshmen are required to speak respectfully to everyone they meet on the campus and to tip their hats to members of the faculty, administration, and upperclassmen.

2. Freshmen must wear the "beanies" prescribed for them whenever out of doors on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.

4. Freshmen must know the college yells and song by the first pep rally.

4. Freshmen shall not walk on the grass of the Elon College campus.

5. Each Freshman shall have his own placard with his name inserted in the proper place, hanging on his dormitory door.

6. Freshmen are required to attend all pep meetings and home athletic contests and be on time.

7. Freshmen are required to wear their name plates furnished by the Orientation Committee at all times on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.

8. Freshmen are required to satisfactorily pass the test on the Student Handbook which shall be given to them by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee. (A grade of 70% shall be considered passing.)

9. Nameplates and "beanies" shall be worn until October 1 unless otherwise designated by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee.

10. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee to administer to the Freshman Class a written test on the Official Student Handbook as provided for in Rule #8. In this test, particular attention shall be paid to the provisions of the Official Student Constitution, its policies and procedures, and the Freshman regulations. This test shall be given not later than October 15 of each college year. Those Freshmen failing the test shall be disciplined by the Freshman Orientation Committee.

11. It shall be the duty of the Student Orientation Committee to provide the incoming Freshmen with their "beanies" and nameplates at the time of the Freshman's registration. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is hereby authorized to charge to the treasury of the Elon College Student Body the cost of the required amount of beanies and nameplates. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is further required to collect the cost of the said beanies and nameplates from the recipients of the said items and to make payments to the concern from which they were charged.

12. The Freshman Orientation Committee shall hold a trial to prosecute any violators of the Freshman Regulations.

# *THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION*

## Historical Survey

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945 at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the student body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and thereafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949, the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and

unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> The faculty unanimously approves to go into effect in September of 1949, the campus code, honor code, and constitution as presented, within the framework of the following statement of recognized relative responsibility:
>
> Elon College as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

During 1965-66 the Student Senate appointed a Constitution Revision Committee. This committee recommended revisions in the constitution. Students, faculty, and trustees approved the revised constitution during the Fall semester of 1966-1967.

# *The Official Constitution of the Student Government Association of Elon College*

### Preamble

We, the students of Elon College, in order to inspire loyalty to the best interests of the College, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement, and to foster student ideals, do establish this Student Government and do authorize this Constitution.

### ARTICLE I. Name

The name of the government herein established shall be the Student Government Association of Elon College.

### ARTICLE II. Authority

The Student Government Association shall have granted them by the Board of Trustees through the College Administration those powers that shall be for the welfare of the Student Body as a whole.

### ARTICLE III. Membership

The membership of the government herein established shall consist of all regularly enrolled full-time students, as defined by the current bulletin of Elon College.

### ARTICLE IV. Executive Branch

Section 1. The executive powers herein granted shall be vested in the President of the Student Government Association, who shall be assisted by a Vice-President, and a Treasurer, all of

whom shall be elected by the members of the Student Government Association for a term of one year.

Section 2. The President of the Student Government Association shall have the power:

a. to call and preside over any regular or special meetings of the membership of the Student Government Association;

b. to appoint the Chairman and members of all Student Standing Committees, and to appoint all student chairmen and student members of Standing Joint Faculty-Student Committees, submitting the appointment of student chairman for approval to the Student Senate by the second regular Student Senate meeting after his inauguration;

c. to appoint student members of Special-Joint Faculty-Student Committees;

d. to remove upon approval of Student Senate any student chairman and any student member of any Standing Student or Joint-Faculty-Student Committee who does not fulfill his or her duty on said committee;

e. to issue instructions to the Standing Committees to take care that their duties be faithfully executed, and to require periodical reports of these committees;

f. to serve as an ex officio member of all Standing Committees;

g. to appoint the three (3) student members of the Honor Court;

h. to appoint such temporary bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duties;

i. to address the Student Senate from time to time provided that he shall notify the Speaker of the Student Senate in advance;

j. to veto acts of the Student Senate provided that he shall exercise his power of veto within seven (7) days after the passage of an act by the Student Senate;

k. to call special elections when necessary.

l. to draw up a budget of all Student Government funds subject to approval by the Student Senate;

m. to represent the Student Government Association at meetings of the Executive Committee of the Elon College Alumni Association;

n. to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the Faculty and Administration;

o. to hire a full-time office secretary whose appointment and wages shall be confirmed by the Student Sênate.

Section 3. The Vice-President of the Student Government Association shall:

a. perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity.

b. succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant;

c. be Speaker of the Student Senate.

Section 4. The Treasurer of the Student Government Association shall:

a. collect Student Government Association fees from all members of the Student Government Association; and receive all other moneys of the Student Government Association;

b. pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association.

c. keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the Student Government Association;

d. Submit a monthly financial statement to the chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and be responsible for the posting of the statement for Student Review.

## ARTICLE V. Legislative Branch

Section 1. Full legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in the Student Senate with the Vice-President of the Student Government Association as the presiding officer.

Section 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, which includes the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from the four classes.

Section 3. The Student Senate shall have the power:

a. to appropriate all Student Body funds;

b. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all Student Standing Committee chairmen appointments and dismissals made by the President of the Student Government Association;

c. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;

d. to establish its own rules of procedure;

e. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;

f. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;

g. to require reports from the Standing Committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate.

## ARTICLE VI. Judicial Branch

Section 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College Student Government Association shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Men's Interdormitory Council and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

Section 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three (3) members from the Student Body and three (3) members of the teaching faculty.

a. Student members of the Honor Court shall be appointed by the President of the Student Government Association and confirmed by the Student Senate. The President of the Student Government Association must make these appointments within two weeks after his inauguration into office. The student members must have a "C" overall academic average at the time of appointment, must have no previous Honor Court record in which they were found guilty, and must be a member of the rising Junior or Senior Class. These student members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

b. The Faculty members of the Court shall be appointed by the President of the College prior to the first day of classes of the fall semester. The Faculty members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

c. In case of a vacancy in the Student membership of the Honor Court, the President of the Student Government Association shall make an-

other appointment subject again to confirmation by the Student Senate.

d. In case of a vacancy in the Faculty membership of the Honor Court, the President of the College shall make the appointment.

e. The Chairman of the Honor Court shall be elected by and from the membership of the said Court.

Section 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all cases of violations of the Honor Code, Campus Code, and of offenses designated by the Student Senate. These offenses must have Faculty Approval. Also, cases tried by the Interdormitory Councils which may involve suspension will be reviewed by this Honor Court and may be appealed to this Honor Court.

Section 4. The Honor Court shall formulate its own rules of procedure and make them known publicly in the Judicial Branch of the Policies and Procedures of the S. G. A.

Section 5. All possible violations shall be turned in to the Chairman of the Honor Court by a Faculty member or a student. The case shall be heard, tried, and the sentence shall be passed by the Honor Court. A majority vote of the entire membership of the Honor Court is necessary for conviction and penalty. The defendant may request a rehearing of his case by the Honor Court upon the discovery of new evidence, or he may appeal to the proper administrative committee without the discovery of new evidence. In the event of an appeal the administrative committee shall have final jurisdiction as to the defendant's guilt and penalty. Otherwise, the Honor Court shall exercise final jurisdiction in all cases.

Section 6. An Honor Court shall be established during the sessions of Summer School and shall have supreme judicial powers during the sessions of summer school.

Section 7. The Men's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of the presidents from the various men's dormitories.

Section 8. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of a president, a vice-president, a secretary, and treasurer, and not less than ten (10) members-at-large.

## ARTICLE VII. Class Organizations

Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen with a President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer of each class.

## ARTICLE VIII. Elections

Section 1. Qualifications for Voting. Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Government dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Government Election or Poll.

Section 2. Board of Elections. Shall have the power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections.

Section 3. General and Student Senate Elections. There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chairman of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Government Association by February 1 and made public by February 15. The Student Senate

Election date shall be determined in the same manner—and held at least one week later than the General Election.

Section 4. Officers to be Elected.

a. The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Government Association, Vice-President of the Student Government Association, Secretary of the Student Government Association, and Treasurer of the Student Government Association; the three (3) class officers by and from their respective classes.

b. All executive officers of the Student Government Association shall be members of either the rising Junior or the rising Senior Class.

c. The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

Section 5. Freshman Class Officers. Freshman class officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October, and the five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected the third Monday in October.

## ARTICLE IX. Student Body Powers

Section 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten (10) per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition in good

order within the limitations of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten (10) percent of the group concerned and transmitted in writing to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitation of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the act in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or unduly influence any student's vote.

Section 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States to citizens of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

Section 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey

the Honor Code, and to report any violations of which he has knowledge. It shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Campus Code, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or a gentleman at all times, and in so far as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

## ARTICLE X. Impeachment

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the Student Body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Senator bringing the charges shall prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

## ARTICLE XI. Amendments

This Constitution shall become amended when amendments have been approved by a two-thirds majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to judicial review by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

## ARTICLE XII. Enactment

This Constitution shall become valid upon the approval of a three-fifths majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to approval by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

## *Student Government Fees*

Each full-time student is required to pay a $10.50 student government fee for each semester. This fee is collected at registration time and is not included in the tuition. Fifty cents of this fee shall be dispersed to the Secretary-Treasurer of each class accordingly. Any student who fails to pay this fee within two weeks of the last day of registration will be fined $2.00. Two dollars will be added to the fine for each additional two week period.

## *The Oath of Office*

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the Honor Council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *The Responsibility of Students*

When a student violates the Honor Code or the Campus Code, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that

proper action may be taken. Violations are to be reported to a member of the Honor Council.

Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary concern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed codes, it is his duty to inform a member of his council so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach a member of the council, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid in arranging a meeting with a council member to discuss the matter.

The matter of a violation remains entirely in the hands of the students throughout the whole procedure because the violation is against the Student Body. It is therefore handled by representatives of the Student Body, which expects the cooperation of every man and woman at Elon.

## *The Responsibility of Instructors*

As a member of the college community each instructor has a positive responsibility with respect to the Honor System. This responsibility involves appropriate interpretation of the Honor System and the promotion of conditions favorable to effective work. On the occasion of a quiz or examination the instructor should not remain in the classroom but he should be readily available to be of assistance, and he should drop in from time to time to answer questions and insure the maintenance of order.

The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include: (a) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System, (b) the maintenance of order, (c) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration, (d) uniform procedure in handling of violations. In the event of a violation the case shall be submitted to the Honor Court and in no case shall the decision be left to the discretion of the individual instructor or his department.

It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. Student Government makes the explicit request that instructors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

A member of the faculty who has cause to report a student, either on his own initiative or at the request of a student, may handle the case through the office of the Dean of the College. He will arrange for a member of the appropriate Council to see the faculty member.

## *REGULATIONS*

The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with these regulations. All freshmen and transfer students will be tested on these regulations during the orientation period. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community to conduct them-

selves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

Privileges are granted to the women students with the understanding that they may be taken away if, in the opinion of the Dean of Women and the Women's Interdormitory Council, they do not show themselves worthy of them.

The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

## *General Regulations*

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services on or before the first Tuesday in October.

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR: In order to avoid confusion or conflict in the College calendar, dates for all meetings of organizations must be posted in the office of the Dean of the College at least one week in advance. Permission to hold social events must be secured from the Dean of Women one week in advance of the event. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the Office of the Dean of Women.

All *notices* other than those officially posted by the College shall be placed upon the *bulletin boards provided for this purpose. No notices shall be posted on doors or walls.*

All news articles for the Maroon and Gold should be submitted on or before Friday preceding the date of publication.

POSTERS: Posters are not permitted to be placed on the bulletin boards without first having the approval of the Dean of Student Personnel Services.

SMOKING: SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALL.

TELEPHONES: Extension telephones are available on each floor of the dormitory. Calls can be made from these phones with the exception of long distance calls. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each dormitory.

PARKING: All students, employees and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right rear bumper. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in the lots of the Northeast and Northwest corners of the campus as well as the parking lot north of Alamance Building. This restriction also applies to the evening school students who drive. Unrestricted parking areas include the gymnasium lot and the streets surrounding the campus. Parking on grassed areas is strictly prohibited.

Each violation of any of these regulations will incur a fine of $1.00 with such added penalty for successive violations as the Administrative Committee of the College shall see fit to approve. Proceeds from fines will be used for Student Scholarships.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD: Your student identification card must be carried with you at all

times. It is identification for athletic events, social events, dormitory student meals, etc. The card is not transferable. Permitting another person to use your card constitutes an honor offense. If you lose your identification card, you should report it immediately to the Business Office. There is a $2.00 charge for replacing your identification card.

WILLIAM S. LONG STUDENT CENTER:

General Regulations:

1. Food and drinks must not be taken into the lounge, listening room, or TV room on the 2nd floor.

2. Furniture is not to be moved.

3. All trash is to be placed in the receptacles furnished for this purpose.

Student Center Hours: Sunday-Friday—7:30 a.m.-11:30 p.m.
Saturday—7:30 a.m.-1:30 a.m.

Hostess Hours: Monday-Friday: 9:30 a.m.-12:00 noon; 1:00 p.m.-2:30 p.m.

Student Host/Hostess: Monday-Sunday—2:30 p.m.-11:30 p.m.

Campus Shop: Monday-Friday—8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; Saturday—9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon.

Varsity Room Hours: Monday-Friday—7:30 a.m.-10:30 p.m.; Saturday—7:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.; Sunday—3:00 p.m.-10:30 p.m.

Student Health Services Hours: Monday-Friday —8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.; Saturday—8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

Procedure for Scheduling Activities in Student Center:

1. Check tentative date of proposed activity with the Office of the Dean of the College.

2. Fill out "Request for Student Center Activity" form.

3. Obtain signature of Student Center Hostess.

4. Return form to the Office of the Dean of the College.

Student Center Activities Procedures:

1. The organization representative will see the Student Center Hostess and get clearance on location of the event to be scheduled. (The Hostess will fill out Form 111B).

2. Take Form 111B to the Office of the Dean of the College and schedule the event in that office.

3. If the event is a non-social event, the scheduling is then completed.

4. If the event is a social event, the office of the Dean of the College will give the person making the request a "Request for Social Activity Form". Complete this form and return it to the Dean of the College.

5. When activity has been cleared through the office of the Dean of the College, Form 111B will be returned to the Student Center Hostess.

**If you wish to use:**

Whitley Auditorium or the Music Building, secure approval of: Mr. Westafer, Music Department

Mooney Theatre, secure approval of: Mr. Pilkington, Dramatics.

Social Hall in McEwen, secure approval of: Mr. Hassell, Dean of Student Personnel Services.

Gymnasium, secure approval of: Mr. Atkinson, Athletic Director.

If you wish to schedule a meeting in a classroom in Alamance Building, check with the Office of the Dean of the College for a room assignment. No meetings are to be scheduled during voluntary chapel period.

DINING HALL: Students shall form a line at the cafeteria as they arrive, and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violations of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation and conviction within one academic school year a $10.00 fine, will be assessed. Coats and ties shall be worn by men students in the cafeteria at the evening meal on Saturday and the noon meal on Sundays. No food will be served students not properly dressed. Food, dishes, silver or other equipment may not be taken from the dining hall without permission of the Dietician. Every visitor who eats in the Dining Hall whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

* * *

Parked cars are not within acceptable dating bounds. After 5 p.m., men and women students shall not sit together in cars which are parked on or around the campus.

Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate regulations of the college.

Playing of games on campus is not permitted. The gymnasium and playing-fields are provided for this type of activity.

## *Honor Violations*

Any student who, by the correct procedure of the proper council, body or committee, is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Lying Under Oath or Stealing shall be dismissed from Elon College for a period of time no less than one complete calendar year from the date of dismissal.

The second time a student is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Lying under Oath, or Stealing, he will be dishonorably dismissed from Elon College and under no conditions will he be permitted to return to the campus.

Offenses other than those set forth above include the following:

Gambling.

Hazing in any form.

By tradition, policy, and regulations Elon College has throughout its history sought to prohibit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

In response to a desire for a clearer statement of the regulations governing students and a clarification of the duties of the judicial bodies of the Student Government, the Student Senate passed the following bill on February 8, 1961:

PREAMBLE:

It is expected that all students will refrain from the use of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION I—No student shall be guilty of drinking alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION II—No student shall be guilty of possessing alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION III—No student shall be guilty of being under the influence of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION IV—Every student found guilty of violating Section I shall be suspended from the college for one academic semester. Every student found guilty of violating Section II and Section III shall be punished in accordance with the seriousness of the offense, with the minimum penalty being deprivation of certain privileges and the maximum penalty being suspension for one academic semester.

The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the College, meeting on March 7, 1962 took note of the action of the Student Senate and voted the following:

to commend the Student Senate on its action enabling the student government to handle cases arising from violations of this policy,

to express appreciation to the Honor Council for its efforts to enforce the provisions of the legislation and to assure the Council of the cooperation and assistance of the administration and the Board of Trustees, and

to reaffirm the policy of Elon College which prohibits the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

At the same time that the above action was taken, it was made clear that the administration and the faculty are charged with the responsibility of seeing that all college functions and the affairs of all organizations related to or affiliated with the College are conducted in the spirit of this tradition and in accordance with this policy.

## *Hazing*

### (General Statutes of North Carolina)

G.S. 14-35. Hazing, Definition and Punishment. It shall be unlawful for any student in any college or school in this State to engage in what is

known as hazing, or to aid or abet any other student in the commission of this offense. For the purpose of this section, hazing is defined as follows:

"To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-36. Expulsion from School: Duty of Faculty to Expel. Upon the conviction of any student of the offense of hazing or of aiding and abetting in the commission of this offense he shall, in addition to any punishment imposed by the court, be expelled from the college or school he is attending. The faculty, or governing board of any college or school charged with the duty of expulsion of students for proper cause, shall upon conviction, at once expel the offender, and failure to do so shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-38. Witness in Hazing Trials; No indictment to be found on self-incriminating testimony. In any trial for the offense of hazing, any student or other person subpoenaed as a witness in behalf of the state shall be required to testify, if called upon to do so, PROVIDED, however that no student or other person so testifying, shall be amenable or subject to indictment on account of, or by reason of, such testimony.

## *Regulations for All Dormitories*

*Quiet:*

Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times.

Special quiet, defined as "quiet enough for someone to sleep and so that radios cannot be heard outside of one's room," must be observed:

1. During morning and afternoon class hours:

8:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.; and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

2. During evening study hours from 7:30 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. on all nights except Saturday and Sunday.

3. After 11:00 p.m. except Saturday and Sunday when it shall be 12:00 and 11:30 p.m. respectively.

Radios, record players, and musical instruments must never be played loud enough to disturb other students.

## *Rules Governing Guests in Dormitories*

1. Each guest must have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

2. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the hostess or proctor of the dormitory wherein the guest will stay.

3. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the hostess or a member of the dormitory council, or proctor.

4. Guests must abide by the same rules as the residents.

5. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

6. A guest may be entertained in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

7. Any commuting women students must have permission from the Dean of Women to stay in the dormitory more than one night.

*Every visitor* who eats in the dining hall, whether he be an alumnus of the College, a relative of some student, or just a friend, shall pay for his meals.

## *General Household Regulations*

Lights shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

A student will not be permitted to obtain a room key until a room assignment form is obtained from the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services. No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the office of Dean of Student Personnel Services. The key deposit of $5.00 is refundable only if the student returns the key for the room to which official assignment has been made.

No nails or tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures.

Students are not permitted to keep firearms, firecrackers, or animals on the College campus.

The sale of confectionaries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the College buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

Every dormitory room will be equipped with electric bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the hostess or proctor in the dormitory.

Luggage should not be kept in the halls of the dormitories. Halls must be cleared at all times.

All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported in writing to the proctor in the dormitory and those in the women's residence halls to the hostess. Do not attempt to make repairs yourself.

The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check

the furniture and equipment in his room and report to the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College.

The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electric appliances.

Air conditioners may not be installed without permission from the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services. Once permission is granted, there will be an installation fee and a charge for the electric current used.

No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the corridors.

Cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

Furniture must not be removed from any room.

No highway signs or markers will be permitted in dormitory rooms.

Bedrooms should be in order by 10:30 a.m.

All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his room in good order; beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles. Nothing shall appear on outside of door except a neat nameplate which will be furnished by the College.

No dormitory student may officially withdraw from College until his room has been inspected and he has checked out with the Office of Student Personnel Services.

Every student has a key to his room. If a room is unlocked and property or money is stolen from the room, the College will not assume responsibility. Any item of great value such as

money or jewelry should be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

You will be held responsible for any damage to your room. Any damage will be repaired by the College and you will be billed for this service, according to the extent of the damage. Do not use nails or tacks on walls or doors. If you must put something on the walls, use adhesive tape or masking tape to attach posters to the walls.

Calling or whistling from windows is not considered conduct becoming to a lady or gentleman and shall constitute an infraction of the campus code.

Radios, record players, TV's, and musical instruments are not to be heard at any time outside the dormitory room.

Students are expected to dress suitably and in good taste on all occasions.

*Bermuda Short Ruling:* Bermuda shorts, slacks, pedal-pushers, etc., may not be worn to classes, chapel, the dining hall, the library, or the college offices. They may be worn to home baseball games but not to football or basketball games. They may be worn in the Student Center during the afternoon hours but not after 6:00 p.m. Short shorts are never considered appropriate attire for girls.

Men students shall not be in the vicinity of women's residence halls except at times that dating is permitted. Women's dormitories are "off-limits" to all men prior to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Women are not allowed to enter the men's dormitories or to be on East Campus except to visit faculty offices. Women students are requested not to visit the living quarters of men students who live off campus.

No athletic letter awards shall be worn on the campus except those awarded by Elon College to its athletes.

# *Regulations For Women*

As soon as the dormitories are open all young women students arriving in the town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the supervision of the College until they return to their homes.

**Dormitory Occupancy:**

1. Freshmen may occupy rooms no sooner than noon on the day prior to freshmen orientation.

2. Upperclassmen may not occupy rooms prior to noon on the day before they are to register.

3. Everyone must have a room key. Any deposit will be refunded when you return your key.

4. Dormitories will be closed during Thanksgiving vacation, Christmas vacation, Spring and Summer vacations, and from the end of Fall semester exams until the opening of Spring semester. **No student will be allowed to occupy rooms during these periods.** Please do not ask for permission to do so.

5. Students are expected to vacate rooms no later than 2 p.m. on the day classes end before these vacation periods. Please make arrangements to do this. The dorms will be locked on these days at 2 p.m.

**Dating:**

*On Campus:*

*Dormitory and Campus*

*Student Center:* At all times when open, except for class restrictions (see below).

*Dating Bounds:* Dormitory reception rooms, lighted areas immediately in front of West dormitory, walk from Colonnades to west campus gate.

There is to be no dating in classrooms or corridors of buildings.

*Dormitory Hours:* The women's dormitories close at 10:30 on Monday through Thursday; 11:00 on Friday; 12:30 on Saturday; and 11:30 on Sunday.

*OFF CAMPUS:* Off campus means attending any function after 7:00 p.m. away from the immediate vicinity of the campus, regardless of whether one is dating, alone, or with other girls.

Freshmen are allowed eight off-campus privileges per month, until doors close, taken at the discretion of the student. Upperclassmen are granted unlimited off-campus privileges, unless on probation.

*Class Hours:* Class hours are considered to be 8:00-12:30 and from 1:30 to 5:00. Dating must not interfere with class and laboratory obligations. Academic commitments must receive first consideration.

*Student Government Officers:* Senior privileges during term of office.

*Late Permissions:* Seniors are permitted two late permissions each month; juniors are permitted 12 lates per year; sophomores are permitted 9 lates per year; freshmen are permitted two lates during their first semester and four lates during their second semester. Lates are for 1½ hours beyond the dormitory closing time with the exception of Saturday, which is for one hour beyond the closing time.

*Town of Elon College:* Visiting friends in the community until 7:00 p.m. is not considered off-campus.

Freshmen may not be in the Grill or the Soda Shop during closed study hours. Upperclassmen may go to either the Grill or the Soda Shop until 9:00 p.m. in groups of two or more girls. These

are not considered dating places at which one spends the evening.

*Home Events Away from Campus:* (Games, concerts, etc., on I. D. Card). These events do not constitute off-campus privileges if the student returns following the activity, within the time limit posted in the dormitory.

**Overnights and Weekends Away from the College:**

A weekend is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m., or before the first class. An overnight is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

A young woman may spend one or more consecutive nights away from the Campus in accordance with the following regulations:

1. A written permission from parents must be filed in the office of the Dean of Women. This is included in general permission form signed at the beginning of the year.

2. A properly written note from the hostess verifying the invitation to a student to spend the night in her home must reach the Dean of Women by mail at least 3 days prior to the anticipated visit.

3. Women students may not spend the night with other students maintaining their homes at the Veterans' Apartments.

4. The number of weekends or overnights which may be taken away from the campus are limited. To feel a part of the college one must take part in varied activities, both academic and social.

Freshmen: Freshmen may not leave the campus for the first six weekends of

the school year. Thereafter one may take 2 overnights or weekends per month.

Sophomores: Three overnights or weekends per month.

Juniors: Three overnights or weekends per month.

Seniors: Four overnights or weekends per month.

NOTE: Students who are failing or behind in their work may be denied this privilege. Emergency privileges are granted by the Dean of Women.

**Visitors:**

*Gentlemen callers*, including relatives, are received in the parlors of the dormitory.

**General Information:**

*Returning after hours:* A girl should call a hostess if, due to an emergency, she will be unable to return before the doors are locked. If a hostess is unavailable, she may leave the message with a council member.

*Signing out:* Every girl must sign out on the proper card when she leaves the campus during the day and at any time she leaves the dormitory after 7:00 p.m. This will enable her to be located in case of emergency.

*Chaperons:* Freshmen may not date off-campus during the first three months (until December 1) unless accompanied by another couple.

*Special Activities:* Baby sitting, or speaking engagements, do not constitute an off-campus privilege. Students are expected to exercise discretion in accepting such engagements, to return to the dormitory at a reasonable hour, and to be accompanied by a chaperon if returning late in the evening.

First semester freshmen are required to observe closed study hours on Monday through Fri-

day from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. and from 7:30 p.m. to 10 p.m. with the exception of Wednesday nights. First semester freshmen are expected to be in the dorm on closed study nights by 7 p.m. and in their rooms by 7:30 p.m.

At the end of the first semester, freshmen with less than a 2.00 average will remain in closed study. Upperclassmen are expected to maintain a regular study schedule of their own and to refrain from disturbing others during the hours that are designated as closed study hours.

**Disciplinary Action:**

Students who fail to comply with dating, overnight and other regulations will be subject to action by the Council.

## *Regulations For Day Students*

All day students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

## *General And Academic Regulations*

General and academic regulations are published each year in the college catalogue.

## *Library Regulations*

**Hours:**

During the college year the Library is open on weekdays from 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; Saturdays, 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.; and on Sundays from 6:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.

The hours will be arranged and posted during the summer sessions and during vacation periods.

**Circulation Policies:**

*General books* may be borrowed for a period of fourteen days. At the end of two weeks books may be renewed for an additional two weeks, provided they are not needed by another student and have not been previously renewed. Books which are not renewable must be left in the Library for a period of twenty-four hours before being checked out by the same student.

*"Three-day" books.* Many books, because of their special character or because of great demand, are limited to a three day loan period. They are identifiable by a yellow book card.

*Reserve books.* At the request of instructors certain books are placed on reserve to be loaned for a limited period of time. There are two types of reserve books. "One-day" reserve books may be borrowed any time after 12:30 p.m. and kept until 9:00 a.m. the next morning. Books which are under heavy use are placed on "Two-hour" reserve. They may be used for a period of two hours during the day and checked out at 9:30 p.m. for overnight use.

*Phonodiscs* may be borrowed for use in the listening room for a period of three hours.

*Periodicals,* bound or unbound, do not circulate. Once out of the library building, they lose their identity as library materials and are easily lost. They are expensive and hard to replace. If individual articles or issues are needed for extended study, the library will make or purchase photocopies at the patron's expense.

*Other materials* owned by the library may be borrowed as follows:

Films—Three days

Prints and pictures—Two weeks

Pamphlets—Two weeks

**Fines:**

A fine of five cents per day will be charged for each day that a general or "three-day" book is kept out overtime.

A fine of twenty-five cents each hour, or fraction thereof, will be charged for the first four hours that a reserve book is kept out overtime, and five cents for each additional hour, or fraction thereof.

The library sends overdue notices once each week to all patrons who have books which have been overdue for one week or longer. However, this is only a courtesy service and an incurred fine is due whether or not an overdue notice has been sent. Fines do not necessarily have to be paid at the time a book is returned. All library accounts must be cleared at the end of each semester. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for work completed during that semester, nor will they be permitted to re-enroll until the account is cleared.

**Lost Books:**

Students and other patrons will be expected to pay in full for books which are lost or damaged while they are charged to them. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost book. (1) the current price of the book as quoted in the latest edition of *Books In Print*, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which are due at the time a book is lost. (If a book is not listed in *Books In Print* the librarian will determine the value of the book.)

**Interlibrary Loans:**

When the library is unable to supply the demand of students and faculty members for expensive or unusual materials the library will seek to borrow the material from another library. However, the library will do so only after the patron has exhausted the resources of this library.

Generally material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, and term papers as this would violate the *General Interlibrary Loan Code 1952.*

**Copying Services:**

The Library owns a copying machine which is available to students. It will copy pages from books and periodicals. The charges are 10¢ per page for the first twenty pages and 5¢ a page thereafter.

## *Regulations Governing Social Activities*

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a sub-committee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The sub-committee's report was approved by the Student Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.

2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular (W.A.A., departmental clubs, etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Sigma Mu Sigma, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)

3. Precedence in procurring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.
   c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.
   d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.
   e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.
4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:
   a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Dean of the College.
   b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.
   c. Get signature of club adviser.
   d. Get signature of chaperon.
   e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services.
   f. Return form to the office of the Dean of the College.
5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Dean of Women three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)
6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 56)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and by-laws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Dean of Student Personnel Services. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

By-Laws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any by-laws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Dean of Women and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and by-laws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN SORORITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME. WOMEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN FRATERNITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reorganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

### I. Eligibility for Membership

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed below and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

1. Successful completion of at least 12 semester hours credit at Elon College with a cumulative grade point average of 2.00.
2. Currently pursuing at least 12 semester hours credit.

3. Any student who is on probation of any kind is not eligible for membership.

## II. Social Activities

(See pages 46-47)

## III. Chaperons

(See pages 56-57)

## IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.
2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

## V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.

   Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.

3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.
4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.
5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.

6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

## VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.
2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.
3. Duties of the adviser:
   a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.
   b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.
   c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.
   d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

## VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.
2. Rush week will be held the second and third full weeks in October and the second and third full weeks in March.
3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.

4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Dean of Women in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.
5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

### VIII. Bid Night

1. Bid night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.
2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.
3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Bid Night activities.

### IX. Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

### X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings following Bid Night.
2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.
3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.
4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a misdemeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:

   "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten,

scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity."

5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

### XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.
2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.
3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

### XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

### XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 35, minimum 9.
2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

### XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

### XV. Notification

**Fall Semester:**

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

3. A list of all intended pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Bid Night.

4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following Bid Night.

5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

**Spring Semester:**

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.

2. A list of all intended pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Bid Night.

3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following Bid Night.

4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

## *Guidelines for Chaperons

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.

2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Dean of Women and the adviser of the club or organization.

3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:
   a. any member of the faculty or administration.
   b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.
   c. dormitory hostesses.
   d. at the discretion of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.

4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.

5. Duties of the Chaperon:
   a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.
   b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.
   c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.
   d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.
   e. The College does not allow a club or or-

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

ganization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women.

## *Regulations Governing Student Government Dances*

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Dean of Women.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

# *ACTIVITIES AT ELON*

## *Student Government*

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving

the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from a constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month.

## *Religious Organizations*

*The Community Church:* The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

*The Church School:* The Community Church, together with the College, maintains a church school. Special classes are held for college students.

*Ministerial Association:* The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

## *Nationally Affiliated Groups*

*Pi Gamma Mu:* This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

*Alpha Phi Omega:* This is a national Collegiate Service Fraternity which presents a program of

leadership, friendship, and service. Its membership is composed of men with a background or present relationship to Scouting or Exploring. Members must qualify through service to the campus and continue this service as long as they remain in the chapter.

*Alpha Psi Omega:* Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Membership is granted following each major dramatic production.

*Sigma Mu Sigma:* An organization of men students who have shown evidence of campus leadership and who are willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities generally. It is governed by Masonic principles.

## *Honor Society*

*Order of the Oak:* The Order of the Oak was organized for the purpose of "recognizing superior scholarship, encouraging intellectual achievement, and fostering the liberal and critical mind". To be eligible a student must have at least junior standing with a cumulative grade point average of 3.30 and must be of good character.

## *Professional Clubs*

*Commercial Club:* Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspec-

tion trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

*Future Teachers of America*: The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

*French Club*: The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

*German Club*: A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

*Spanish Club:* This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

## *Student Organizations*

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

*The Elon Singers:* This is a mixed chorus of students, organized for two purposes: as the College Choir it furnishes music for chapel services and occasional Sunday morning services of the

Community Church; as the Elon Singers it presents concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities in North Carolina and adjoining states.

*Elon College Band:* The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

*Elon Players:* Several groups of students interested in active participation in the writing and production of plays, combine to form the Elon Players. This group is a member of the North Carolina Dramatic Association and takes part in its activities.

## *Student Publications*

*PhiPsiCli:* The college annual, *PhiPsiCli*, is edited by interested students. The editor must be a junior or senior. The name commemorates the three erstwhile literary societies of the college.

*Maroon and Gold:* The publication of the college newspaper, *Maroon and Gold*, is undertaken by the college class in journalism. This group serves as the editorial staff, and this publication is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press. Students who are not members of the course in journalism may write for the paper as an extracurricular activity.

*Elon Colonnades:* This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

# *THE INTRAMURAL PROGRAM*

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The

program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team, sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of over-all points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Union.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoes, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball, table tennis, basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the day student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program one for the students by helping to form competitive groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

## *INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS*

Elon College is a member of the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, and golf, and all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

# *RELIGIOUS INTERESTS*

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christion Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel once each week for which outside speakers are invited, and Sunday school and church on Sunday. In addition to these, students voluntarily attend daily Morning Devotions, and occasional special meetings. All of these activities are carried on by student cooperation, under faculty guidance. The Ministerial Association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interests.

Educational standards for the ministry in general have advanced through the years. When Elon was founded, a man with a college degree was thought to be exceptionally well-fitted for the ministry; whereas, today, our conferences are increasingly demanding three years of graduate work beyond the college level. Thus the function of Elon College has evolved. No longer is it expected to produce a finished pastor but rather our college is called upon to give to the preministerial student a solid foundation in English,

history, science and the humanities, as well as in Bible. From Elon our ministerial students go to recognized seminaries throughout the country and invariably make good records in these institutions.

The great majority of our students come from Christian homes and tend to continue their Christion beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

## *HISTORY*

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for girls. Several years later a larger building, West Dormitory for girls, was erected, with dining halls and girls' gymnasium in the north wing, and East Dormitory was given over to boys. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added: a larger boys' dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equip-

ment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Christion Education Building, Carlton Library, Whitley Memorial Auditorium and music building and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium, without however, damaging the living quarters. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000, obtained from the Federal Government, the College between 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. An anonymous gift of $100,000 during the summer of 1961 made possible the completion of this dormitory for women.

In January 1966 construction began on the William S. Long Student Center and the John W. Barney, Ned F. Brannock and A. L. Hook dormitories for men. During the 1966 summer, the Duke Science Building was completely renovated as well as a number of the classrooms in the Alamance Building.

On July 4, 1966 a fire destroyed East Dormitory, which was the only original building on the campus.

During the spring of 1967 construction was begun on the new library. Under the provisions of the Educational Facilities Act, a matching

grant of more than $280,000 has made the construction and furnishing of this building possible.

Alamance and Mooney buildings were renovated during the summer of 1967. The Federal Government shared in this project by virtue of a grant awarded under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

## *Places of Special Interest*

There are many places and things on the campus that have traditional or special interest for the Elon students. Some of these are as follows:

*Whitley Auditorium* houses the College's 750 seat auditorium and the music department. There is a three manual Skinner Organ, practice rooms, two Estey practice organs, and several grand pianos. There are also motion picture projectors and a projection screen.

A *summer house* and water fountain marks the place of the old well and their nearness to the ivy-coated colonnades makes this a favorite between-class stop.

In the *Church History Room* on the second floor of the Carlton Library there are many valuable and interesting relics and records of the early days of the Christian Church.

A monument to the memory of the *Reverend James O'Kelly*, founder of the Christian Church, stands on the south campus.

An up-to-date *alumni file* is maintained in the office of the alumni secretary.

*Senior Oak*, a great tree with bent trunk, is the traditional goal of senior couples as they stroll across the lawns in front of West Dormitory.

*The William S. Long Student Center* houses the College Shop, the Varsity Room, mail boxes for dormitory students, clinic for health services, offices for the Student Government Association, offices for the *Phi Psi Cli* and the *Maroon and Gold*, tv rooms, a card room, conference room, and lounges.

A *Modern Language Laboratory* is located on the third floor of Mooney Building. It is fully equipped with the latest recording and playback facilities for simultaneous use by twenty-eight students.

*The tennis courts attract* the more athletic and are a part of the well-planned program of recreation and physical training available to all students.

*Executive Offices of the Student Government Association* are located on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Executive Offices of the Southern Convention* of Congregational Christian Churches are located downstairs of Atkinson House on Trollinger Street. Through these offices go matters concerning home missions, Christian education, conferences, literature, pastoral placement, etc.

## *WHEN AND WHERE*

*Information:* The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Laundry:* Automatic washers are available to those who wish to do their own laundry.

*Cleaning and Pressing* may be sent to the commercial laundry or taken to Burlington.

*Mail:* Each student is assigned a mail box in the college post office. Mail boxes for dormitory students are located in the William S. Long Student Center and for commuting students on the first floor of the Mooney Building.

*Lost and Found* articles should be delivered to the office of the Dean of Student Personnel Services and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the "finder."

*Meals* are served in the dining hall as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Breakfast | 7:00 a.m. — 7:30 a.m. |
| Lunch | 11:45 a.m. — 1:15 p.m. |
| Dinner | 5:00 p.m. — 6:15 p.m. |

*Telegrams* are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

*Bulletin Boards* are located in all dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official college bulletins are placed on the board adjacent to the Dean's Office. The official Student Government bulletin board is located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end.

READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

*Bus Schedules:* M & B Transit Lines operate buses between the College and Burlington. Carolina Trailways' buses stop at the College many times each day.

### Insurance Program

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

### Accidental Injury

Reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include X-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made

up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $250.00.

### Sickness

*Hospital Board and Care:*

$12.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 30 days.

*Miscellaneous Services:*

$100.00 for X-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, special medicines, temporary surgical appliances while confined to a hospital.

*Surgical Treatments:*

Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

### Special Provisions

Benefits under this plan are paid in addition to any benefits to which a student may be entitled under any personal policy or membership in any hospital association.

## *THE SPORTSMANSHIP CODE*

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.

2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.

3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.

4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.

5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.

6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.

7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.

8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.

9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

## *ALMA MATER*

So here's to dear old Elon
Faithful and bold
Here's to her banners of maroon and gold;
Here's to men and women
Who've come and gone
Singing the victor's song of old Elon!

## *FIGHT SONG*

Let's win this game
Go onward Elon go.
Never to yield
A victory to the foe.
On to the goal
A gain on every play.
Let's fight, fight,
Win this game
The same old way!

# *College Calendar of Events*

**FALL SEMESTER, 1967-1968**

September 8, Friday. Opening Faculty Convocation.

September 11, Monday. Freshmen arrive in the afternoon.

September 12-14, Tuesday through Thursday. Orientation and registration period.

September 15, Friday. Day classes begin

September 18, Monday. Evening classes begin

September 21, Thursday. Last day to change courses. Last day for late registration

September 28, Thursday. Courses dropped after this date are payable in full

October 3, Tuesday. Lyceum—American Choregraphic Society, dance group

October 6, Friday. Subject for Senior Essay due

October 11, Wednesday. Fall meeting of the Board of Trustees

October 17, Tuesday. Lyceum—Yass Hakoshima, Japanese mime

October 28, Saturday. Last day to drop courses without academic penalty; Homecoming

October 31, Tuesday. Lyceum—Bobby Christian, percussionist

November 14, Tuesday. Lyceum—Fred Sahlmann, pianist

November 22, Wednesday. Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes

November 27, Monday. Thanksgiving holidays end at 8 a.m.

November 28, Tuesday. Lyceum—Anne Rothgeb, soprano, and Robert McDonald, pianist

December 1, Friday. First draft of Senior Essay due

December 3, Sunday. Elon Singers present Handel's "Messiah"

December 19, Tuesday. Christmas holidays begin at close of classes

**1968**

January 3, Wednesday. Christmas holidays end at 8 a.m.

January 9, Tuesday. Lyceum—Robert Guthrie, cassical guitarist

January 16, Tuesday. Reading day

January 17, Wednesday. Mid-year examinations begin

January 24, Wednesday. Mid-year examinations end

## SPRING SEMESTER

January 29, Monday. Registration for spring semester

January 30, Tuesday. Day and evening classes begin

February 5, Monday. Last day to change courses. Last day for late registration

February 8, Thursday. Applications due for May graduation

February 9, 10, Friday, Saturday. Graduate Record Examinations

February 12, Monday. Courses dropped after this date payable in full

February 13, Tuesday. Lyceum—Ray De Voll, tenor

February 16, Friday. Final draft of Senior Essay due

March 6, Wednesday. Spring meeting of the Board of Trustees

March 11, Monday. Founders Day

March 12, Tuesday. Lyceum—Bencini and Lee, piano duo

March 13, Wednesday. Last day to drop courses without academic penalty

March 31, Sunday. Lyceum—Peter Hurford, English organist

April 1, Monday. Deadline for student teaching applications 1968-1969

April 7, Sunday. Elon Singers present Dubois' "Seven Last Words"

April 10, Wednesday. Easter holidays begin at close of classes

April 17, Wednesday. Easter holidays end at 8 a.m.

April 30, Tuesday. Lyceum—Igor Kiknis, harpsichordist

May 15, Wednesday. Spring semester classes end

May 16, Thursday. Reading Day

May 17, Friday. Final examinations begin

May 24, Friday. Final examinations end

May 25, 26 27. Commencement Exercises:

May 25, Saturday. Alumni Day

May 26, Sunday. Baccalaureate Sermon

May 27, Monday. Graduation

# 1967 *Football Schedule*

| Date | Opponent | Place | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SEPTEMBER** | | | |
| 23 | Guilford | Burington | 8:00 p.m. |
| 30 | Appalachian | Burington | 8:00 p.m. |
| **OCTOBER** | | | |
| 7 | Presbyterian | Clinton, S. C. | 2:00 p.m. |
| 14 | Carson-Newman | Jefferson City, Tenn. | 2.30 p.m. |
| 21 | Catawba | Salisbury | 8:00 p.m. |
| *28 | Western Carolina | Burlington | 2:15 p.m. |
| **NOVEMBER** | | | |
| 4 | Newberry | Newberry, S. C. | 8:00 p.m. |
| 11 | Lenoir Rhyne | Hickory | 8:00 p.m. |
| 18 | Frederick | Burlington | 8:00 p.m. |

*Homecoming

# 1967-1968 *Basketball Schedule*

| Date | Opponent | Place |
|---|---|---|
| **November** | | |
| 29 | Wofford | Elon |
| **December** | | |
| 2 | Guilford | Guilford |
| 4 | Atlantic Christian | Wilson |
| 6 | Lenoir Rhyne | Hickory |
| 9 | High Point | Elon |
| 13 | Campbell | Buies Creek |
| 29 | Winston-Salem State Teachers | Winston-Salem |
| 30 | A and T | Winston-Salem |
| **January** | | |
| 3 | Wofford | Spartanburg, S. C. |
| 6 | Lenoir Rhyne | Elon |
| 8 | Campbell | Elon |
| 11 | Atlantic Christian | Elon |
| 13 | Catawba | Elon |
| 20 | High Point | High Point |
| 27 | Catawba | Salisbury |
| 29 | Appalachian | Boone |
| **February** | | |
| 1 | Presbyterian | Clinton, S. C. |
| 3 | Western Carolina | Elon |
| 5 | Pfeiffer | Misenheimer |
| 7 | Appalachian | Elon |
| 10 | Presbyterian | Elon |
| 14 | Pfeiffer | Elon |
| 17 | Western Carolina | Cullowhee |
| 21 | Erskine | Due West, S. C. |
| 24 | Guilford | Elon |

**Feb. 28-March 2**

Carolinas Conference Tournament....Winston-Salem Coliseum

ELON COLLEGE
NUMEN LUMEN
18 89
NORTH CAROLINA

# ELON COLLEGE HANDBOOK 68-69

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *Pledge*

With a full knowledge of the duties and responsibilities involved, I do hereby accept and agree to abide by the Honor System and the Campus Code. I realize that under the Honor System I have the responsibility of remaining scrupulously honest in my own dealings, and also of reporting to the Student Council or Honor Court any violations that I shall see.

Signature:..... Class.....

Dormitory:..... Room No.:.....

Home Address:.....

.....

# *Handbook*

*of*

# ELON COLLEGE

Elon College, N. C.

1968-69

The handbook contains information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

# ELON COLLEGE

*is*

*Fully Accredited by*

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

---

*Member of*

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, THE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

# *TABLE OF CONTENTS*

Contents | Page No.


INTRODUCTION
- President's Message ..... 4
- Here To Aid You ..... 5
- Elon Spirit ..... 7

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- President of Student Body's Message ..... 8
- Who's Who in Student Activities ..... 9
- Freshman Requirements ..... 10
- History ..... 12
- Constitution ..... 14
- Honor System ..... 24
- Campus Code ..... 24

REGULATIONS
- General ..... 27
- Honor Violations ..... 32
- Hazing ..... 33
- Dormitory ..... 34
- Regulations for Women ..... 39
- Library ..... 43
- Social Activities ..... 45
- Fraternities and Sororities ..... 47
- Chaperons ..... 57

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations ..... 58
  - Religious ..... 59
  - National ..... 59
  - Honor Society ..... 60
  - Professional ..... 61
  - Student ..... 62
- Publications ..... 62
- Intramural Program ..... 63

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 64
- Religious Interests ..... 64
- History of College ..... 65
- Places of Interest ..... 68
- When and Where ..... 69
- Sportsmanship Code ..... 71
- Calendar of Events ..... 73
- Football Schedule ..... 77
- Basketball Schedule ..... 78

## *Welcome To Elon College*

TO THE CLASS OF 1972:

On behalf of the Board of Trustees, the faculty, the administration, and the staff, it is my pleasure to greet you and welcome you to Elon College.

It is our aim that Elon College students will gain a basic knowledge in the humanities, the natural sciences, the social sciences, and the arts. As our students search for the truth, we hope that they will develop a genuine love of learning; and that they will find here, in this community of faith and learning, influences and experiences which will awaken and develop their intellectual and spiritual powers. As you come to understand yourselves and the world in which you live, may you commit your energies and efforts to some constructive human task as your reasonable service.

Let me assure you of our interest in each individual student and pledge our best efforts to assist you in whatever ways we can as you seek to develop to your fullest potential.

We look forward to working with you in the years ahead.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. DANIELEY

*President*

# *HERE TO AID YOU*

*President*.....Dr. J. E. Danieley

*Assistant to the President*.....Mr. Alfred S. Hassell

*Dean of the College*.....Mr. C. Fletcher Moore

Academic Program
Curriculum
Instruction
Schedule
Calendar

*Associate Dean of the College*....Dr. Theo Strum

Counseling and Guidance
Institutional Research
Freshman Orientation

*Dean of Students*....Mr. W. Jennings Berry, Jr.

Health Services
All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

*Assoc. Dean of Students*....Mrs. June M. Looney

Schedules of All Social Events
All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

*Campus Minister*.....Dr. Alfred Hurst

Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations
Campus pastoral work—faculty and students

*Chaplain*.....Dr. William J. Elzey

Chapel Programs

*Director of Development*....Mr. Robert C. Baxter

Public Relations
Fund Raising
Long Range Planning
Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"

*Director of Admissions*.....Mr. Stanley Boone

General Information
Catalogues and Other Bulletins
Contact with Prospective Students
Admissions Counseling

*Registrar*.....Mr. Robert A. Gwaltney

Registration
Course Changes
Transcripts
Credits and Quality Points
Student Records

*Business Manager*.....Mr. W. E. Butler, Jr.

Student Accounts
V. A. Information
Student Apartments

*Assistant Business Manager*.....Mr. Larry M. McCauley

Buildings and Grounds
Parking
Mail Services

*Alumni Secretary*.....Mr. Tyrone Rowell

Names and Addresses of Alumni
Alumni News

*Financial Aid Officer*.....Mr. Roy C. Campbell

Scholarship Information
Student Loan Funds
Work Jobs

*Director of Publications*.....Mr. Daniel Euliss

College Publications

## *THE ELON SPIRIT*

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

## *From The Student Body*

TO THE CLASS OF 1972:

On behalf of the upperclassmen and as the President of your Student Government Association, I welcome you to Elon College. I trust you will find at this institution a unique experience—a time of learning, living, and changing.

The officers of the S. G. A. have been very anxious for your arrival. We see your class not as a group, but as a collection of individuals with a great deal of potential.

I sincerely hope that you will make your experience at Elon a rewarding one by putting yourself into it. To really be a part of it you will have to score in academics and extra-curricular activities. At a small school like Elon you have ample opportunity to excel in both areas.

You will find in the coming year that your Student Goverment Association touches nearly every phase of your college life. The big year my fellow officers and I plan on depends on you.

Congratulations and the best of luck!

Sincerely yours,

NOEL ALLEN, *President*

*Student Government Association*

# *Who's Who In Student Activities*

### Student Body

Noel Allen, President
Paul Bleiberg, Vice-President
Russell Schetroma, Treasurer

### Senior Class

George Scott, President
Sheldon Batchelder, Vice-President
Mary Anne Underwood, Secretary-Treasurer

### Junior Class

Philip Larrabee, President
David Harrison, Vice-President
Cynthia Brinn, Secretary-Treasurer

### Sophomore Class

Lee Loy, President
Sherri McGirt, Vice-President
Pamela Sauvain, Secretary-Treasurer

### Student Senators

Seniors: Bennie Saunders, Gerald Schumm, Robert Sutherland, Julia Treece, Jerry Webb

Juniors: Betsy Browne, Cleo Perdue, Chris Smith, Royall Spence, Edwin Wyllie

Sophomores: Don Allen, Todd Bridgford, Diana Kuhnert, Robert Lane, Terry Rice

### Women's Interdormitory Council

Kaye Savage, President

Counselors:
Seniors: Martha Kellam, Cathy Mangum, Jan Seymour, Julia Treece, Mary Anne Underwood, Linda Wesley

Juniors: Linda Abney, Susan Brown, Virginia Haller, Ruth Mayfield, Sally O'Neill, Cleo Perdue, Chris Smith, Marie Zirpoli

Sophomores: Belinda Black, Alta DeHart, Katie Patrick, Myra Rothwell, Carol Vincent, Sallie Ann Ward

## *Freshman Requirements*

The following regulations shall be in effect for all entering Freshmen of Elon College. These regulations shall be enforced by the Student Government Association and violators shall be subject to disciplinary action by the Freshman Orientation Committee:

1. Freshmen are required to speak respectfully to everyone they meet on the campus and to tip their hats to members of the faculty, administration, and upperclassmen.

2. Freshmen must wear the "beanies" prescribed for them whenever out of doors on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.

3. Freshmen must know the college yells and song by the first pep rally.

4. Freshmen shall not walk on the grass of the Elon College campus.

5. Each Freshman shall have his own placard with his name inserted in the proper place, hanging on his dormitory door.

6. Freshmen are required to attend all pep meetings and home athletic contests and be on time.

7. Freshmen are required to wear their name plates furnished by the Orientation Committee at all times on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.

8. Freshmen are required to satisfactorily pass the test on the Student Handbook which shall be given to them by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee. (A grade of 70% shall be considered passing.)

9. Nameplates and "beanies" shall be worn until October 1 unless otherwise designated by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee.

10. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee to administer to the Freshman Class a written test on the Official Student Handbook as provided for in Rule #8. In this test, particular attention shall be paid to the provisions of the Official Student Constitution, its policies and procedures, and the Freshman regulations. This test shall be given not later than October 15 of each college year. Those Freshmen failing the test shall be disciplined by the Freshman Orientation Committee.

11. It shall be the duty of the Student Orientation Committee to provide the incoming Freshmen with their "beanies" and nameplates at the time of the Freshman's registration. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is hereby authorized to charge to the treasury of the Elon College Student Body the cost of the required amount of beanies and nameplates. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is further required to collect the cost of the said beanies and nameplates from the recipients of the said items and to make payments to the concern from which they were charged.

12. The Freshman Orientation Committee shall hold a trial to prosecute any violators of the Freshman Regulations.

# *THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION*

## Historical Survey

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945 at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the student body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and thereafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949, the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and

unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> The faculty unanimously approves to go into effect in September of 1949, the campus code, honor code, and constitution as presented, within the framework of the following statement of recognized relative responsibility:
>
> Elon College as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

During 1965-66 the Student Senate appointed a Constitution Revision Committee. This committee recommended revisions in the constitution. Students, faculty, and trustees approved the revised constitution during the Fall semester of 1966-1967.

# *The Official Constitution of the Student Government Association of Elon College*

## Preamble

We, the students of Elon College, in order to inspire loyalty to the best interests of the College, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement, and to foster student ideals, do establish this Student Government and do authorize this Constitution.

## ARTICLE I. Name

The name of the government herein established shall be the Student Government Association of Elon College.

## ARTICLE II. Authority

The Student Government Association shall have granted them by the Board of Trustees through the College Administration those powers that shall be for the welfare of the Student Body as a whole.

## ARTICLE III. Membership

The membership of the government herein established shall consist of all regularly enrolled full-time students, as defined by the current bulletin of Elon College.

## ARTICLE IV. Executive Branch

Section 1. The executive powers herein granted shall be vested in the President of the Student Government Association, who shall be assisted by a Vice-President, and a Treasurer, all of

whom shall be elected by the members of the Student Government Association for a term of one year.

Section 2. The President of the Student Government Association shall have the power:

a. to call and preside over any regular or special meetings of the membership of the Student Government Association;

b. to appoint the Chairman and members of all Student Standing Committees, and to appoint all student chairmen and student members of Standing Joint Faculty-Student Committees, submitting the appointment of student chairman for approval to the Student Senate by the second regular Student Senate meeting after his inauguration;

c. to appoint student members of Special-Joint Faculty-Student Committees;

d. to remove upon approval of Student Senate any student chairman and any student member of any Standing Student or Joint-Faculty-Student Committee who does not fulfill his or her duty on said committee;

e. to issue instructions to the Standing Committees to take care that their duties be faithfully executed, and to require periodical reports of these committees;

f. to serve as an **ex officio** member of all Standing Committees;

g. to appoint the three (3) student members of the Honor Court;

h. to appoint such temporary bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duties;

i. to address the student Senate from time to time provided that he shall notify the Speaker of the Student Senate in advance;

j. to veto acts of the Student Senate provided that he shall exercise his power of veto within seven (7 )days after the passage of an act by the Student Senate;

k. to call special elections when necessary.

l. to draw up a budget of all Student Government funds subject to approval by the Student Senate;

m. to represent the Student Government Association at meetings of the Executive Committee of the Elon College Alumni Association;

n. to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the Faculty and Administration;

o. to hire a full-time office secretary whose appointment and wages shall be confirmed by the Student Senate.

Section 3. The Vice-President of the Student Government Association shall:

a. perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity.

b. succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant;

c. be Speaker of the Student Senate.

Section 4. The Treasurer of the Student Government Association shall:

a. collect Student Government Association fees from all members of the Student Government Association; and receive all other moneys of the Student Government Association;

b. pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association.

c. keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the Student Government Association;

d. submit a monthly financial statement to the chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and be responsible for the posting of the statement for Student Review.

## ARTICLE V. Legislative Branch

Section 1. Full legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in the Student Senate with the Vice-President of the Student Government Association as the presiding officer.

Section 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, which includes the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from the four classes.

Section 3. The Student Senate shall have the power:

a. to appropriate all Student Body funds;

b. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all Student Standing Committee chairmen appointments and dismissals made by the President of the Student Government Association;

c. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;

d. to establish its own rules of procedure;

e. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;

f. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;

g. to require reports from the Standing Committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate.

## ARTICLE VI. Judicial Branch

Section 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College Student Government Association shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Men's Interdormitory Council and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

Section 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three (3) members from the Student Body and three (3) members of the teaching faculty.

a. Student members of the Honor Court shall be appointed by the President of the Student Government Association and confirmed by the Student Senate. The President of the Student Government Association must make these appointments within two weeks after his inauguration into office. The student members must have a "C" overall academic average at the time of appointment, must have no previous Honor Court record in which they were found guilty, and must be a member of the rising Junior or Senior Class. These student members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

b. The Faculty members of the Court shall be appointed by the President of the College prior to the first day of classes of the fall semester. The Faculty members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

c. In case of a vacancy in the Student membership of the Honor Court, the President of the Student Government Association shall make an-

other appointment subject again to confirmation by the Student Senate.

d. In case of a vacancy in the Faculty membership of the Honor Court, the President of the College shall make the appointment.

e. The Chairman of the Honor Court shall be elected by and from the membership of the said Court.

Section 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all cases of violations of the Honor Code, Campus Code, and of offenses designated by the Student Senate. These offenses must have Faculty Approval. Also, cases tried by the Interdormitory Councils which may involve suspension will be reviewed by this Honor Court and may be appealed to this Honor Court.

Section 4. The Honor Court shall formulate its own rules of procedure and make them known publicly in the Judicial Branch of the Policies and Procedures of the S. G. A.

Section 5. All possible violations shall be turned in to the Chairman of the Honor Court by a Faculty member or a student. The case shall be heard, tried, and the sentence shall be passed by the Honor Court. A majority vote of the entire membership of the Honor Court is necessary for conviction and penalty. The defendant may request a rehearing of his case by the Honor Court upon the discovery of new evidence, or he may appeal to the proper administrative committee without the discovery of new evidence. In the event of an appeal the administrative committee shall have final jurisdiction as to the defendant's guilt and penalty. Otherwise, the Honor Court shall exercise final jurisdiction in all cases.

Section 6. An Honor Court shall be established during the sessions of Summer School and shall have supreme judicial powers during the sessions of summer school.

Section 7. The Men's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of the presidents from the various men's dormitories.

Section 8. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of a president, a vice-president, a secretary, and treasurer, and not less than ten (10) members-at-large.

## ARTICLE VII. Class Organizations

Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen with a President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer of each class.

## ARTICLE VIII. Elections

Section 1. Qualifications for Voting. Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Government dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Government Election or Poll.

Section 2. Board of Elections. Shall have the power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections.

Section 3. General and Student Senate Elections. There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chairman of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Government Association by February 1 and made public by February 15. The Student Senate

Election date shall be determined in the same manner—and held at least one week later than the General Election.

Section 4. Officers to be Elected.

a. The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Government Association, Vice-President of the Student Government Association, Secretary of the Student Government Association, and Treasurer of the Student Government Association; the three (3) class officers by and from their respective classes.

b. All executive officers of the Student Government Association shall be members of either the rising Junior or the rising Senior Class.

c. The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

Section 5. Freshmen Class Officers. Freshman class officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October, and the five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected the third Monday in October.

## ARTICLE IX. Student Body Powers

Section 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten (10) per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition in good

order within the limitations of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten (10) percent of the group concerned and transmitted in writing to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitation of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the act in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or unduly influence any student's vote.

Section 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States to citizens of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

Section 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey

the Honor Code, and to report any violations of which he has knowledge. It shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Campus Code, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or a gentleman at all times, and in so far as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

## ARTICLE X. Impeachment

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the Student Body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Senator bringing the charges shall prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

## ARTICLE XI. Amendments

This Constitution shall become amended when amendments have been approved by a two-thirds majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to judicial review by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

## ARTICLE XII. Enactment

This Constitution shall become valid upon the approval of a three-fifths majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to approval by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

## *Student Government Fees*

Each full-time student is required to pay a $10.50 student government fee for each semester. This fee is collected at registration time and is not included in the tuition. Registration cannot be completed until this fee is paid.

## *The Oath of Office*

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the Honor Council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *The Responsibility of Students*

When a student violates the Honor Code or the Campus Code, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken. Violations are to be reported to a member of the Honor Council.

Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary concern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed codes, it is his duty to inform a member of his council so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach a member of the council, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid in arranging a meeting with a council member to discuss the matter.

The matter of a violation remains entirely in the hands of the students throughout the whole procedure because the violation is against the Student Body. It is therefore handled by representatives of the Student Body, which expects the cooperation of every man and woman at Elon.

## *The Responsibility of Instructors*

As a member of the college community each instructor has a positive responsibility with respect to the Honor System. This responsibility involves appropriate interpretation of the Honor System and the promotion of conditions favorable to effective work. On the occasion of a quiz or examination the instructor should not remain in the classroom but he should be readily available to be of assistance, and he should drop in from time to time to answer questions and insure the maintenance of order.

The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include: (a) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System, (b) the maintenance of order, (c) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration, (d) uniform procedure in handling of violations. In the event of a violation the case shall be submitted to the Honor Court and in no case shall the decision be left to the discretion of the individual instructor or his department.

It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. Student Government makes the explicit request that instructors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

A member of the faculty who has cause to report a student, either on his own initiative or at the request of a student, may handle the case through the office of the Dean of the College. He will arrange for a member of the appropriate Council to see the faculty member.

## *REGULATIONS*

The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with the regulations. All freshmen and transfer students will be tested on these regulations during the orientation period. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community, to conduct them-

selves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

Privileges are granted to the women students with the understanding that they may be taken away if, in the opinion of the Associate Dean of Students and the Women's Interdormitory Council, they do not show themselves worthy of them.

The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

## *General Regulations*

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Dean of Students on or before the first Tuesday in October.

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR: In order to avoid confusion or conflict in the College calendar, dates for all meetings of organizations must be posted in the office of the Dean of the College at least one week in advance. Permission to hold social events must be secured from the Associate Dean of Students one week in advance of the event. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

All *notices* other than those officially posted by the College shall be placed upon the *bulletin boards provided for this purpose. No notices shall be posted on doors or walls.*

All news articles for the Maroon and Gold should be submitted on or before Friday preceding the date of publication.

POSTERS: Posters are not permitted to be placed on the bulletin boards without first having the approval from the office of the Dean of Students.

SMOKING: SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALL.

TELEPHONES: Extension telephones are available on each floor of the dormitory. Calls can be made from these phones with the exception of long distance calls. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each dormitory.

PARKING: All students, employees and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right rear bumper. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Assistant Business Manager. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in the lots of the Northeast and Northwest corners of the campus as well as the parking lot north of Alamance Building. This restriction also applies to the evening school students who drive. Unrestricted parking areas include the gymnasium lot and the streets surrounding the campus. Parking on grassed areas is strictly prohibited.

Each violation of any of these regulations will incur a fine of $1.00 with such added penalty for successive violations as the Administrative Committee of the College shall see fit to approve. Proceeds from fines will be used for Student Scholarships.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD: Your student identification card must be carried with you at all times. It is identification for athletic events, social events, dormitory student meals, etc. The card is not transferable. Permitting another person to use your card constitutes an honor offense. If you lose your identification card, you should report it immediately to the Business Office. There is a $2.00 charge for replacing your identification card.

WILLIAM S. LONG STUDENT CENTER:

General Regulations:

1. Food and drinks must not be taken into the lounge, listening room, or TV room on the 2nd floor.
2. Furniture is not to be moved.
3. All trash is to be placed in the receptacles furnished for this purpose.

Student Center Hours: Sunday-Friday—7:30 a.m.-11:30 p.m.
Saturday—7:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m.

Hostess Hours: Monday-Friday: 9:30 a.m.-12:00 noon; 1:00 p.m.-2:30 p.m.

Student Host/Hostess: Hours Monday-Sunday—9:30 a.m.-11:30 p.m.

Campus Shop: Monday-Friday—8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; Saturday—9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon.

Varsity Room Hours: Monday-Friday—7:30 a.m.-10:30 p.m.; Saturday—7:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.; Sunday—3:00 p.m.-10:30 p.m.

Student Health Services Hours: Monday-Friday—8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.; Saturday—8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

Procedure for Scheduling Activities in Student Center:

1. Check tentative date of proposed activity with the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

2. Fill out "Request for Student Center Activity" form.

3. Obtain signature of Student Center Host or Hostess.

4. Return form to the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

Student Center Activities Procedures:

1. The organization representative will see the Student Center Hostess and get clearance on location of the event to be scheduled. (The Hostess will fill out Form 111B).

2. Take Form 111B to the Office of the Associate Dean of Students and schedule the event in that office.

3. If the event is a non-social event, the scheduling is then completed.

4. If the event is a social event, the office of the Associate Dean of Students will give the person making the request a "Request for Social Activity Form". Complete this form and return it to the Associate Dean of Students.

**If you wish to use:**

Whitley Auditorium or the Music Building, secure approval of: Mr. Westafer, Music Department

Mooney Theatre, secure approval of: Mr. Pilkington, Dramatics

Social Hall in McEwen, secure approval of: Mr. Berry, Dean of Students.

Gymnasium, secure approval of: Mr. Wilson, Athletic Director.

If you wish to schedule a meeting in a classroom in Alamance Building, check with the Office of the Dean of the College for a room assignment. No meetings are to be scheduled during voluntary chapel period.

DINING HALLS: Students shall form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive, and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violations of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation and conviction within one academic school year a $10.00 fine, will be assessed. Coats and ties shall be worn by men students in the cafeterias at the evening meal on Saturday and the noon meal on Sundays. No food will be served students not properly dressed. Food, dishes, silver or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without permission of the Dietician. Every visitor who eats in the Dining Halls whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

* * *

Parked cars are not within acceptable dating bounds. After 5 p.m., men and women students shall not sit together in cars which are parked on or around the campus.

Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate regulations of the college.

Playing of games on campus is not permitted. The gymnasium and playing-fields are provided for this type of activity.

## *Honor Violations*

Any student who, by the correct procedure of the proper council, body or committee, is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Committing Fraud, Lying Under Oath, or Stealing shall be dismissed from Elon College for a period of time no less than one complete calendar year from the date of dismissal.

The second time a student is found guilty of Cheating (including plagiarism), Committing Fraud, Lying under Oath, or Stealing, he will be dishonorably dismissed from Elon College and under no conditions will he be permitted to return to the campus.

Offenses other than those set forth above include the following:

Gambling.

Hazing in any form.

By tradition, policy, and regulations Elon College has throughout its history sought to prohibit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

In response to a desire for a clearer statement of the regulations governing students and a clarification of the duties of the judicial bodies of the Student Government, the Student Senate passed the following bill on February 8, 1961:

PREAMBLE:

It is expected that all students will refrain from the use of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION I—No student shall be guilty of drinking alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION II—No student shall be guilty of possessing alcoholic beverages on the campus.

SECTION III—No student shall be guilty of being under the influence of alcoholic beverages.

SECTION IV—Every student found guilty of violating Section I shall be suspended from the college for one academic semester. Every student found guilty of violating Section II and Section III shall be punished in accordance with the seriousness of the offense, with the minimum penalty being deprivation of certain privileges and the maximum penalty being suspension for one academic semester.

The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the College, meeting on March 7, 1962 took note of the action of the Student Senate and voted the following:

to commend the Student Senate on its action enabling the student government to handle cases arising from violations of this policy,

to express appreciation to the Honor Council for its efforts to enforce the provisions of the legislation and to assure the Council of the cooperation and assistance of the administration and the Board of Trustees, and

to reaffirm the policy of Elon College which prohibits the drinking of alcoholic beverages.

At the same time that the above action was taken, it was made clear that the administration and the faculty are charged with the responsibility of seeing that all college functions and the affairs of all organizations related to or affiliated with the College are conducted in the spirit of this tradition and in accordance with this policy.

## *Hazing*

### (General Statutes of North Carolina)

G.S. 14-35. Hazing, Definition and Punishment. It shall be unlawful for any student in any college or school in this State to engage in what is

known as hazing, or to aid or abet any other student in the commission of this offense. For the purpose of this section, hazing is defined as follows:

"To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-36. Expulsion from School: Duty of Faculty to Expel. Upon the conviction of any student of the offense of hazing or of aiding and abetting in the commission of this offense he shall, in addition to any punishment imposed by the court, be expelled from the college or school he is attending. The faculty, or governing board of any college or school charged with the duty of expulsion of students for proper cause, shall upon conviction, at once expel the offender, and failure to do so shall constitute a misdemeanor.

G.S. 14-38. Witness in Hazing Trials; No indictment to be found on self-incriminating testimony. In any trial for the offense of hazing, any student or other person subpoenaed as a witness in behalf of the state shall be required to testify, if called upon to do so, PROVIDED, however that no student or other person so testifying, shall be amenable or subject to indictment on account of, or by reason of, such testimony.

## *Regulations for All Dormitories*

*Quiet:*

Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times.

Special quiet, defined as "quiet enough for someone to sleep and so that radios cannot be heard outside of one's room," must be observed:

1. During morning and afternoon class hours: 8:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.; and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.
2. During evening study hours from 7:30 p.m. until 10:30 p.m. on all nights except Saturday and Sunday.
3. After 11:00 p.m. except Saturday and Sunday when it shall be 12:00 and 11:30 p.m. respectively.

Radios, record players, and musical instruments must never be played loud enough to disturb other students.

## *Rules Governing Guests in Dormitories*

1. Each guest may have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

2. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the hostess or proctor of the dormitory wherein the guest will stay.

3. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the hostess or a member of the dormitory council, or proctor.

4. Guests must abide by the same rules as the residents.

5. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

6. A guest may be entertained in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

7. Any commuting women students must have permission from the Associate Dean of Students to stay in the dormitory more than one night.

*Every visitor* who eats in the dining halls, whether he be an alumnus of the College, a relative of some student, or just a friend, shall pay for his meals.

## *General Household Regulations*

Lights shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

A student will not be permitted to obtain a room key until a room assignment form is obtained from the office of the Dean of Students. No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the office of Dean of Students. The key deposit of $5.00 is refundable only if the student returns the key for the room to which official assignment has been made.

No nails or tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures.

Students are not permitted to keep firearms, firecrackers, or animals on the College campus.

The sale of confectionaries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the College buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

Every dormitory room will be equipped with electric bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the hostess or proctor in the dormitory.

Luggage should not be kept in the halls of the dormitories. Halls must be cleared at all times.

All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported in writing to the proctor in the dormitory and those in the women's residence halls to the hostess. Do not attempt to make repairs yourself.

The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally.

Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and equipment in his room and report to the office of the Dean of Students in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College.

The College reserves the right to regulate the use of electric appliances.

Air conditioners may not be installed without permission from the office of the Dean of Students. Once permission is granted, there will be an installation fee and a charge for the electric current used.

No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the corridors.

Cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

Furniture must not be removed from any room.

No highway signs or markers will be permitted in dormitory rooms.

Bedrooms should be in order by 10:30 a.m.

All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his room in good order; beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles. Nothing shall appear on outside of door except a neat nameplate which will be furnished by the College.

No dormitory student may officially withdraw from College until his room has been inspected and he has checked out with the Office of the Dean of Students.

Every student has a key to his room. If a room is unlocked and property or money is stolen from the room, the College will not assume responsibility. Any item of great value such as money or jewelry should be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

Calling or whistling from windows is not considered conduct becoming to a lady or gentleman and shall constitute an infraction of the campus code.

Radios, record players, TV's, and musical instruments are not to be heard at any time outside the dormitory room.

Students are expected to dress suitably and in good taste on all occasions.

*Bermuda Short Ruling:* Bermuda shorts, slacks, pedal-pushers, etc., may not be worn to classes, chapel, the dining hall, the library, or the college offices. They may be worn to home baseball games but not to football or basketball games. They may be worn in the Student Center during the afternoon hours but not after 6:00 p.m. Short shorts are never considered appropriate attire for girls.

Men students shall not be in the vicinity of women's residence halls except at times that dating is permitted. Women's dormitories are "off-limits" to all men prior to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Women are not allowed to enter the men's dormitories or to be on East Campus except to visit faculty offices. Women students are requested not to visit the living quarters of men students who live off campus.

No athletic letter awards shall be worn on the campus except those awarded by Elon College to its athletes.

## *Regulations for Women*

As soon as the dormitories are open all young women students arriving in the town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the supervision of the College until they return to their homes.

**Dormitory Occupancy:**

1. Freshmen may occupy rooms no sooner than noon on the day prior to freshmen orientation.

2. Upperclassmen may not occupy rooms prior to noon on the day before they are to register.

3. Everyone must have a room key. Any deposit will be refunded when he returns his key.

4. Dormitories will be closed during Thanksgiving vacation, Christmas vacation, Spring and Summer vacations. **No student will be allowed to occupy rooms during these periods.** Please do not ask for permission to do so.

5. Students are expected to vacate rooms no later than 2 p.m. on the day classes end before these vacation periods. Please make arrangements to do this. The dorms will be locked on these days at 2 p.m.

**Dating:**

*On Campus:*

*Dormitory and Campus*

*Student Center:* At all times when open, except for class restrictions (see below).

*Dating Bounds:* Dormitory reception rooms, lighted areas immediately in front of West dormitory, walk from Colonnades to west campus gate.

There is to be no dating in classrooms or corridors of buildings.

*Dormitory Hours:* The women's dormitories close at 11:00 on Monday through Thursday; 11:30 on Friday; 12:30 on Saturday; and 11:30 on Sunday.

*OFF CAMPUS:* Off campus means attending any function after 7:00 p.m. away from the immediate vicinity of the campus, regardless of whether one is dating, alone, or with other girls.

Freshmen are allowed eight off-campus privileges per month, until doors close, taken at the discretion of the student. Upperclassmen are granted unlimited off-campus privileges, unless on probation.

*Class Hours:* Class hours are considered to be 8:00-12:30 and from 1:30 to 5:00. Dating must not interfere with class and laboratory obligations. Academic commitments must receive first consideration.

*Student Government Officers:* Senior privileges during term of office.

*Late Permissions:* Seniors are permitted 36 ½-hour lates per year, Juniors 24 ½-hour lates per year, Sophomores 16 ½-hour lates per year, and Freshmen 12 ½-hour lates per year. No more than ½ hour can be taken on any one night by Freshmen, unless given special permission by the Associate Dean of Students. Upperclassmen may take three ½-hour lates on any night except Saturday when only two ½-hour lates may be taken.

*Town of Elon College:* Visiting friends in the community until 7:00 p.m. is not considered off-campus.

Freshmen may not be in the Grill or the Soda Shop during closed study hours. Upperclassmen may go to either the Grill or the Soda Shop until 9:00 p.m. in groups of two or more girls. These

are not considered dating places at which one spends the evening.

*Home Events Away from Campus:* (Games, concerts, etc., on I. D. Card). These events do not constitute off-campus privileges if the student returns following the activity, within the time limit posted in the dormitory.

**Overnights and Weekends Away from the College:**

A weekend is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m., or before the first class. An overnight is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

A young woman may spend one or more consecutive nights away from the Campus in accordance with the following regulations:

1. A written permission from parents must be filed in the office of the Associate Dean of Students. This is included in general permission form signed at the beginning of the year.

2. A properly written note from the hostess verifying the invitation to a student to spend the night in her home must reach the Associate Dean of Students by mail at least 3 days prior to the anticipated visit.

3. The number of weekends or overnights which may be taken away from the campus are limited. To feel a part of the college one must take part in varied activities, both academic and social.

Freshmen: Freshmen may not leave the cam- the school year. Thereafter one pus for the first six weekends of may take 2 overnights or weekends per month.

Sophomores: Three overnights or weekends per month.
Juniors: Three overnights or weekends per month.
Seniors: Four overnights or weekends per month.

NOTE: Students who are failing or behind in their work may be denied this privilege. Emergency privileges are granted by the Associate Dean of Students.

**Visitors:**

*Gentlemen callers,* including relatives, are received in the parlors of the dormitory.

**General Information:**

*Returning after hours:* A girl should call a hostess if, due to an emergency, she will be unable to return before the doors are locked. If a hostess is unavailable, she may leave the message with a council member.

*Signing out:* Every girl must sign out on the proper card when she leaves the campus during the day and at any time she leaves the dormitory after 7:00 p.m. This will enable her to be located in case of emergency.

*Special Activities:* Baby sitting, or speaking engagements, do not constitute an off-campus privilege. Students are expected to exercise discretion in accepting such engagements, to return to the dormitory at a reasonable hour, and to be accompanied by a chaperon if returning late in the evening.

First semester freshmen are required to observe **closed study hours** on Monday through Friday from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. and from 7:30 p.m. to 10 p.m. with the exception of Wednesday nights. First semester freshmen are expected to be in the dorm on closed study nights by 7 p.m. and in their rooms by 7:30 p.m.

At the end of the first semester, freshmen on academic probation will remain in closed study. Upperclassmen are expected to maintain a regular study schedule of their own and to refrain from disturbing others during the hours that are designated as closed study hours.

**Disciplinary Action:**

Students who fail to comply with dating, overnight and other regulations will be subject to action by the Council.

## *Regulations For Day Students*

All day students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

## *General And Academic Regulations*

General and academic regulations are published each year in the college catalogue.

## *Library Regulations*

**Hours:**

During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mon.-Thur. | 8:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. |
| Friday | 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. |
| Saturday | 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. |
| Sunday | 6:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. |

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged and posted.

**General Regulations:**

The following regulations are designed to protect the rights of all Library users:

1. The Library Building is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Neces-

sary conversation should be conducted in moderated voices. Group studying is not permitted except in designated areas.

2. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.

3. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

**Circulation Policies:**

Certain types of material, including Reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:

General loans—five cents per day.
Three-day loans—five cents per day.

Two-hour loans and One-day loans—twenty-five cents per hour for the first four hours and five cents per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

When a book is one week overdue the Library will send you an overdue notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

Report the loss of a book or other material to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed

for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until his account is cleared. In addition a two dollar late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

**Interlibrary Loans:**

When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the *General Interlibrary Loan Code 1952.*

**Copying Services:**

Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10¢ per page.

## *Regulations Governing Social Activities*

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a sub-committee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The sub-committee's report was approved by the Student

Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.
2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular, (W.A.A., departmental clubs etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Sigma Mu Sigma, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)
3. Precedence in procuring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.
   c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.
   d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.
   e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.

4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:

   a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.

   c. Get signature of club adviser.

   d. Get signature of chaperon.

   e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   f. Return form to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Associate Dean of Students three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 57)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and by-laws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Dean of Students. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

By-Laws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any by-laws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Associate Dean of Students and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and by-laws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN SORORITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME. WOMEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN FRATERNITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reor-

ganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

### I. Rushing, Initiation, and Eligibility for Membership

(See also sections VII and X)

On October 2, 1967, the faculty approved the policies described in this section. These policies are considered by the faculty as being experimental, and after an appropriate trial period the faculty will review the results for final consideration of the policies.

There will be only one rush period and two initiation periods (first week of fall semester and first week of spring semester) during the academic year. Rush weeks will be held the second and third full weeks of the fall semester. Rush activities will begin with a dance sponsored by all of the fraternities and sororities; this dance will be held on the week-end preceding the first full week of rush. On Sunday afternoon there will be open houses or similar functions for students to pay visits to fraternities or sororities in order to get acquainted.

There will be brother-sister parties during the first rush week, and sister or "smoker" parties during the second week. Pledge bids will go out on the last Saturday of the rush period.

Those students accepting pledge bids will remain pledges for the remainder of the semester. Membership bids go out on the first Saturday of the spring semester.

Students may remain pledges for one year if they are not eligible for membership at the end of the first semester of pledge. Those students who were ineligible for membership at the time of the spring initiation may become members at the time of the fall semester initiation, provided they meet the eligibility requirements. If they are still ineligible, their status as pledges ceases, and they are automatically ineligible for pledging for one year.

A student may depledge at any time or he may be asked to depledge at any time during the pledge period.

Eligibility for pledging and for membership is as follows:

a. A student must be pursuing at least 12 semester hours of credit in order to pledge; for membership he must be pursuing at least 12 semester hours of credit and must have completed at least 12 semester hours of credit.

b. Qualitative standards are as follows:

| | Minimum required for pledging | Minimum required for membership |
|---|---|---|
| 1st year student | 1.7 (p.g.a.) | 1.8 (g.p.a.) |
| 2nd year student | 1.8 (g.p.a.) | 1.9 (g.p.a.) |
| 3rd year student | 1.9 (g.p.a.) | 2.0 (g.p.a.) |
| 4th year student | 2.0 (g.p.a.) | 2.0 (g.p.a.) |

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the

eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed above and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

### II. Social Activities

(See pages 45-47)

### III. Chaperons

(See pages 57-58)

### IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.

2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

### V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.

2. Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.

3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.

4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.

5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.

6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

## VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.

2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.

3. Duties of the adviser:

   a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.

   b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.

   c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

   d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

## VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.

2. Rush week will be held the second and third full weeks in the fall semester.

3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.

4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Associate Dean of Students in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.

5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

### VIII. Pledge Bid Night

1. Pledge Bid night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.

2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.

3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Pledge Bid Night activities.

### IX. Pledge Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Pledge Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

### X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings of first full week of fall semester and first full week of spring semester.

2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.

3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.

4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a mis-

demeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:

"To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity."

5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

### XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.
2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.
3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

### XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

### XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 45, minimum 9.
2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

### XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

### XV. Notification

**Fall Semester:**

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of

the Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
3. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.
4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.
5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

**Spring Semester:**

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.
2. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.
3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.
4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

## *Guidelines for Chaperons*

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.
2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Associate Dean of Students and the adviser of the club or organization.
3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:
   a. any member of the faculty or administration.
   b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.
   c. dormitory hostesses.
   d. at the discretion of the Dean of Students and the Associate Dean of Students, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.
4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.
5. Duties of the Chaperon:
   a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.
   b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.
   c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.
   d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.
   e. The College does not allow a club or or-

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

ganization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Students or the Associate Dean of Students.

### *Regulations Governing Student Government Dances*

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Associate Dean of Students.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

## *ACTIVITIES AT ELON*

### *Student Government*

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving

the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from the constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month.

## *Religious Organizations*

*The Community Church:* The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

*The Church School:* The Community Church, together with the College, maintains a church school. Special classes are held for college students.

*Ministerial Association:* The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

## *Nationally Affiliated Groups*

*Pi Gamma Mu:* This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

*Alpha Phi Omega:* This is a national Collegiate Service Fraternity which presents a program of leadership, friendship, and service. Its member-

ship is composed of men with a background or present relationship to Scouting or Exploring. Members must qualify through service to the campus and continue this service as long as they remain in the chapter.

*Alpha Psi Omega:* Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Membership is granted following each major dramatic production.

*Sigma Mu Sigma:* An organization of men students who have shown evidence of campus leadership and who are willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities generally. It is governed by Masonic principles.

## *Honor Society*

*Alpha Chi:* In the spring of 1968, Elon's scholastic honor society, Order of The Oak, was affiliated with Alpha Chi, national honor society, becoming Delta Chapter of North Carolina. Alpha Chi has as its objective the stimulation, development, and recognition of scholarship and those elements of character that make scholarship effective for good. It therefore encourages sound scholarship and devotion to the truth, not only among its members but among all students on the campus. It is opposed to bigotry, narrowness, and discrimination on any basis other than that of genuine worth.

To be eligible for membership, a student must have Junior or Senior standing, must be of good standing, and must have distinguished himself by academic accomplishments of a high order.

## *Professional Clubs*

*Commercial Club:* Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspection trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

*Student National Education Association:* The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

*French Club:* The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

*German Club:* A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

*Spanish Club:* This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

## *Student Organizations*

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

*The Elon Singers:* The Elon Singers, student mixed chorus, present concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities of North Carolina and other states and sing for College convocations and vesper services. Membership, which gives one credit hour a semester, is given to all students.

*Elon College Community Orchestra:* The College-Community Orchestra is made up of students and townspeople who enjoy active participation in a symphonic-type musical organization. Weekly rehearsals are held, with full-length concerts given in the fall and spring and other appearances at such occasions as the annual presentation of Handel's *Messiah.* One credit hour a semester is granted student participants.

*Elon College Band:* The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

*Elon Players:* Several groups of students interested in active participation in the writing and production of plays, combine to form the Elon Players. This group is a member of the North Carolina Dramatic Association and takes part in its activities.

## *Student Publications*

*PhiPsiCli:* The college annual, *PhiPsiCli,* is edited by interested students. The editor must be

a junior or a senior. The name commemorates the three erstwhile literary societies of the college.

*Maroon and Gold:* The publication of the college newspaper, *Maroon and Gold*, is undertaken by the college class in journalism. This group serves as the editorial staff, and this publication is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press. Students who are not members of the course in journalism may write for the paper as an extracurricular activity.

*Elon Colonnades:* This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

## *The Intramural Program*

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team, sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of over-all points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Center.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoes, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball,

table tennis, basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the day student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program one of the students by helping to form competitive groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

## *INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS*

Elon College is a member of the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, and golf, and all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

## *RELIGIOUS INTERESTS*

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christian Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel services for which outside speakers are invited, and Sunday school and church on Sunday. In addition to these, students voluntarily attend daily Morning Devotions, and occasional special meetings. All of these activities are carried on by student cooperation, under faculty guidance. The Ministerial Association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interests.

Educational standards for the ministry in general have advanced through the years. When Elon was founded, a man with a college degree was thought to be exceptionally well-fitted for the ministry; whereas, today, our conferences are increasingly demanding three years of graduate work beyond the college level. Thus the function of Elon College has evolved. No longer is it expected to produce a finished pastor but rather our college is called upon to give to the preministerial student a solid foundation in English, history, science and the humanities, as well as in Bible. From Elon our ministerial students go to recognized seminaries throughout the country and invariably make good records in these institutions.

The great majority of our students come from Christian homes and tend to continue their Christion beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

## *HISTORY*

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was

chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for women. In 1909, West Dormitory for women was erected with dining halls and a women's gymnasium in the north wing; and East Dormitory was converted to a men's dormitory. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added: a larger men's dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Building, Carlton Building, Whitley Auditorium and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new baseball stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000, obtained from the Federal Government, the College be-

tween 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. An anonymous gift of $100,000 during the summer of 1961 made possible the completion of this dormitory for women.

On July 4, 1966 a fire destroyed East Dormitory, which was the only original building on the campus.

During the 1966 summer, the Duke Science Building was completely renovated as well as a number of the classrooms in the Alamance Building and in the summer of 1967 Alamance and Mooney buildings were completely renovated with aid of matching federal grants.

In 1967 construction was completed on the William S. Long Student Center and the John W. Barney, Ned F. Brannock and A. L. Hook dormitories for men.

During the spring of 1967 construction was begun on the new library. Under the provisions of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, a matching grant of $209,000 made the construction and furnishing of this building possible. The building was completed in the summer of 1968.

The newest addition to the Elon campus is the Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall, Harper Center Complex. Staley Hall is a residence for 200 women and Moffitt Hall is a residence for 100 men. The two are joined by Harper Center which contains a lounge area and dining hall.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the

story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

## *PLACES OF SPECIAL INTEREST*

There are many places and things on the campus that have traditional or special interest for the Elon students. Some of these are as follows:

*Whitley Auditorium* houses the College's 750 seat auditorium and the music department. There is a three manual Skinner Organ, practice rooms, two Estey practice organs, and several grand pianos. There are also motion picture projectors and a projection screen.

A *summer house* and water fountain marks the place of the old well and their nearness to the ivy-coated colonnades makes this a favorite between-class stop.

In the *Church History Room* on the second floor of the Library there are many valuable and interesting relics and records of the early days of the Christian Church.

A monument to the memory of the *Reverend James O'Kelly*, founder of the Christian Church, stands on the south campus.

An up-to-date *alumni file* is maintained in the office of the alumni secretary.

*Senior Oak*, a great tree with bent trunk, is the traditional goal of senior couples as they stroll across the lawns in front of West Dormitory.

*The William S. Long Student Center* houses the College Shop, the Varsity Room, mail boxes for dormitory students, clinic for health services, offices for the Student Government Association, offices for the *Phi Psi Cli* and the *Maroon and*

*Gold,* tv rooms, a card room, conference room, and lounges.

A *Modern Language Laboratory* is located on the third floor of Mooney Building. It is fully equipped with the latest recording and playback facilities for simultaneous use by twenty-eight students.

*The tennis courts* attract the more athletic and are a part of the well-planned program of recreation and physical training available to all students.

*Executive Offices of the Student Government Association* are located on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

## *WHEN AND WHERE*

*Information:* The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Laundry:* Automatic washers are available to those who wish to do their own laundry.

*Mail:* Each student is assigned a mail box in the college post office. Mail boxes for dormitory students are located in the William S. Long Student Center and the Harper Center. Commuting students' mail boxes are on first floor of the Mooney Building.

*Lost and Found* articles should be delivered to the office of the Associate Dean of Students and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the "finder."

*Meals* are served in the dining hall as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Breakfast | 7:00 a.m. — 7:30 a.m. |
| Lunch | 11:45 a.m. — 1:15 p.m. |
| Dinner | 5:00 p.m. — 6:15 p.m. |

*Telegrams* are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

*Bulletin Boards* are located in all dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official college bulletins are placed on the board adjacent to the Dean's Office. The official Student Government bulletin board is located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end.

READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

*Bus Schedules:* M & B Transit Lines operate buses between the College and Burlington. Carolina Trailways' buses stop at the College many times each day.

### Insurance Program

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

### Accidental Injury

Reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include X-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $250.00.

### Sickness

*Hospital Board and Care:*

$15.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 30 days.

*Miscellaneous Services:*

$100.00 for X-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, special medicines, temporary surgical appliances while confined to a hospital.

*Surgical Treatments:*

Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

### Special Provisions

Benefits of this plan are applicable only to incurred expenses which are in excess of benefits provided under any other type of coverage which provides reimbursement of accident and sickness expenses covered under the terms of this plan and which are paid or payable to or on behalf of a student.

## *THE SPORTSMANSHIP CODE*

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.
2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.
3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.
4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.
5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.
6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.
7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.
8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.
9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

## *ALMA MATER*

So here's to dear old Elon
Faithful and bold
Here's to her banners of maroon and gold;
Here's to men and women
Who've come and gone
Singing the victor's song of old Elon!

## *FIGHT SONG*

Let's win this game
Go onward Elon go.
Never to yield
A victory to the foe.
On to the goal
A gain on every play.
Let's fight, fight,
Win this game
The same old way!

# *COLLEGE CALENDAR OF EVENTS 1968-1969*

**FALL SEMESTER, 1968-1969**

September 6, Friday. Opening Faculty Convocation.
September 9, Monday. Arrival of students not pre-registered.
September 10, Tuesday. Arrival of pre-registered students.
September 11, Wednesday. Completion of registration and orientation.
September 12, Thursday. Day and evening classes begin.
September 16, 17, 18., Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday. Fraternity and sorority initiation period.
September 18, Wednesday. Last day to change courses. Last day for late registration.
September 21, Saturday. Football—Concord—home.
September 22, Sunday. Richard T. Apperson, organist, faculty recital.
September 23 through October 5, Monday through Saturday. Rush period, fraternities and sororities.
September 25, Wednesday. Courses dropped after this date payable in full.
September 26, Thursday. Lecture, Liberal Arts Forum.
September 28, Saturday. Football—Guilford—Greensboro.
October 1, Tuesday. Lyceum, Charles Lynam, baritone.
October 2, Wednesday. Visiting Scholar, Dr. Paul Weisz.
October 4, Friday. Subject for Senior Essay due.
October 5, Saturday. Football—Appalachian—Boone.
Fraternity and sorority pledge bids given.
October 8, 9, 10, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday. Alumni lectures.
October 12, Saturday. Football—Presbyterian—Clinton, S. C.
October 13, Sunday. Vesper Service.
October 16, Wednesday. Fall meeting of the Board of Trustees.
October 17, Thursday. Lecture, Liberal Arts Forum.
October 19, Saturday. Football—Carson-Newman—home.
October 21, Monday. Visiting Scholar, Dr. W. T. Jones.
October 22, Tuesday. John Carter, American composer.
October 23, Wednesday. Visiting Scholar, Dr. John Spanier.
October 26, Saturday. Homecoming.
Football—Catawba—home.
October 29, Tuesday. Lyceum—Pacific Repertory Company.
October 30, 31, Wednesday, Thursday. Religious Emphasis Period.
November 1, Friday. Deadline for applications for Teacher Education Program (for students becoming juniors at end of fall semester).
November 2, Saturday. Football—Western Carolina—Cullowhee.
November 3, Sunday. Vesper Service.
November 4, Monday. Mid-semester reports due.
College-Community Orchestra Concert.
November 5, Tuesday. Lyceum—Gerald Goodman, harpist.
November 6, Wednesday. Visiting Scholar, Dr. Robert Howard.

November 7, Thursday. Lecture, Liberal Arts Forum.
November 9, Saturday. National Teachers Examination (not given at Elon).
Parents Day.
Football—Newberry—home.
November 15, Friday. Applications due for May graduation.
November 16, Saturday. Football—Lenoir-Rhyne—home.
November 19, Tuesday. Lyceum. Ashish Khan, Indian Sarod player.
November 23, Saturday. Continuing Education Workshop.
November 27, Wednesday. Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes.
December 2, Monday. Thanksgiving holidays end at 8 a.m.
Lecture, Dr. Nasrollah S. Fatemi.
December 4, Wednesday. Lecture, Liberal Arts Forum.
Basketball—Wofford—home.
December 6, Friday. First draft of Senior Essay due.
December 7, Saturday. Basketball—High Point—High Point.
December 8, Sunday. Elon Singers present Handel's "Messiah."
December 9, Monday. Basketball—Atlantic Christian—home.
December 11, Wednesday. Basketball—Lenoir-Rhyne—Hickory.
December 12, Thursday. Christmas Carol Service.
December 15, Sunday. Band concert.
December 16, Monday. Reading Day.
December 17, Tuesday. Fall semester examinations begin.

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

December 17, Tuesday:
8:00- 9:30—M. W. F. 8:00- 9:00 classes HCA
10:00-11:30—M. W. F. 10:20-11:20 classes Bilnth
1:30- 3:00—M. W. F. 1:00- 2:00 classes —
December 18, Wednesday:
8:00- 9:30—T. Th. 8:00- 9:25 classes —
10:00-11:30—T. Th. 11:10-12:35 classes S. & L. Lit.
December 19, Thursday:
8:00- 9:30—M. W. F. 9:10-10:10 classes —
10:00-11:30—M. W. F. 11:30-12:30 classes Byrd
1:30- 3:00—M. W. F. 2:10- 3:10 classes —
December 20, Friday:
8:00- 9:00—T. Th. 9:35-11:00 classes Dr. D.
10:00-11:30—T. Th. 1:30- 2:55 classes
Merry Christmas!

### 1969

January 4, Saturday. Basketball—Lenoir Rhyne—home.
January 7, Tuesday. Basketball—Campbell—Buie's Creek.
January 9, Thursday. Basketball—Atlantic Christian—Wilson.
January 11, Saturday. Basketball—Catawba—home.

## WINTER TERM

January 13, Monday. Registration.
Basketball—Guilford—home.

January 14, Tuesday. Classes begin.
January 15, Wednesday. Basketball—Campbell—home.
January 18, Saturday. Basketball—High Point—home.
January 20, Monday. Basketball—Wofford—Spartanburg.
January 22, Wednesday. Basketball—Pfeiffer—home.
January 25, Saturday. Basketball—Catawba—Salisbury.
January 27, Monday. Basketball—Appalachian—home.
January 30, Thursday. Basketball—Presbyterian—Clinton, S. C.
February 1, Saturday. Basketball—Western Carolina—Cullowhee.
February 5, Wednesday. Basketball—Appalachian—Boone.
February 7, Friday. Winter term ends.
February 8, Saturday. Basketball—Presbyterian—home.

## SPRING SEMESTER

February 10, Monday. Registration.
February 11, Tuesday. Day and evening classes begin. Lecture, Liberal Arts Forum.
February 12, Wednesday. Basketball—Pfeiffer—Misenheimer.
February 14, Friday. Final draft of Senior Essay due.
February 15, Saturday. Basketball—Western Carolina—home. Fraternity and Sorority membership bids given.
February 17, Monday. Last day to change courses. Last day for late registration.
February 17, 18, 19, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday. Fraternity and sorority initiation period.
February 18, Tuesday. Lyceum—Anne Woodward, violist.
February 20, Thursday. Basketball—Newberry—Newberry
February 22, Saturday. Basketball—Guilford—Guilford.
February 24, Monday. Courses dropped after this date payable in full.
February 28, March 1, Friday, Saturday. Graduate Record examinations.
March 2, Sunday. Vesper Service.
March 3, Monday. Deadline for applications for Teacher Education Program (for students becoming juniors at end of Semester).
March 5, Wednesday. Spring meeting of the Board of Trustees.
March 10, Monday. Lyceum — Vladimir Ussachevsky, electronic music composer.
March 11, Tuesday. Founders Day.
March 17, Monday. Visiting Scholar, Dr. E. Adamson Hoebel.
March 19, Wednesday. Lecture, Liberal Arts Forum.
March 25, Tuesday. Lyceum—National Opera Company.
March 30, Sunday. Palm Sunday musical program.
March 31, Monday. Mid-semester reports due.
April 1, Tuesday. Deadline for applications for student. teaching, 1969-1970.
April 2, Wednesday. Easter holidays begin at close of classes.
April 9, Wednesday. Easter holidays end at 8 a.m.

April 12, Saturday. National Teachers Examination (not given at Elon).

April 13, Sunday. Lyceum—Simon Preston, organist.

April 14, 15, Monday, Tuesday. Visitation, State Department of Public Instruction.

April 21-25, Monday-Friday. Liberal Arts Forum Spring Symposium.

April 22, Tuesday. Eastman Brass Quintet.

April 27, Sunday. Vesper Service.

May 3, 4, Saturday, Sunday. Spring Weekend.

May 12, Monday. College-Community Orchestra Concert.

May, 15, Thursday. Band Concert.

May 19, Monday. Reading Day.

May 20, Tuesday. Spring semester examinations begin.

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

May 20, Tuesday:

8:00- 9:30—M. W. F. 2:10- 3:10 classes

10:00-11:30—M. W. F. 11:30-12:30 classes Byrd

1:30- 3:00—M. W. F. 9:10-10:10 classes

May 21, Wednesday:

8:00- 9:30—T. Th. 1:30- 2:55 classes Zinn

10:00-11:30—T. Th. 9:35-11:00 classes Tolley

May 22, Thursday:

8:00- 9:30—M. W. F. 1:00- 2:00 classes

10:00-11:30—M. W. F. 10:20-11:20 classes Moffett

1:30- 3:00—M. W. F. 8:00- 9:00 classes Dr. D.

May 23, Friday:

8:00- 9:30—T. Th. 11:10-12:35 classes Cotton

10:00-11:30—T. Th. 8:00- 9:25 classes P.E.

May 24-25, Saturday-Sunday. Commencement Exercises.

# *1968-1969 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

**SEPTEMBER**

| Date | Opponent | Place | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Concord | Home | 8:00 p.m. |
| 28 | Guilford | Greensboro | 8:00 p.m. |

**OCTOBER**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Appalachian | Boone | 8:00 p.m. |
| 12 | Presbyterian | Clinton, S. C. | 8:00 p.m. |
| 19 | Carson-Newman | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| *26 | Catawba | Home | 2:00 p.m. |

**NOVEMBER**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Western Carolina | Cullowhee | 8:00 p.m. |
| 9 | Newberry | Home | 7:30 p.m. |
| 16 | Lenoir-Rhyne | Home | 7:30 p.m. |

*Homecoming.

Home games will be played in Burlington Memorial Stadium.

Football Coaching Staff:

Shirley S. ("Red") Wilson, Head Coach and Athletic Director

Don Kelly, End Coach

Mickey Brown, Line Coach

Jerry Tolley, Offensive Backfield Coach

Gary Mattocks, Defensive Backfield Coach

Charlie ("Choo-Choo") Justice, Associate in Coaching

# *1968-1969 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE*

| Date | Opponent | Place | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| **November** | | | |
| 29 & 30 | Southern Tip-Off Invitational | Williamsburg, Ky. | |
| **December** | | | |
| 4 | Wofford | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 7 | High Point | High Point | 8 p.m. |
| 9 | Atlantic Christian | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 11 | Lenoir Rhyne | Hickory | 8 p.m. |
| **January** | | | |
| 4 | Lenoir Rhyne | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 7 | Campbell | Buie's Creek | 8 p.m. |
| 9 | Atlantic Christian | Wilson | 8 p.m. |
| 11 | Catawba | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 13 | Guilford | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 15 | Campbell | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 18 | High Point | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 20 | Wofford | Spartanburg | 8 p.m. |
| 22 | Pfeiffer | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 25 | Catawba | Salisbury | 8 p.m. |
| 27 | Appalachian | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 30 | Presbyterian | Clinton, S. C. | 8 p.m. |
| **February** | | | |
| 1 | Western Carolina | Cullowhee | 8 p.m. |
| 5 | Appalachian | Boone | 8 p.m. |
| 8 | Presbyterian | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 12 | Pfeiffer | Misenheimer | 8 p.m. |
| 15 | Western Carolina | Home | 8 p.m. |
| 20 | Newberry | Newberry, S. C. | 8 p.m. |
| 22 | Guilford | Guilford | 8 p.m. |

**Feb. 26-March 1**

Carolinas Conference Tournament..... Winston-Salem Coliseum

# *NOTES*

# *PERSONAL CLASS SCHEDULE*

# ELON COLLEGE HANDBOOK 69-70

# *Handbook*

*of*

# ELON COLLEGE

Elon College, N. C.

1969-1970

The handbook contains information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

**ELON COLLEGE**

*is*

*Fully Accredited by*

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

---

*Member of*

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, THE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


| Contents | Page No. |
|---|---|
| INTRODUCTION | |
| President's Message | 4 |
| Here To Aid You | 5 |
| Elon Spirit | 7 |
| STUDENT GOVERNMENT | |
| Who's Who in Student Activities | 9 |
| Freshman Requirements | 10 |
| History | 12 |
| Constitution | 14 |
| Honor System | 24 |
| Campus Code | 25 |
| REGULATIONS | |
| General | 37 |
| Honor Violations | 24 |
| Hazing | 24 |
| Dormitory | 42 |
| Regulations for Women | 46 |
| Library | 51 |
| Social Activities | 53 |
| Fraternities and Sororities | 55 |
| Chaperones | 65 |
| ACTIVITIES | |
| Organizations | 66 |
| Religious | 67 |
| National | 67 |
| Honor Society | 68 |
| Professional | 69 |
| Student | 70 |
| Publications | 70 |
| Intramural Program | 71 |
| GENERAL INFORMATION | |
| Intercollegiate Athletics | 72 |
| Religious Interests | 72 |
| History of College | 73 |
| Places of Interest | 76 |
| When and Where | 77 |
| Sportsmanship Code | 79 |
| Calendar of Events | 81 |
| Football Schedule | 85 |
| Basketball Schedule | 86 |

## *Welcome To Elon College*

TO THE CLASS OF 1973:

On behalf of the Board of Trustees, the faculty, the administration, and the staff, it is my pleasure to greet you and welcome you to Elon College.

It is the aim of Elon College to help each student to acquire a basic knowledge in the liberal arts: a genuine love of learning; an understanding of responsibilities and rights as a citizen in a democratic culture; and a philosophy of life which will be reflected throughout his life in terms of ethical standards, wholesome attitudes and significant religious insights and devotion.

We are deeply interested in each individual student and assure you of our best efforts to assist you in attaining your full potential. We are confident that this campus is prepared to provide the environment you will need for a meaningful educational experience.

We look forward to working with you in the years ahead.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Danieley,

*President*

## *HERE TO AID YOU*

*President*.....Dr. J. E. Danieley

*Assistant to the President*.....Mr. Alfred S. Hassell

*Dean of the College*.....Mr. C. Fletcher Moore
- Academic Program
- Curriculum
- Cordination of Instructional Program
- Coordination of Student Services

*Associate Dean of the College*....Dr. Theo Strum
- Counseling and Guidance
- Institutional Research
- Freshman Orientation
- Instruction
- Schedule of Classes
- Calendar

*Dean of Students*....Mr. W. Jennings Berry, Jr.
- Matters Involving All Student Personnel
- Health Services
- All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

*Assoc. Dean of Students*....Mrs. June M. Looney
- Schedules of All Social Events
- All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

*Assistant Dean of Students*.....Mr. P. W. Benton
- Matters Involving Men's Dormitories

*Campus Minister*.....Dr. Alfred Hurst
- Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations
- Campus pastoral work—faculty and students

*Chaplain*.....Dr. William J. Elzey
- Chapel Programs

*Director of Development*....Mr. Robert C. Baxter
- Public Relations
- Fund Raising
- Long Range Planning
- Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"

*Director of Admissions*.....MR. STANLEY BOONE

General Information
Catalogues and Other Bulletins
Contact with Prospective Students
Admissions Counseling

*Registrar*.....MR. ROBERT A. GWALTNEY

Registration
Course Changes
Transcripts
Credits and Quality Points
Student Records

*Business Manager*.....MR. W. E. BUTLER, JR.

Student Accounts
V. A. Information
Student Apartments

*Director of Physical Plant*.....MR. LARRY M. MCCAULEY

Buildings and Grounds
Mail Services

*Alumni Secretary*.....MR. TYRONE ROWELL

Names and Addresses of Alumni
Alumni News

*Financial Aid Officer*.....MRS. RENA MAUDE DANIELEY

Scholarship Information
Student Loan Funds
Work Jobs

*Director of Publications*.....MR. DANIEL EULISS

College Publications

*Director of News Bureau*.....MISS MARILYN SPENCER

*Director of Audio Visuals and Assistant Dean of Students*.....MR. W. ROBERT WICKER

## *THE ELON SPIRIT*

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *Pledge*

With a full knowledge of the duties and responsibilities involved, I do hereby accept and agree to abide by the Honor System and the Campus Code. I realize that under the Honor System I have the responsibility of remaining scrupulously honest in my own dealings, and also of reporting to the Student Council or Honor Court any violations that I shall see.

Signature:..... Class.....

Dormitory:..... Room No.:.....

Home Address:.....

.....

# *Who's Who In Student Activities*

### Student Body

President: William Y. Comninaki
Vice-President: H. Lee Loy
Treasurer: W. Morrow Miller
Student Services Officer: R. Craig MacCreary

### Senior Class

President: Tom Short
Vice-President: Ursula Anulis
Secretary-Treasurer: Sally O'Neill

### Junior Class

President: Bob Lane
Vice-President: Todd Bridgford
Secretary-Treasurer: Al Blom

### Sophomore Class

President: Dean McBrayer
Vice-President: Chris Walsh
Secretary-Treasurer: Beth Brinckerhoff

### Student Senators

Seniors: Ed Baker, Bryant Hinson, Bob Makarski, John Paisley, Bill Walker

Juniors: Margie Antal, Belinda Black, Randy Davis, Frank Lyon, Marvin Morgan

Sophomores: Ken Bennett, Jeanette Harris, Kathy Lawson, Kenny Morgan, Bruce Washburn

### Women's Interdormitory Council

President: Linda Abney
Vice-President: Dee DeHart

Seniors: Betty Ray Andrews, Jane Crocker, Bonnie Lane, Adrienne Moen, Debbie Peoples, Cleo Perdue, Marie Zirpoli

Juniors: Margie Antal, Gail Daniel, Maureen Hagel, Kathy Handrahan, Debbie Miller, Jean Perry, Pam Sauvain, Juanita Newton

Sophomores: Beth Brinckerhoff, Laurel Denzer, Debbie Hon, Kathy Lawson, Barbara White, Karen Wilson

## *Freshman Requirements*

The following regulations shall be in effect for all entering Freshmen of Elon College. These regulations shall be enforced by the Student Government Association and violators shall be subject to disciplinary action by the Freshman Orientation Committee:

1. Freshmen are required to speak respectfully to everyone they meet on the campus and to tip their hats to members of the faculty, administration, and upperclassmen.

2. Freshmen must wear the "beanies" prescribed for them whenever out of doors on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.

3. Freshmen must know the college yells and song by the first pep rally.

4. Freshmen shall not walk on the grass of the Elon College campus.

5. Each Freshman shall have his own placard with his name inserted in the proper place, hanging on his dormitory door.

6. Freshmen are required to attend all pep meetings and home athletic contests and be on time.

7. Freshmen are required to wear their name plates furnished by the Orientation Committee at all times on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.

8. Freshmen are required to satisfactorily pass the test on the Student Handbook which shall be given to them by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee. (A grade of 70% shall be considered passing.)

9. Nameplates and "beanies" shall be worn until October 1 unless otherwise designated by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee.

10. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee to administer to the Freshman Class a written test on the Official Student Handbook as provided for in Rule #8. In this test, particular attention shall be paid to the provisions of the Official Student Constitution, its policies and procedures, and the Freshman regulations. This test shall be given not later than October 15 of each college year. Those Freshmen failing the test shall be disciplined by the Freshman Orientation Committee.

11. It shall be the duty of the Student Orientation Committee to provide the incoming Freshmen with their "beanies" and nameplates at the time of the Freshman's registration. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is hereby authorized to charge to the treasury of the Elon College Student Body the cost of the required amount of beanies and nameplates. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is further required to collect the cost of the said beanies and nameplates from the recipients of the said items and to make payments to the concern from which they were charged.

12. The Freshman Orientation Committee shall hold a trial to prosecute any violators of the Freshman Regulations.

# *THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION*

## Historical Survey

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945 at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the student body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and thereafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949, the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and

unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> The faculty unanimously approves to go into effect in September of 1949, the campus code, honor code, and constitution as presented, within the framework of the following statement of recognized relative responsibility:
>
> Elon College as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

During 1965-66 the Student Senate appointed a Constitution Revision Committee. This committee recommended revisions in the constitution. Students, faculty, and trustees approved the revised constitution during the Fall semester of 1966-1967.

# *The Official Constitution of the Student Government Association of Elon College*

## Preamble

We, the students of Elon College, in order to inspire loyalty to the best interests of the College, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement, and to foster student ideals, do establish this Student Government and do authorize this Constitution.

## ARTICLE I. Name

The name of the government herein established shall be the Student Government Association of Elon College.

## ARTICLE II. Authority

The Student Government Association shall have granted them by the Board of Trustees through the College Administration those powers that shall be for the welfare of the Student Body as a whole.

## ARTICLE III. Membership

The membership of the government herein established shall consist of all regularly enrolled full-time students, as defined by the current bulletin of Elon College.

## ARTICLE IV. Executive Branch

Section 1. The executive powers herein granted shall be vested in the President of the Student Government Association, who shall be assisted by a Vice-President, and a Treasurer, all of

whom shall be elected by the members of the Student Government Association for a term of one year.

Section 2. The President of the Student Government Association shall have the power:

a. to call and preside over any regular or special meetings of the membership of the Student Government Association;

b. to appoint the Chairman and members of all Student Standing Committees, and to appoint all student chairmen and student members of Standing Joint Faculty-Student Committees, submitting the appointment of student chairman for approval to the Student Senate by the second regular Student Senate meeting after his inauguration;

c. to appoint student members of Special-Joint Faculty-Student Committees;

d. to remove upon approval of Student Senate any student chairman and any student member of any Standing Student or Joint-Faculty-Student Committee who does not fulfill his or her duty on said committee;

e. to issue instructions to the Standing Committees to take care that their duties be faithfully executed, and to require periodical reports of these committees;

f. to serve as an **ex officio** member of all Standing Committees;

g. to appoint the three (3) student members of the Honor Court;

h. to appoint such temporary bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duties;

i. to address the student Senate from time to time provided that he shall notify the Speaker of the Student Senate in advance;

j. to veto acts of the Student Senate provided that he shall exercise his power of veto within seven (7 )days after the passage of an act by the Student Senate;

k. to call special elections when necessary.

l. to draw up a budget of all Student Government funds subject to approval by the Student Senate;

m. to represent the Student Government Association at meetings of the Executive Committee of the Elon College Alumni Association;

n. to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the Faculty and Administration;

o. to hire a full-time office secretary whose appointment and wages shall be confirmed by the Student Senate.

Section 3. The Vice-President of the Student Government Association shall:

a. perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity.

b. succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant;

c. be Speaker of the Student Senate.

Section 4. The Treasurer of the Student Government Association shall:

a. collect Student Government Association fees from all members of the Student Government Association; and receive all other moneys of the Student Government Association;

b. pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association.

c. keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the Student Government Association;

d. submit a monthly financial statement to the chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and be responsible for the posting of the statement for Student Review.

## ARTICLE V. Legislative Branch

Section 1. Full legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in the Student Senate with the Vice-President of the Student Government Association as the presiding officer.

Section 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, which includes the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from the four classes.

Section 3. The Student Senate shall have the power:

a. to appropriate all Student Body funds;

b. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all Student Standing Committee chairmen appointments and dismissals made by the President of the Student Government Association;

c. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;

d. to establish its own rules of procedure;

e. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;

f. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;

g. to require reports from the Standing Committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate.

## ARTICLE VI. Judicial Branch

Section 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College Student Government Association shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Men's Interdormitory Council and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

Section 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three (3) members from the Student Body and three (3) members of the teaching faculty.

a. Student members of the Honor Court shall be appointed by the President of the Student Government Association and confirmed by the Student Senate. The President of the Student Government Association must make these appointments within two weeks after his inauguration into office. The student members must have a "C" overall academic average at the time of appointment, must have no previous Honor Court record in which they were found guilty, and must be a member of the rising Junior or Senior Class. These student members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

b. The Faculty members of the Court shall be appointed by the President of the College prior to the first day of classes of the fall semester. The Faculty members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

c. In case of a vacancy in the Student membership of the Honor Court, the President of the Student Government Association shall make an-

other appointment subject again to confirmation by the Student Senate.

d. In case of a vacancy in the Faculty membership of the Honor Court, the President of the College shall make the appointment.

e. The Chairman of the Honor Court shall be elected by and from the membership of the said Court.

Section 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all cases of violations of the Honor Code, Campus Code, and of offenses designated by the Student Senate. These offenses must have Faculty Approval. Also, cases tried by the Interdormitory Councils which may involve suspension will be reviewed by this Honor Court and may be appealed to this Honor Court.

Section 4. The Honor Court shall formulate its own rules of procedure and make them known publicly in the Judicial Branch of the Policies and Procedures of the S. G. A.

Section 5. All possible violations shall be turned in to the Chairman of the Honor Court by a Faculty member or a student. The case shall be heard, tried, and the sentence shall be passed by the Honor Court. A majority vote of the entire membership of the Honor Court is necessary for conviction and penalty. The defendant may request a rehearing of his case by the Honor Court upon the discovery of new evidence, or he may appeal to the proper administrative committee without the discovery of new evidence. In the event of an appeal the administrative committee shall have final jurisdiction as to the defendant's guilt and penalty. Otherwise, the Honor Court shall exercise final jurisdiction in all cases.

Section 6. An Honor Court shall be established during the sessions of Summer School and shall have supreme judicial powers during the sessions of summer school.

Section 7. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall be composed of a president, a vice-president, a secretary, and treasurer, and not less than ten (10) members-at-large.

## ARTICLE VII. Class Organizations

Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen with a President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer of each class.

## ARTICLE VIII. Elections

Section 1. Qualifications for Voting. Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Government dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Government Election or Poll.

Section 2. Board of Elections. Shall have the power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections.

Section 3. General and Student Senate Elections. There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chairman of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Government Association by February 1 and made public by February 15. The Student Senate

Election date shall be determined in the same manner—and held at least one week later than the General Election.

Section 4. Officers to be Elected.

a. The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Government Association, Vice-President of the Student Government Association, Secretary of the Student Government Association, and Treasurer of the Student Government Association; the three (3) class officers by and from their respective classes.

b. All executive officers of the Student Government Association shall be members of either the rising Junior or the rising Senior Class.

c. The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

Section 5. Freshmen Class Officers. Freshman class officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October, and the five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected the third Monday in October.

## ARTICLE IX. Student Body Powers

Section 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten (10) per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition in good

order within the limitations of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten (10) percent of the group concerned and transmitted in writing to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitation of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the act in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or unduly influence any student's vote.

Section 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States to citizens of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

Section 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey

the Honor Code, and to report any violations of which he has knowledge. It shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Campus Code, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or a gentleman at all times, and in so far as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

## ARTICLE X. Impeachment

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the Student Body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Senator bringing the charges shall prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

## ARTICLE XI. Amendments

This Constitution shall become amended when amendments have been approved by a two-thirds majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to judicial review by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

## ARTICLE XII. Enactment

This Constitution shall become valid upon the approval of a three-fifths majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to approval by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

## *Student Government Fees*

Each full-time student is required to pay a $10.50 student government fee for each semester. This fee is collected at registration time and is not included in the tuition. Registration cannot be completed until this fee is paid.

## *The Oath of Office*

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

## *THE HONOR SYSTEM*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are requested to report him to the Office of the Attorney General.

1. The offenses of cheating, lying under oath, committing fraud are punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year (for the first offense) and not less than suspension for one academic semester. Conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension from the College.

2. The offense of stealing is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year (for the first offense) and not less than a suspended sentence which will result in a probationary period, which may include strict campus, for one academic year. Conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension.

3. Hazing: According to the General Statutes of North Carolina, "Upon the conviction of any student of the offense of hazing or of aiding and

abetting in the commission of this offense he shall, in addition to any punishment imposed by the court, be expelled from the college or school he is attending." Hazing is described as follows: "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor.

4. The offense of gambling is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court.

5. Drinking on campus: 1st offense, suspension for one academic semester; 2nd offense, suspension for one academic year; 3rd offense, permanent suspension from the College.

6. Under the influence of alcoholic beverage: Public drunkenness shall be punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than a probationary period which shall not be less than one semester, or strict campus which shall not be less than four weeks.

7. Possession of alcoholic beverages: The possession of an alcoholic beverage in a sealed container is punishable by not more than a semester of strict campus, and not less than a suspended sentence which would include a probationary period of one semester and strict campus for one week.

The possession of an alcoholic beverage in an open container is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than strict campus for two weeks.

## *Campus Code Violations And Punishments*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on

your responsibility as a lady or gentleman to conduct yourself as such at all times.

Offenses considered as ungentlemanly or unladylike conduct shall include the following:

1. Fighting—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than campus or strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court.

2. Possession of firearms and their use on campus—Anyone suspected of possession of firearms is subject to room search by the Dean of Students. Possession or use of firearms on campus shall be punishable by suspenion for one academic year for the first offense; conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension of the student.

3. Use or possession of firecrackers and other explosives—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for one week-end.

4. Illegal possession, use, distribution, or sale of narcotics, psychotoxic drugs, and hallucinogens; narcotics including opium, heroin and marijuana, psychotoxic drugs including barbiturates, amphetomines (benies), and tranquilizers; hallucinogens including d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, and psilocybin—Illegal distribution or sale of such drugs shall result in permanent suspension. Illegal possession or use shall be punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year nor less than one academic semester. Any student found in such violation is subject to prosecution under state and federal laws.

5. Destroying or defacing college property—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than a punishment prescribed by the Court which will include replac-

ing damaged or defaced property. Punishment may be in the form of a work penalty, which shall be applicable to both men and women.

6. Knowingly passing a worthless check—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court. The student must make restitution for the bad check.

7. Destruction or damage of personal property —Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court and replacement of property.

In place of strict campus, commuters will be punished by means of work penalties. The work penalty will be determined by the Court and will be worked out to the convenience of the convicted, whenever possible. Any prescribed work penalty should be arranged with the supervisor of the work job.

## *Definition of Penalties*

CAMPUS: the student will not be allowed to leave the campus except under emergency conditions.

STRICT CAMPUS: the student must remain in his room except to attend classes and meals. However, on Sunday he may leave his room but not leave campus except to go to church. In addition, no one else is to be in his room and he is not to visit others in their rooms. Should the student break strict campus or ANY College regulation, he is liable for immediate suspension from Elon College.

PROBATIONARY PERIOD: during this time, if the student on probation commits a violation

of the Honor System or Campus Code or general regulation, then the original sentence will be carried out.

SUSPENSION: the student is suspended from classes and forced to leave campus within forty-eight hours after notification of the suspension. He is not allowed on campus for any purpose other than public functions such as ball games, plays, concerts, and recitals. Campus movies are not considered public functions. All athletic fields and the gym are considered part of the Elon College campus.

PERMANENT SUSPENSION: A student permanently suspended will be denied readmittance to the College.

## *Obligation of Professor*

Under the Honor System the professor is strongly urged to remain in the classroom during tests and examinations. If the professor has reason to believe that a student has cheated, he is to file a complaint with the Office of the Attorney General as soon as possible after the student has completed the test. At this time the professor is asked to present all facts and documents necessary to support his belief that the student has cheated.

The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include: (a) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System, (b) the maintenance of order, (c) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration, (d) uniform procedure in handling of violations.

It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. Student Government makes the explicit re-

quest that instructors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

## *The Responsibility of Students*

When a student violates the Honor Code or the Campus Code, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken. Violations are to be reported to a member of the Honor Council.

Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary concern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed codes, it is his duty to inform the Attorney General so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach the Attorney General, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid.

## *Expression of Opinion and Assembly*

Free expression of opinion is essential on the university and college campus. Each student is guaranteed the right to nonviolent protest and the right to peaceful assembly and peaceful dem-

onstration. However, any student who interferes with the function of the College or interferes with another student's right to take full advantage of the facilities at Elon College will be subject to immediate suspension and to prosecution under the laws of the state of North Carolina.

## *Rights of the Accused*

Any student accused of a violation of the Honor System or the Campus Code shall be given the following statement of his rights, which shall be followed by all courts or disciplinary bodies in the College.

A. The accused has the right to be presumed innocent until proven guilty.

B. The accused has the right to notice seventy-two hours preceding a trial except when a shorter time period is agreed upon by the accused and the Attorney General. The accused may, if he chooses, request a reasonable extension of the seventy-two hour period. Any extension shall be granted or denied at the discretion of the judicial body hearing the case. A request of this nature shall be made by the accused directly to the judicial body at the beginning of the trial.

C. The accused has the right to face and question his accuser(s) upon request except when this is judged impractical by the court (judicial body) hearing the case.

D. The accused has the right to testify on his own behalf.

E. The accused has the right to request that the court subpoena character witnesses and material witnesses and to have read on his behalf statements attesting to his character.

F. The accused has the right to a defense counsel of his own choice. Any student may act as his own defense counsel.

G. The accused has the right not to be tried twice for the same offense.

The accused must be informed of these rights seventy-two hours before trial except when it is deemed impractical by the Office of the Attorney General.

## *Rights of the Accuser*

Any student guilty of intimidation of any person involved in the judiciary process shall be subject to suspension.

## *Honor Court*

*Structure*

1 member (a junior)—two-year term

2 members (juniors or seniors)—one year term

2 alternate members (juniors or seniors)—one-year term

3 faculty members appointed by the President of the College

*Jurisdiction*

Original jurisdiction in regard to Honor System violations.

The Honor Court shall act as board of appeals for all campus code violations, and it shall have original jurisdiction in any campus code violations that occur outside of the dormitories and fraternity houses. A defendant wishing to appeal the decision of the Honor Court must give notice of appeal to the Committee of Appeals within forty-eight hours after the Honor Court decision. The Committee of Appeals is composed of four faculty members and three administration members. The administration members shall be the Dean of Students, Associate Dean of Students, and an Academic Counselor.

Students who serve as members of the judiciary system (1) shall have a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00, (2) shall have no record of Honor Court violations, and (3) shall not serve in two capacities in judiciary system concurrently.

## *Attorney General*

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the incoming President of the S.G.A. shall appoint an Attorney General plus four agents (two males and two females) to aid the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall at least be a member of the junior class at the time he takes office. The Attorney General and all other appointees shall have a C average at the time of appointment and shall have no previous Honor Court violations. The four agents shall be at least members of the sophomore class at the time they take office. If the Attorney General for any reason relinquishes his position, then the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint one of the four agents as his successor and the President shall also appoint a student to fill the vacant agent position.

The business of the Office of the Attorney General shall be handled by the Attorney General and/or one or all of his agents.

Each student, faculty member, or administrator has the right to file a complaint against a student, with the office of the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall receive complaints regarding violation of the Campus Code or Honor System. All evidence and statements shall be presented to the Office of the Attorney General and if necessary the Office of the Attorney General shall investigate and question to gain further evidence. The Attorney General shall decide if the evidence is sufficient for prosecution and if necessary decide upon jurisdiction. Upon deciding that there is sufficient evidence for prose-

cution, the Attorney General shall turn over the evidence to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or to the Chairman or President of the appropriate judicial body, and then he shall issue the necessary summons and subpoenas. The Attorney General shall also issue to the accused a list of rights which are guaranteed to him.

The Attorney General shall be present during Honor Court meetings to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence. Upon the request of the Chairman of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council the Attorney General or one of his agents shall be present to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence.

Upon completion of each trial or hearing the clerk of the judicial body handling the case shall present a full accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the court to the Office of the Attorney General. The Office of the Attorney General shall make a duplicate copy and present it to the Dean of the College, who will then make the necessary official notifications. The other copy shall remain in the files of the Attorney General's Office.

In the event that a work penalty is prescribed, the Attorney General or one of his agents shall work out the details.

## *Clerk of Court*

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint the Clerk of Court.

The Clerk of Court shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Court. The Clerk of Court shall, upon request of the Attorney General, present the records and accounts of the court to the Attorney General.

Should it be necessary for the Clerk of Court to relinquish his position, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint someone to fill the vacancy.

It is recommended that the Clerk of Court be a member of at least the sophomore class.

The Clerk of Court shall be appointed by the President of the S.G.A. for a term of one year. However, the Clerk of Court may be reappointed by the incoming President of the following year.

## *Summons and Subpoenas*

A summons is a writ or process by which a defendant (the accused) is notified that (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) he is to appear in court. A summons shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The summons shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent) and the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or the presiding officer of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council. The summons shall specify (1) the nature of the offense, (2) the name of the court, and (3) the time and place of the trial. The summons must be served at least seventy-two hours prior to trial except when it is deemed impractical by the Attorney General's Office.

Failure to comply with a summons will result in contempt of court and may result in suspension.

A subpoena is, under penalty, a writ, process or mandate requiring a person to appear in court to testify in a certain case. A subpoena shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The subpoena shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent). The subpoena shall specify the time and place of the trial. The subpoena must be served at least twenty-four hours prior to the trial.

Failure to comply with a subpoena will be considered contempt of court and will be dealt with accordingly by the court.

## *Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils*

Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils shall handle (1) all violations of household regulations, and (2) men's and women's rules respectively, and (3) all violations of the campus code which occur in the dormitories. In those cases where the recommended penalty of the respective councils is suspension, the defendant may appeal to the Honor Court by giving notice of appeal within forty-eight hours after notification of the penalty.

## *Men's Interdormitory Council*

The incoming President of the S.G.A. shall nominate fourteen male students who live on campus and who he feels could serve in a capable manner. Out of these fourteen, the male students who live on campus shall elect seven to serve on their Interdormitory Council. This election shall be held the first week in May.

The members of the Council shall elect their own officers, chairman, deputy chairman, and clerk. The chairman shall call all meetings and shall preside over each meeting. In his absence the deputy chairman shall take over the duties already prescribed. The clerk shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before them. The council will keep one copy of the proceedings and turn one copy into the office of the Attorney General.

The Council may refer a case to the Honor Court for trial. The clerk will be responsible for

submitting documents and other tangible evidence in the case to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court at least forty-eight hours before the trial.

The Council is to use its discretion in regard to violations of household regulations except for those defined under the category of campus code violations.

Complaints or violations should be turned into either the Office of the Attorney General, a member of the Interdormitory Council, or a proctor. The chairman, or in his absence the deputy chairman, shall contact the other members of the Council and shall notify the Attorney General who shall issue the necessary summons for the hearing. The Chairman shall also notify the Dean of Students and acquaint him with the bare facts of the case.

### *Women's Interdormitory Council*

The election of the Women's Interdormitory Council shall be the first week in May. This Council shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before it. It will keep one copy of the proceedings and turn one copy into the Office of the Attorney General. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall appoint or elect a clerk for this purpose.

## *REGULATIONS*

The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with the regulations. All freshmen and transfer students will be tested on these regulations during the orientation period. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community, to conduct them-

selves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

Privileges are granted to the women students with the understanding that they may be taken away if, in the opinion of the Associate Dean of Students and the Women's Interdormitory Council, they do not show themselves worthy of them.

The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

## *General Regulations*

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Dean of Students on or before the first Tuesday in October.

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR: In order to avoid confusion or conflict in the College calendar, dates for all meetings of organizations must be posted in the office of the Associate Dean of Students at least one week in advance. Permission to hold any events must be secured from the Associate Dean of Students one week in advance of the event. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

All *notices* other than those officially posted by the College shall be placed upon the *bulletin boards provided for this purpose. No notices shall be posted on doors or walls.*

All news articles for the Maroon and Gold should be submitted on or before Friday preceding the date of publication.

POSTERS: Posters are not permitted to be placed on the bulletin boards without first having the approval from the office of the Dean of Students.

SMOKING: SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALLS.

TELEPHONES: Extension telephones are available on each floor of the dormitory. Calls can be made from these phones with the exception of long distance calls. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each dormitory.

PARKING: All students, employees and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right rear bumper. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Dean of Students. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in all areas except the gymnasium parking lot and the streets around the campus. Except for the unrestricted areas students must park only in areas permitted by their sticker designations as specified on an instruction sheet supplied by the office of the Dean of Students. Parking on grassed areas is prohibited.

Each violation of any of these regulations will incur a fine of $1.00 with such added penalty for successive violations as the Administrative Committee of the College shall see fit to approve. Proceeds from fines will be used for Student Scholarships.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD: Your student identification card must be carried with you at all

times. It is identification for athletic events, social events, dormitory student meals, etc. The card is not transferable. Permitting another person to use your card constitutes an honor offense. If you lose your identification card, you should report it immediately to the Business Office. There is a $2.00 charge for replacing your identification card.

WILLIAM S. LONG STUDENT CENTER:

General Regulations:

1. Food and drinks must not be taken into the lounge, listening room, or TV room on the 2nd floor.
2. Furniture is not to be moved.
3. All trash is to be placed in the receptacles furnished for this purpose.

Student Center Hours: Sunday-Thursday—7:30 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.

Friday—7:30 a.m. to 12:30 a.m.

Saturday—7:30 a.m. to 1:30 a.m.

Campus Shop: Monday-Friday—8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; Saturday—9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon.

Varsity Room Hours: Monday-Friday—7:30 a.m.-10:30 p.m.; Saturday—7:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.; Sunday—3:00 p.m.-10:30 p.m.

Student Health Services Hours: Monday-Friday—8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.; Saturday—8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

Procedure for Scheduling Activities in Student Center:

1. Check tentative date of proposed activity with the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.
2. The event must be scheduled on the calendar maintained in the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

**If you wish to use:**

Whitley Auditorium or the Music Building, secure approval of: Mr. Westafer, Music Department

Mooney Theatre, secure approval of: Mr. Pilkington, Dramatics

Social Hall in McEwen, secure approval of:

Manager of the dining hall and the Associate Dean of Students.

For use of any of the above facilities, a College Calendar Request form must first be obtained from the Associate Dean of Students and must be returned to the Associate Dean of Students after being signed by the appropriate individual as indicated in the above items.

Gymnasium, secure approval of: Mr. Wilson, Athletic Director.

If you wish to schedule a meeting in a classroom in Alamance Building, check with the Office of the Dean of the College for a room assignment. No meetings are to be scheduled during voluntary chapel period.

DINING HALLS: Students shall form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive, and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violations of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation and conviction within one academic school year a $10.00 fine, will be assessed.

Women may not wear shorts, slacks, etc. to the cafeterias during the Saturday evening meal or the Sunday noon meal. Men may not wear shorts

or similar unsuitable attire at these same two meals. Even at other meals students are expected to dress according to good taste for informal dining. Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without permission of the dining hall manager. Any visitor who eats in the dining halls whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

* * *

Parked cars are not within acceptable dating bounds. After 5 p.m., men and women students shall not sit together in cars which are parked on or around the campus. There should also be no dating in classrooms, corridors of buildings, poorly lighted areas, or dormitories with the exception of parlors.

Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate regulations of the college.

Playing of games on campus is not permitted. The gymnasium and playing-fields are provided for this type of activity.

## *Quiet Hour Regulations*

Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times. Radios, record players, musical instruments, and television sets must never be played loud enough to disturb other students.

Special quiet hours, described as "quiet enough for someone to sleep and so that radios cannot be heard outside of one's room," must be observed during the following hours:

1. During morning and afternoon class hours: 8:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.; and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.
2. During evening study hours from 7:30 p.m. until 10:30 p.m. on all nights except Saturday and Sunday.

3. After 11:00 p.m. except Saturday and Sunday when it shall be 12:00 and 11:30 pm. respectively.

## *Rules Governing Guests in Dormitories*

1. Each guest may have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

2. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the dormitory hostess or proctor of the dormitory wherein the guest will stay.

3. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the dormitory hostess or proctor.

4. Guests must abide by the same rules as the resident being visited.

5. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

6. A guest may be entertained in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

## *General Dormitory and Campus Rules and Information*

Dormitories will be open the day before registration. The first meal served will be the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

Dormitories will be closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. Rooms will be vacated and dormitories will be locked no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end before these vacations periods. Dormitories will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first class day following a vacation period. No student will be allowed to occupy rooms during these periods.

A student will not be permitted to obtain a room key until a room assignment form is obtained from the office of the Dean of Students. No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the office of the Dean of Students. The key deposit of $5.00 is refundable only if the student returns the key for the room to which official assignment has been made.

The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual, he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and condition of his room and report to the office of the Dean of Students in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College.

All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his room in good order: beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles.

No dormitory student may officially withdraw from the College until his or her room has been inspected and he or she has checked out with the office of the Dean of Students.

Every student has a key to his room. If a room is unlocked and property or money is stolen from the room, the College will not assume responsibility. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported to the proctor in the dormitory, and those in the women's dormitories should be reported to the dormitory hostess. Students should not attempt to make repairs.

Neither nails nor tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures.

Every dormitory room will be equipped with electric bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the hostess or proctor in the dormitory.

No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the corridors.

Cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

Furniture must not be removed from any room. A student may be charged for any furniture removed from the room.

Highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. must not be in dormitory rooms; the presence of such items strongly implies theft of the items.

No signs or decorations shall be placed on the doors; only a neat nameplate should appear on a student's door.

Rooms should be cleaned daily and be in order by 10:30 a.m.

The College reserves the right to regulate the uses of electric appliances. No refrigerators may be installed in student rooms.

Air conditioners may not be installed without permission from the office of the Dean of Students. Once permission is granted, there will be an installation fee and a charge for the electric current used.

Lights shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

Students are not permitted to keep firearms, firecrackers, or animals on the College campus.

Luggage should not be kept in the halls of the dormitories. Halls must be cleared at all times.

Any food kept in the dormitory rooms must be stored in tin or plastic containers with tight lids.

Before holidays all electrical appliances must

be disconnected, windows should be closed, venetian blinds lowered and adjusted to open position.

The sale of confectionaries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the College buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

Calling or whistling from windows is not considered conduct becoming to a lady or gentleman and shall constitute an infraction of the campus code.

Students are expected to be concerned with their appearance and thus should dress suitably and in good taste. Women may not wear shorts, slacks, etc. to classes, chapel, special programs, to administrative and faculty offices, to the cafeterias during the Saturday evening meal and the Sunday noon meal, to the Student Center after 6:00 p.m., or to basketball games. Men must observe the same restrictions in regard to the wearing of Bermuda shorts or similar attire. Appropriate footwear must also be worn in all academic buildings, the library, and the cafeterias.

Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, students are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

Men students must not be in the vicinity of the women's dormitories at any time during the period extending from dormitory closing hours to 10:00 a.m. the next day.

If a student becomes ill during hours when the student infirmary is not open, the student should report to the dormitory hostess or proctor for assistance.

All students are required to room in the dormitories unless they are living with parents, relatives, or spouses. However, under certain conditions students 21 or over may be granted permission by the Dean of Students to live off campus, provided they do not request to live within the vicinity of the College. If any student given

permission to live off campus makes false statements to the College concerning the conditions of his residence, he will be suspended from the College.

## *Regulations and Policies for Women*

As soon as the dormitories are open, all women students arriving in the town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the supervision of Elon College until they return to their homes.

1. A student may spend one or more consecutive nights away from the Elon College campus if a written permission from her parents is filed in the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

2. Freshmen must have a properly written note from the hostess verifying the invitation to spend the night in her home. It must reach the Associate Dean of Students by mail at least two (2) days prior to the anticipated visit. If it is impossible for a student to obtain a written note, a parent may write giving approval for the anticipated trip.

   Freshmen may not leave the campus for the first four (4) weekends of the school year. First semester freshmen are required to observe closed-study Monday through Thursday from 2:00 p.m. until 4:00 p.m. and from 7:30 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. A freshman who breaks closed-study will be subject to disciplinary action.

3. *Dormitory closing hours:* The women's dormitories close at 11:00 on Monday through Thursday; 1:00 on Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 on Sunday.

   *Late permissions:* Lates are ½-hour in length; no student may have more than one late privilege on a given evening; lates are not permitted for freshmen women or any women on academic probation. Sophomores

and juniors may have four ½-hour lates per month. Seniors may have unrestricted lates, but no more than one late privilege is permitted on any one evening.

Only the dormitory hostess may grant late permission, which must be requested prior to 9:00 p.m. One must check in with the dormitory hostess who granted the permission or with one designated by the dormitory hostess. A change in class status must be submitted in writing from the Registrar to the Associate Dean of Students. Additional lates gained will go into effect the month following the change in class status.

4. Each woman student is required to sign out on an off-campus card whenever she leaves the Elon College campus and at anytime she leaves the dormitory after 9:00 p.m. This will enable her to be located in case of emergency.

5. When taking a weekend, overnight, leaving for holidays, or at the end of a semester, everyone must sign-out in a book kept by the dormitory hostess and must sign-in upon return.

   A *weekend* is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m. or before the first class.

   An *overnight* is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

6. If it is necessary for a male relative or visitor to go into the hall or living quarters, he must be accompanied by a hostess.

7. Sunbathing is allowed in the area directly behind the north entrance of New and Virginia dormitories, the area between Staley Dormitory and Harper Center, and the lake area of Harper Center next to the dormitory.

Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges and parlors) except when sunbathing. Abbreviated bathing attire will not be allowed and covers must be worn when going to and from the sunbathing areas. There shall be no sunbathing after 5:00 p.m. Sunbathing hours on Sunday are 12:30 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. If bottles, paper, and other debris are not removed, sunbathing will be prohibited.

8. Bermuda shorts, slacks, etc. may not be worn to classes, special programs, or the administrative and faculty offices. No bermuda shorts, slacks, etc. may be worn to the cafeterias during the Sunday noon meal and the Saturday evening meal. Footwear must be worn in academic areas and in the cafeterias.

9. Women are not allowed in men's dormitories.

10. Male callers are to be received in the parlors of the dormitories but may call for their dates at the reception desks. No male caller is allowed on the halls or in the living quarters at any time or to use the intercom system.

11. Laundry facilities are limited. Please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. Try to eliminate washing after midnight or very early in the morning.

12. Drying racks, ironing boards, and personal belongings should not be left in the halls.

13. Please check carefully to make certain that you do not leave irons on while you are out of the room.

14. Students must use the public coin-operated phones or dormitory phones. Telephones in the rooms of the hostesses are not to be used by students.

15. While using the phones, show consideration to others by speaking in a regular tone of voice. Try to control the loudness of your voice.

16. When paged on the intercom system, please reply promptly. Student hostesses will operate the intercom during posted hours. One is not to use the intercom system except when necessary.

## *WOMEN'S INTERDORMITORY COUNCIL*

The Women's Interdormitory Council is the regulatory body elected by the women students and has within its jurisdiction the power to enforce all dormitory rules and punish violators of these rules. The punishment can range from call-downs to recommendation for suspension, depending on the seriousness and frequency of the violation. They shall enforce the rules affecting the conduct of the dormitory women; to serve as a court to try violators of the rules; and to speak for the dormitory women in dealing with the College.

Failure to obtain proper permission when leaving the campus for an overnight or weekend is a violation of dormitory rules. The maximum penalty for this violation shall be SUSPENSION from the College for one academic semester.

Any girl found guilty of opening the dormitory doors after closing hours or going out of the dormitory after closing hours will be subject to SUSPENSION from the College.

Any girl falsifying destination shall be subject to SUSPENSION from the College for one academic semester.

## *Organization of the Women's Interdormitory Council*

The Women's dormitories are presided over by a council composed of the following: President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and twelve (12) council members representing the sophomore, junior, and senior classes. Elections are held following the General Election each spring.

The President is a rising Senior; the Vice-President is a rising Junior; the Secretary and Treasurer from any class; and six (6) sophomores, five (5) juniors, and three (3) seniors. The council meets every week and may be called into session by the President and/or the Associate Dean of Students. The Associate Dean of Students is advisor to the Women's Interdormitory Council. (Sec.-Treas. is elected by the counselors.)

When necessary, the council calls house meetings of all women residents. *Attendance is compulsory.*

## *Violations*

*Dormitory Conduct:* Counselors may give call-downs for excessive noise or misconduct at any time. Special restrictions will become effective during examination periods. Call-downs will be given for breakage of closed study.

*Late Restrictions:* When a girl is late coming into the dormitory, she will be placed on automatic campus. If, however, she calls in before the dormitory closing hour, she will receive minimum punishment. If she does not call in at all, her punishment will be maximum.

*Room Inspection:* Room check shall be held weekly on a day to be designated by the Council from the hours of 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Call-

downs will be given by counselors for unkempt or dirty rooms and/or unmade beds.

*Signing-in and -out:* Failure to sign-out on the appropriate card is a violation subject to a call-down. Failure to sign-in on the appropriate card is subject to a warning. Three (3) warnings constitute a call-down. A girl having proper permission to leave campus for an overnight or weekend who fails to sign-out or sign-in shall be subject to a call-down.

## *Regulations For Day Students*

All day students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

## *General and Academic Regulations*

General and academic regulations are published each year in the college catalogue.

## *Library Regulations*

**Hours:**

During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mon.-Thur. | 8:00 a.m. | to | 10:30 p.m. |
| Friday | 8:00 a.m. | to | 9:00 p.m. |
| Saturday | 10:00 a.m. | to | 4:00 p.m. |
| Sunday | 3:00 p.m. | to | 10:00 p.m. |

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged and posted.

**General Regulations:**

The following regulations are designed to protect the rights of all Library users:

1. The Library Building is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Neces-

sary conversation should be conducted in moderated voices. Group studying is not permitted except in designated areas.

2. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.

3. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

**Circulation Policies:**

Certain types of material, including Reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:

General loans—five cents per day.
Three-day loans—five cents per day.

Two-hour loans and One-day loans—twenty-five cents per hour for the first four hours and five cents per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

When a book is one week overdue the Library will send you an overdue notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

Report the loss of a book or other material to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed

for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until his account is cleared. In addition a two dollar late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

**Interlibrary Loans:**

When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the *General Interlibrary Loan Code 1952.*

**Copying Services:**

Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10¢ per page.

## *Regulations Governing Social Activities*

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a sub-committee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The sub-committee's report was approved by the Student

Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.
2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular, (W.A.A., departmental clubs etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Sigma Mu Sigma, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)
3. Precedence in procuring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.
   c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.
   d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.
   e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.

4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:

   a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.

   c. Get signature of club adviser.

   d. Get signature of chaperon.

   e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   f. Return form to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Associate Dean of Students three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 57)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.
2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular, (W.A.A., departmental clubs etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Sigma Mu Sigma, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)
3. Precedence in procuring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.
   c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.
   d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.
   e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.

4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:

   a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.

   c. Get signature of club adviser.

   d. Get signature of chaperon.

   e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   f. Return form to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Associate Dean of Students three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 57)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and by-laws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Dean of Students. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

By-Laws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any by-laws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Associate Dean of Students and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and by-laws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN SORORITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME. WOMEN ARE NOT ALLOWED IN FRATERNITY ROOMS AT ANY TIME.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reor-

ganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

### I. Rushing, Initiation, and Eligibility for Membership

(See also sections VII and X)

On October 2, 1967, the faculty approved the policies described in this section. These policies are considered by the faculty as being experimental, and after an appropriate trial period the faculty will review the results for final consideration of the policies.

There will be only one rush period and two initiation periods (first week of fall semester and first week of spring semester) during the academic year. Rush weeks will be held the second and third full weeks of the fall semester. Rush activities will begin with a dance sponsored by all of the fraternities and sororities; this dance will be held on the week-end preceding the first full week of rush. On Sunday afternoon there will be open houses or similar functions for students to pay visits to fraternities or sororities in order to get acquainted.

There will be brother-sister parties during the first rush week, and sister or "smoker" parties during the second week. Pledge bids will go out on the last Saturday of the rush period.

Those students accepting pledge bids will remain pledges for the remainder of the semester. Membership bids go out on the first Saturday of the spring semester.

Students may remain pledges for one year if they are not eligible for membership at the end of the first semester of pledge. Those students who were ineligible for membership at the time of the spring initiation may become members at the time of the fall semester initiation, provided they meet the eligibility requirements. If they are still ineligible, their status as pledges ceases, and they are automatically ineligible for pledging for one year.

A student may depledge at any time or he may be asked to depledge at any time during the pledge period.

Eligibility for pledging and for membership is as follows:

a. A student must be pursuing at least 12 semester hours of credit in order to pledge; for membership he must be pursuing at least 12 semester hours of credit and must have completed at least 12 semester hours of credit.

b. Qualitative standards are as follows:

| | Minimum required for pledging | Minimum required for membership |
|---|---|---|
| 1st year student | 1.7 (p.g.a.) | 1.8 (g.p.a.) |
| 2nd year student | 1.8 (g.p.a.) | 1.9 (g.p.a.) |
| 3rd year student | 1.9 (g.p.a.) | 2.0 (g.p.a.) |
| 4th year student | 2.0 (g.p.a.) | 2.0 (g.p.a.) |

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the

eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed above and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

### II. Social Activities

(See pages 45-47)

### III. Chaperons

(See pages 57-58)

### IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.

2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

### V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.

2. Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.

3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.

4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.

5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.

6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

## VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.

2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.

3. Duties of the adviser:

   a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.

   b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.

   c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

   d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

## VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.

2. Rush week will be held the second and third full weeks in the fall semester.

3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.

4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Associate Dean of Students in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.

5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

### VIII. Pledge Bid Night

1. Pledge Bid night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.

2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.

3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Pledge Bid Night activities.

### IX. Pledge Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Pledge Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

### X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings of first full week of fall semester and first full week of spring semester.

2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.

3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.

4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a mis-

demeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:

"To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity."

5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

### XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.
2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.
3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

### XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

### XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 45, minimum 9.
2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

### XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

### XV. Notification

**Fall Semester:**

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of

the Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
3. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.
4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.
5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

**Spring Semester:**

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.
2. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.
3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.
4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

## *Guidelines for Chaperons

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.
2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Associate Dean of Students and the adviser of the club or organization.
3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:
   a. any member of the faculty or administration.
   b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.
   c. dormitory hostesses.
   d. at the discretion of the Dean of Students and the Associate Dean of Students, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.
4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.
5. Duties of the Chaperon:
   a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.
   b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.
   c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.
   d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.
   e. The College does not allow a club or or-

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

ganization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Students or the Associate Dean of Students.

### *Regulations Governing Student Government Dances*

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Associate Dean of Students.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

## *ACTIVITIES AT ELON*

### *Student Government*

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving

the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from the constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month.

## *Religious Organizations*

*The Community Church:* The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

*The Church School:* The Community Church, together with the College, maintains a church school. Special classes are held for college students.

*Ministerial Association:* The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

## *Nationally Affiliated Groups*

*Pi Gamma Mu:* This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

*Alpha Phi Omega:* This is a national Collegiate Service Fraternity which presents a program of leadership, friendship, and service. Its member-

ship is composed of men with a background or present relationship to Scouting or Exploring. Members must qualify through service to the campus and continue this service as long as they remain in the chapter.

*Alpha Psi Omega:* Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Membership is granted following each major dramatic production.

*Sigma Mu Sigma:* An organization of men students who have shown evidence of campus leadership and who are willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities generally. It is governed by Masonic principles.

## *Honor Society*

*Alpha Chi:* In the spring of 1968, Elon's scholastic honor society, Order of The Oak, was affiliated with Alpha Chi, national honor society, becoming Delta Chapter of North Carolina. Alpha Chi has as its objective the stimulation, development, and recognition of scholarship and those elements of character that make scholarship effective for good. It therefore encourages sound scholarship and devotion to the truth, not only among its members but among all students on the campus. It is opposed to bigotry, narrowness, and discrimination on any basis other than that of genuine worth.

To be eligible for membership, a student must have Junior or Senior standing, must be of good standing, and must have distinguished himself by academic accomplishments of a high order.

## *Professional Clubs*

*Commercial Club:* Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspection trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

*Student National Education Association:* The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

*French Club:* The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

*German Club:* A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

*Spanish Club:* This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

## *Student Organizations*

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

*The Elon Singers:* The Elon Singers, student mixed chorus, present concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities of North Carolina and other states and sing for College convocations and vesper services. Membership, which gives one credit hour a semester, is given to all students.

*Elon College Community Orchestra:* The College-Community Orchestra is made up of students and townspeople who enjoy active participation in a symphonic-type musical organization. Weekly rehearsals are held, with full-length concerts given in the fall and spring and other appearances at such occasions as the annual presentation of Handel's *Messiah.* One credit hour a semester is granted student participants.

*Elon College Band:* The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

*Elon Players:* Several groups of students interested in active participation in the writing and production of plays, combine to form the Elon Players. This group is a member of the North Carolina Dramatic Association and takes part in its activities.

## *Student Publications*

*PhiPsiCli:* The college annual, *PhiPsiCli,* is edited by interested students. The editor must be

a junior or a senior. The name commemorates the three erstwhile literary societies of the college.

*Maroon and Gold:* The publication of the college newspaper, *Maroon and Gold,* is undertaken by the college class in journalism. This group serves as the editorial staff, and this publication is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press. Students who are not members of the course in journalism may write for the paper as an extracurricular activity.

*Elon Colonnades:* This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

## *The Intramural Program*

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team, sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of over-all points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Center.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoes, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball,

table tennis, basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the day student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program one of the students by helping to form competitive groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

## *INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS*

Elon College is a member of the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, and golf, and all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

## *RELIGIOUS INTERESTS*

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christian Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel services for which outside speakers are invited, and Sunday school and church on Sunday. In addition to these, students voluntarily attend daily Morning Devotions, and occasional special meetings. All of these activities are carried on by student cooperation, under faculty guidance. The Ministerial Association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interests.

Educational standards for the ministry in general have advanced through the years. When Elon was founded, a man with a college degree was thought to be exceptionally well-fitted for the ministry; whereas, today, our conferences are increasingly demanding three years of graduate work beyond the college level. Thus the function of Elon College has evolved. No longer is it expected to produce a finished pastor but rather our college is called upon to give to the preministerial student a solid foundation in English, history, science and the humanities, as well as in Bible. From Elon our ministerial students go to recognized seminaries throughout the country and invariably make good records in these institutions.

The great majority of our students come from Christian homes and tend to continue their Christion beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

## *HISTORY*

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was

chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for women. In 1909, West Dormitory for women was erected with dining halls and a women's gymnasium in the north wing; and East Dormitory was converted to a men's dormitory. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added: a larger men's dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Building, Carlton Building, Whitley Auditorium and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new baseball stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000, obtained from the Federal Government, the College be-

tween 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. An anonymous gift of $100,000 during the summer of 1961 made possible the completion of this dormitory for women.

On July 4, 1966 a fire destroyed East Dormitory, which was the only original building on the campus.

During the 1966 summer, the Duke Science Building was completely renovated as well as a number of the classrooms in the Alamance Building and in the summer of 1967 Alamance and Mooney buildings were completely renovated with aid of matching federal grants.

In 1967 construction was completed on the William S. Long Student Center and the John W. Barney, Ned F. Brannock and A. L. Hook dormitories for men.

During the spring of 1967 construction was begun on the new library. Under the provisions of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, a matching grant of $209,000 made the construction and furnishing of this building possible. The building was completed in the summer of 1968.

The newest addition to the Elon campus is the Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall, Harper Center Complex. Staley Hall is a residence for 200 women and Moffitt Hall is a residence for 100 men. The two are joined by Harper Center which contains a lounge area and dining hall.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the

story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

## *PLACES OF SPECIAL INTEREST*

There are many places and things on the campus that have traditional or special interest for the Elon students. Some of these are as follows:

*Whitley Auditorium* houses the College's 750 seat auditorium and the music department. There is a three manual Skinner Organ, practice rooms, two Estey practice organs, and several grand pianos. There are also motion picture projectors and a projection screen.

A *summer house* and water fountain marks the place of the old well and their nearness to the ivy-coated colonnades makes this a favorite between-class stop.

In the *Church History Room* on the second floor of the Library there are many valuable and interesting relics and records of the early days of the Christian Church.

A monument to the memory of the *Reverend James O'Kelly,* founder of the Christian Church, stands on the south campus.

An up-to-date *alumni file* is maintained in the office of the alumni secretary.

*Senior Oak,* a great tree with bent trunk, is the traditional goal of senior couples as they stroll across the lawns in front of West Dormitory.

*The William S. Long Student Center* houses the College Shop, the Varsity Room, mail boxes for dormitory students, clinic for health services, offices for the Student Government Association, offices for the *Phi Psi Cli* and the *Maroon and*

*Gold*, tv rooms, a card room, conference room, and lounges.

A *Modern Language Laboratory* is located on the third floor of Mooney Building. It is fully equipped with the latest recording and playback facilities for simultaneous use by twenty-eight students.

*The tennis courts* attract the more athletic and are a part of the well-planned program of recreation and physical training available to all students.

*Executive Offices of the Student Government Association* are located on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

## *WHEN AND WHERE*

*Information:* The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Laundry:* Automatic washers are available to those who wish to do their own laundry.

*Mail:* Each dormitory student is assigned a mail box in the college post office. Mail boxes for dormitory students are located in the William S. Long Student Center and the Harper Center.

*Lost and Found* articles should be delivered to the office of the Associate Dean of Students and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the "finder."

*Meals* are served in the dining hall as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Breakfast | 7:00 a.m. — 7:30 a.m. |
| Lunch | 11:45 a.m. — 1:15 p.m. |
| Dinner | 5:00 p.m. — 6:15 p.m. |

*Telegrams* are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

*Bulletin Boards* are located in all dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official college bulletins are placed on the board adjacent to the Dean's Office. The official Student Government bulletin board is located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end.

READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

### Insurance Program

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

### Accidental Injury

Reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include X-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $250.00.

### Sickness

*Hospital Board and Care:*

$15.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 30 days.

*Miscellaneous Services:*

$100.00 for X-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, special medicines, temporary surgical appliances while confined to a hospital.

*Surgical Treatments:*

Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

### Special Provisions

Benefits of this plan are applicable only to incurred expenses which are in excess of benefits provided under any other type of coverage which provides reimbursement of accident and sickness expenses covered under the terms of this plan and which are paid or payable to or on behalf of a student.

## *THE SPORTSMANSHIP CODE*

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.
2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.
3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.
4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.
5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.
6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.
7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.
8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.
9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

## *ALMA MATER*

So here's to dear old Elon
Faithful and bold
Here's to her banners of maroon and gold;
Here's to men and women
Who've come and gone
Singing the victor's song of old Elon!

## *FIGHT SONG*

Let's win this game
Go onward Elon go.
Never to yield
A victory to the foe.
On to the goal
A gain on every play.
Let's fight, fight,
Win this game
The same old way!

## *Elon College Cheerleaders 1969-1970*

Head Cheerleader: Katie Patrick
Co-Head Cheerleader: Ursula Anulis
Nina Martin, Sue Reider, Margaret Martin, Joan Wilson, Regina O'Berry, Chris Jewell, Janey Vaughan, Anne Sprinkle, and Kathy Lawson.

# *COLLEGE CALENDAR OF EVENTS*

## *1969-1970*

**FALL SEMESTER, 1969**

September 5: Opening Faculty Convocation
September 9-10: Arrival of students; registration
September 11: Day and evening classes begin
September 14: Faculty recital—Richard Apperson, organist
September 15-17: Fraternity and sorority initiation period
September 17: Last day to change courses; last day for late registration
September 20: Football—Concord—away
September 22: Rush period begins
September 23: Lyceum—Jeanette Walters, soprano
September 24: Courses dropped after this date payable in full
September 27: Football—Guilford—home

October 1: Visiting Scholar—Dr. Moddie Daniel Taylor
October 3: Subject for Senior Essay due
October 4: Football—Appalachian—home
October 5: Vesper Service
October 7: Lyceum—Cratis Williams, folklorist
October 11: Football—Presbyterian—home
October 14: Student recital
October 15: Fall meeting of Board of Trustees
October 18: Football—Carson-Newman—away
October 19: Recital—Jennifer Huffman
October 21: Lyceum—Pacific Repertory Company
October 23: Visiting Scholar—Dr. Howard Eves
October 24: Opera—Whitley
October 25-27: North Carolina Music Teachers Association Convention
October 25: Football—Catawba—away
October 26: Service of Music—Elon College Choir

November 1: Homecoming
Football—Western Carolina—home
Deadline for applications for Teacher Education Program (for students becoming juniors at end of fall semester)
November 2: Choral Vespers—Elon College Choir
November 3: Elon College-Community Orchestra Concert
Mid-semester reports due
November 3-6: Liberal Arts Forum—Shakespearean Week
November 8-9: Parents Weekend
November 8: Football—Newberry—away
November 11: Lyceum—Daniel Nagrin, dancer
November 14: Applications due for May graduation
November 15: Football—Lenoir-Rhyne—away
November 17: Visiting Scholar—Dr. Patrick M. Hurley
November 18: Student recital

November 22: Football—Gardner-Webb—home
November 26: Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes

December 1: Thanksgiving holidays end at 8:00 a.m.
Basketball—A. & T.—away
December 2: Lyceum—Takako Nishizaki, violinist
December 4: Visiting Scholar—Dr. Charles H. Shattuck
December 5: First draft of Senior Essay due
December 6: Basketball—High Point—home
December 7 (4:00 p.m.): Elon College Choir preesnts Handel's "Messiah"
December 8: Student Recital
Basketball—Lenoir-Rhyne—away
December 9: Band Concert
December 10: Basketball—Atlantic Christian—away
December 11 (9:00 p.m.): Christmas Carol Candlelight Service—Elon College Choir
December 15: Reading Day
December 16: Fall Semester examinations begin

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

| | |
|---|---|
| December 16, Tuesday: | |
| 8:00-9:30—M.W.F. | 2:30 classes |
| 11:00-12:30—M.W.F. | 11:30 classes |
| 2:00- 3:30 M.W.F. | 9:10 classes |
| December 17, Wednesday: | |
| 8:00- 9:30—T.Th. | 1:30 classes |
| 11:00-12:30—T.Th. | 9:35 classes |
| December 18, Thursday: | |
| 8:00- 9:30—M.W.F. | 1:20 classes |
| 11:00-12:30—M.W.F. | 10:20 classes |
| 2:00- 3:00—M.W.F. | 8:00 classes |
| December 19, Friday: | |
| 8:00-9:30—T.Th. | 11:10 classes |
| 11:00-12:30—T.Th. | 8:00 classes |

Merry Christmas

January 3: Basketball—Lenoir-Rhyne—home
January 6: Basketball—Campbell—away
January 8: Basketball—Atlantic Christian—home
January 10: Basketball—Catawba—away

## WINTER TERM, 1970

January 12: Registration
Basketball—Pfeiffer—home
January 13: Classes begin
January 14: Basketball—Guilford away
January 17: Basketball—High Point—away
January 18-22: Liberal Arts Forum—Film Festival
January 19: Basketball—Campbell—home
January 24: Basketball—Catawba—home

January 28: Basketball—Presbyterian—home
January 31: Basketball—Western Carolina—away

February 1: Diane Clendennen—Senior voice recital
February 3: Student recital
February 6: Winter Term ends
February 7: Basketball—Newberry—home

## SPRING SEMESTER, 1970

February 9: Registration
Basketball—Guilford—home
February 10: Day and evening classes begin
February 11: Basketball—Pfeiffer—away
February 13: Final draft of Senior Essay due
February 14: Basketball—Western Carolina—home
Fraternity and sorority membership bids given
February 16: Last day to change courses; last day for late registration
Basketball—Presbyterian—away
February 17: Lyceum—Eugene Pridinoff, pianist
February 16-18: Fraternity and sorority initiation period
February 18: Basketball—A. & T.—home
February 22: Vesper Service
February 23: Courses dropped after this date payable in full
February 26-28: Carolinas Conference Tournament

March 2: Deadline for application for Teacher Education Program (for students becoming juniors at end of semester)
March 4: Visiting Scholar—Dr. Richard Kraus
March 5: Lyceum—National Opera Company
March 8: Preparatory Students recital
March 17: Student recital
March 22: Palm Sunday Service of Music—Elon College Choir
March 23: Mid-semester reports due
March 25: Easter holidays begin at close of classes

April 1: Easter holidays end at 8:00 a.m.
Deadline for applications for student teaching, 1970-1971
April 8-10: Religious Emphasis
April 12: Lyceum—Francis Jackson, organist
April 14: Student recital
April 15: Spring meeting of Board of Trustees
Supplementary comprehensive for senior Accounting majors
April 19-24: Liberal Arts Forum Symposium
April 21: Lyceum—Boston Baroque Ensemble

May 10: Student recital
May 11: Elon College-Community Orchestra concert
May 12: Student recital

May 14: Band concert
May 18: Reading Day
May 19: Spring semester examinations begin

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

May 19, Tuesday:

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:00- 9:30—M.W.F. | 2:30 classes |
| 11:00-12:30—M.W.F. | 11:30 classes |
| 2:00- 3:30—M.W.F. | 9:10 classes |

May 20, Wednesday:

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:00- 9:30—T.Th. | 1:30 classes |
| 11:00-12:30—T.Th. | 9:35 classes |

May 21, Thursday:

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:00- 9:30—M.W.F. | 1:20 classes |
| 11:00-12:30—M.W.F. | 10:20 classes |
| 2:00- 3:30—M.W.F. | 8:00 classes |

May 22, Friday:

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:00- 9:30—T.Th. | 11:10 classes |
| 11:00-12:30—T.Th. | 8:00 classes |

May 23: Alumni Day
May 24: Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises

# *1969-1970 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

| Date | Opponent | Place | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SEPTEMBER** | | | |
| 20 | Concord | Athens, W. Va. | 2:00 p.m. |
| 27 | Guilford | Home | 8:00 p.m. |
| **OCTOBER** | | | |
| 4 | Appalachian | Home | 8:00 p.m. |
| 11 | Presbyterian | Home | 8:00 p.m. |
| 18 | Carson-Newman | Jefferson City, Tenn. | 2:00 p.m. |
| 25 | Catawba | Salisbury, N. C. | 2:00 p.m. |
| **NOVEMBER** | | | |
| *1 | Western Carolina | Home | 2:00 p.m. |
| 8 | Newberry | Newberry, S. C. | 7:30 p.m. |
| 15 | Lenoir-Rhyne | Hickory, N. C. | 2:00 p.m. |
| 22 | Gardner-Webb | Burlington, N. C. | 7:00 p.m. |

*Homecoming.

Home games will be played in Burlington Memorial Stadium.

Football Coaching Staff:

Shirley S. ("Red") Wilson, Head Coach and Athletic Director

Don Kelly, End Coach

Mickey Brown, Line Coach

Jerry Tolley, Offensive Backfield Coach

Clayton Johnson, Defensive Backfield Coach

# *1969-1970 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE*

| Date | Opponent | Place |
|---|---|---|
| **November** | | |
| 28 & 29 | Burlington Civitan Tournament—Elon Guilford—Catawba—WCU—Elon | |
| **December** | | |
| 1 | A. & T. | Greensboro |
| 6 | High Point | Elon |
| 8 | Lenoir-Rhyne | Elon |
| 10 | Atlantic Christian | Wilson |
| 27 | Fort Bragg Tournament | Lee Field House |
| **January** | | |
| 1 | Lenoir-Rhyne | Elon |
| 6 | Campbell | Buie's Creek |
| 8 | Atlantic Christian | Elon |
| 10 | Catawba | Salisbury |
| 12 | Pfeiffer | Elon |
| 14 | Guilford | Guilford |
| 17 | High Point | High Point |
| 19 | Campbell | Elon |
| 24 | Catawba | Elon |
| 28 | Presbyterian | Elon |
| 31 | Western Carolina | Cullowhee |
| **February** | | |
| 7 | Newberry | Elon |
| 9 | Guilford | Elon |
| 11 | Pfeiffer | Misenheimer |
| 14 | Western Carolina | Elon |
| 16 | Presbyterian | Clinton, S. C. |

# *TELEPHONE INFORMATION*

It is requested that all dormitory students notify their parents promptly to inform them how to contact the dormitories.

During the hours when the switchboard is open (7:30 a.m. until 10:30 p.m., Monday through Friday; 7:30 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturdays), the calling party can reach a student through the College number (584-9711) and the extension closest to the student's room. At times when the switchboard is closed, the calling party can reach a student through the pay telephone in the dormitory. The following is a list of dormitories and pay telephone numbers that should be used when the switchboard is closed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Carolina Hall, First Floor | 228-9254 |
| Carolina Hall, Third Floor | 228-9277 |
| Cox House | 228-9278 |
| Lambeth House | 228-9403 |
| New Dormitory | 228-9424 |
| Smith Hall, First Floor | 228-9420 |
| Smith Hall, Third Floor | 228-9210 |
| Virginia Hall | 228-9170 |
| West Dormitory | 228-9310 |
| Barney Dormitory | 228-9383 |
| Hook Dormitory | 228-9263 |
| Brannock Dormitory | 584-6457 |
| Neese House | 584-9664 |
| Harper Center | 228-9400 |
| Staley Hall, First Floor | 228-9435 |
| Staley Hall, Second Floor | 228-9398 |
| Moffitt Hall | 228-9294 |
| Wicker House | 228-9282 |
| Gymnasium | 228-9280 |

# *PERSONAL CLASS SCHEDULE*

# Elon College Handbook 1970-71

# *Handbook*

*of*

# ELON COLLEGE

Elon College, N. C.

1970-1971

The handbook contains information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

# ELON COLLEGE

*is*

*Fully Accredited by*

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

---

*Member of*

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, THE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contents — Page No.


INTRODUCTION
- President's Message ..... 4
- From The Student Body ..... 5
- Here To Aid You ..... 7
- Elon Spirit ..... 9

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- Who's Who in Student Activities ..... 10
- Freshman Requirements ..... 11
- History ..... 13
- Constitution ..... 15
- Honor System ..... 25
- Campus Code ..... 26

REGULATIONS
- General ..... 37
- Dormitory ..... 42
- Regulations for Women ..... 46
- Library ..... 51
- Social Activities ..... 53
- Fraternities and Sororities ..... 55
- Chaperones ..... 64

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations ..... 66
  - Religious ..... 66
  - National ..... 66
  - Honor Society ..... 67
  - Professional ..... 68
  - Student ..... 69
- Publications ..... 70
- Intramural Program ..... 70

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 71
- Religious Interests ..... 71
- History of College ..... 73
- Places of Interest ..... 75
- When and Where ..... 77
- Sportsmanship Code ..... 79
- Calendar of Events ..... 81
- Football Schedule ..... 84
- Basketball Schedule ..... 85

## *Welcome To Elon College*

TO THE CLASS OF 1974:

Greetings! It is my pleasure to welcome you to Elon College as you begin your studies on our campus.

It is our aim that Elon College students will gain a basic knowledge in the humanities, the natural sciences, the social sciences and the arts; that as they search for the truth they will develop a genuine love of learning; that they will find here, in this community of faith and learning, influences and experiences which will awaken and develop their intellectual and spiritual powers; and that, as they come to understand themselves and the world in which they live, they will commit their energies and efforts to some constructive human task as their reasonable service.

Many college campuses have been disrupted in recent months to the extent that the educational program has deteriorated and study made almost impossible. It is our policy at Elon College to protect the right to dissent, to protest and to demonstrate; however, we cannot tolerate disruption of the educational program or destruction of property. We are sincerely interested in each individual student and pledge our best efforts to assist you in whatever ways we can to develop your full potential.

We look forward to working with you in the years ahead.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Danieley,

*President*

## *From The Student Body*

TO THE CLASS OF 1974:

On behalf of the Upperclassmen and as President of the Student Government Association, I am both proud and honored to extend to you a most sincere and cordial welcome to Elon College.

An assortment of reasons brings you to this College. But at present your motives for coming to Elon diminish to items of secondary significance. The fact that you are here now becomes primary in importance. What you seek to accomplish and how you make yourself useful during your stay at Elon deserves special attention.

Of course, your primary aims should be increasing and broadening your knowledge, formulating a suitable philosophy of life, and acquiring the traits of understanding, responsibility, and respect which are essential to good citizenship. These goals can be partially achieved in the classroom. However, in order to fully attain these objectives, you must venture beyond the classroom. You must place yourself in the middle of things; you must get involved in campus life and in extra-curricular activities.

The Student Government Association of Elon College, popularly known as S. G. A., provides one means of going "beyond the classroom." It gives students the opportunity to develop leadership potential and individual talents, and to stimulate intellectual growth. Its main purpose is to promote the general welfare of the Student Body.

At present, S. G. A. is in the midst of a rebuilding period. The doors of opportunity are open to those who are interested. We in Student Government are placing a tremendous amount of emphasis on you, the Freshman Class, for we

know full well that our eventual success or failure rests heavily upon you. We need your support and your help. Various positions of leadership are eagerly awaiting those who possess ability, responsibleness, and follow-through.

If you need help or information, if you would like to voice an opinion or a complaint, or if you just need to talk with someone during this first and most important of your college years, please do not hesitate to drop by or call the S. G. A. office on the second floor of the Long Student Center (telephone extension 367). We will be more than happy to assist you.

Remember, as you embark upon your college career, that you are a part of the Student Government Association, just as you are a part of the College; you will get out of Student Government, like the College, exactly what you put into it. The more effort that is exerted, the stronger and more effective S. G. A. will be.

We, your executive officers, are looking forward to working with you and for you; we wish you the very best of luck at Elon.

Sincerely yours,

Lee Loy

*President of the*

*Student Government Association*

## *HERE TO AID YOU*

*President*.....DR. J. E. DANIELEY

*Assistant to the President*.....MR. ROBERT C. BAXTER

*Dean of the College*.....MR. C. FLETCHER MOORE
- Academic Program
- Curriculum
- Coordination of Instructional Program
- Coordination of Student Services

*Dean of Instruction*.....DR. THEO STRUM
- Counseling and Guidance
- Institutional Research
- Freshman Orientation
- Instruction
- Schedule of Classes
- Calendar

*Dean of Students*....MR. W. JENNINGS BERRY, JR.
- Matters Involving All Student Personnel
- Health Services
- All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

*Assoc. Dean of Students*....MRS. JUNE M. LOONEY
- Schedules of All Social Events
- All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

*Assistant Dean of Students*.....MR. P. W. BENTON
- Matters Involving Men's Dormitories

*Campus Minister*.....DR. ALFRED HURST
- Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations
- Campus pastoral work—faculty and students

*Chaplain*.....DR. WILLIAM J. ELZEY
- Chapel Programs

*Director of Development*.....MR. CHARLES HUTCHESON
- Public Relations
- Fund Raising
- Long Range Planning
- Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"

*Director of Admissions*.....Mr. Stanley Boone

General Information
Catalogues and Other Bulletins
Contact with Prospective Students
Admissions Counseling

*Acting Registrar*.....Mr. Kenneth Harper

Registration
Course Changes
Transcripts
Credits and Quality Points
Student Records

*Business Manager*.....Mr. W. E. Butler, Jr.

Student Accounts
V. A. Information
Student Apartments

*Director of Physical Plant*.....Mr. Larry M. McCauley

Buildings and Grounds

*Alumni Secretary*.....Mr. Tyrone Rowell

Names and Addresses of Alumni
Alumni News

*Financial Aid Officer*.....Mrs. Rena Maude Danieley

Scholarship Information
Student Loan Funds
Work Jobs

*Director of Publications*.....Mr. Daniel Euliss

College Publications

*Director of Audio Visuals* Mr. W. Robert Wicker

*Mail Services*.....Mr. Robert Gibbs

## *THE ELON SPIRIT*

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *Pledge*

With a full knowledge of the duties and responsibilities involved, I do hereby accept and agree to abide by the Honor System and the Campus Code. I realize that under the Honor System I have the responsibility of remaining scrupulously honest in my own dealings, and also of reporting to the Student Council or Honor Court any violations that I shall see.

## *Who's Who In Student Activities*

### Student Body

President: Lee Loy
Vice-President: Alex Vardavas
Treasurer: Dean McBrayer

### Senior Class

President: Terry Rice
Vice-President: Bob Lane
Secretary-Treasurer: Al Blom

### Junior Class

President: Bill Dressel
Vice-President: Gene Pointer
Secretary-Treasurer: Kathy Lawson

### Sophomore Class

President: Perry Crouch
Vice-President: Kathy O'Connor
Secretary-Treasurer: Carolyn De Luca

### Student Senators

Seniors: Todd Bridgford, Chris Butcher, R. Charles Firmani, Frank Lyon, Carolyn Overstreet

Juniors: Bob Ashwell, Carole Carlson, Robert Tibbs, Chris Walsh, Steve Yost

Sophomores: Bill Ogle, Joel Smith, John F. Smith, Francis Smith

### Honor Court Members

Craig MacCreary, Chief Justice
York Poole, two-year member
Patty Herbin

**Women's Interdormitory Council**

President: Myra Rothwell

Vice-President: Debbie Hon

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ellen Snodgrass | Ann Sprinkle | Gail Starnes |
| Debbie McDaniel | Jacqueline Lye | Kathryn Streeter |
| Deborah Jenkins | Glenda Condon | Gail Daniel |
| Beth Nalley | Joanne Oliver | Linda Chalmers |
| Bonnie Dorman | Loraine Wilkinson | Susan Pell |
| Betty Ray Andrews | Celeste Brady | Beth Brinkerhoff |
| Mary Ann Hampton | Jo Ann Lockwood | Betty Jean Anderson |
| Cathie Watlington | Emily Hall | Nancy Faux Gurney |
| Linda Hundley | Kay Bottoms | |

## *Freshman Requirements*

The following regulations shall be in effect for all entering Freshmen of Elon College. These regulations shall be enforced by the Student Government Association and violators shall be subject to disciplinary action by the Freshman Orientation Committee:

1. Freshmen are required to speak respectfully to everyone they meet on the campus.
2. Freshmen must wear the "beanies" prescribed for them whenever out of doors on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.
3. Freshmen must know the college yells and song by the first pep rally.
4. Freshmen shall not walk on the grass of the Elon College campus.
5. Freshmen are required to attend all pep meetings and home athletic contests and be on time.
6. Freshmen are required to wear their name plates furnished by the Orientation Committee at all times on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.
7. Freshmen are required to satisfactorily pass the test on the Student Handbook which

shall be given to them by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee. (A grade of 70% shall be considered passing.)

8. Nameplates and "beanies" shall be worn until October 1 unless otherwise designated by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee.

9. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee to administer to the Freshman Class a written test on the Official Student Handbook as provided for in Rule #7. In this test, particular attention shall be paid to the provisions of the Official Student Constitution, its policies and procedures, and the Freshman regulations. This test shall be given not later than October 15 of each college year. Those Freshmen failing the test shall be disciplined by the Freshman Orientation Committee.

10. It shall be the duty of the Student Orientation Committee to provide the incoming Freshmen with their "beanies" and nameplates at the time of the Freshman's registration. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is hereby authorized to charge to the treasury of the Elon College Student Body the cost of the required amount of beanies and nameplates. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is further required to collect the cost of the said beanies and nameplates from the recipients of the said items and to make payments to the concern from which they were charged.

11. The Freshman Orientation Committee shall hold a trial to prosecute any violators of the Freshman Regulations.

# *THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION*

## Historical Survey

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945 at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the student body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and thereafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949, the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and

unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> The faculty unanimously approves to go into effect in September of 1949, the campus code, honor code, and constitution as presented, within the framework of the following statement of recognized relative responsibility:
>
> Elon College as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

During 1965-66 the Student Senate appointed a Constitution Revision Committee. This committee recommended revisions in the constitution. Students, faculty, and trustees approved the revised constitution during the Fall semester of 1966-1967.

# *The Official Constitution of the Student Government Association of Elon College*

## Preamble

We, the students of Elon College, in order to inspire loyalty to the best interests of the College, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement, and to foster student ideals, do establish this Student Government and do authorize this Constitution.

## ARTICLE I. Name

The name of the government herein established shall be the Student Government Association of Elon College.

## ARTICLE II. Authority

The Student Government Association shall have granted them by the Board of Trustees through the College Administration those powers that shall be for the welfare of the Student Body as a whole.

## ARTICLE III. Membership

The membership of the government herein established shall consist of all regularly enrolled full-time students, as defined by the current bulletin of Elon College.

## ARTICLE IV. Executive Branch

Section 1. The executive powers herein granted shall be vested in the President of the Student Government Association, who shall be assisted by a Vice-President, and a Treasurer, all of

whom shall be elected by the members of the Student Government Association for a term of one year.

Section 2. The President of the Student Government Association shall have the power:

a. to call and preside over any regular or special meetings of the membership of the Student Government Association;

b. to appoint the Chairman and members of all Student Standing Committees, and to appoint all student chairmen and student members of Standing Joint Faculty-Student Committees, submitting the appointment of student chairman for approval to the Student Senate by the second regular Student Senate meeting after his inauguration;

c. to appoint student members of Special-Joint Faculty-Student Committees;

d. to remove upon approval of Student Senate any student chairman and any student member of any Standing Student or Joint-Faculty-Student Committee who does not fulfill his or her duty on said committee;

e. to issue instructions to the Standing Committees to take care that their duties be faithfully executed, and to require periodical reports of these committees;

f. to serve as an **ex officio** member of all Standing Committees;

g. to appoint the three (3) student members of the Honor Court;

h. to appoint such temporary bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duties;

i. to address the student Senate from time to time provided that he shall notify the Speaker of the Student Senate in advance;

j. to veto acts of the Student Senate provided that he shall exercise his power of veto within seven (7 ) days after the passage of an act by the Student Senate;

k. to call special elections when necessary.

l. to draw up a budget of all Student Government funds subject to approval by the Student Senate;

m. to represent the Student Government Association at meetings of the Executive Committee of the Elon College Alumni Association;

n. to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the Faculty and Administration;

o. to hire a full-time office secretary whose appointment and wages shall be confirmed by the Student Senate.

Section 3. The Vice-President of the Student Government Association shall:

a. perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity.

b. succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant;

c. be Speaker of the Student Senate.

Section 4. The Treasurer of the Student Government Association shall:

a. collect Student Government Association fees from all members of the Student Government Association; and receive all other moneys of the Student Government Association;

b. pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association.

c. keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the Student Government Association;

d. submit a monthly financial statement to the chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and be responsible for the posting of the statement for Student Review.

## ARTICLE V. Legislative Branch

Section 1. Full legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in the Student Senate with the Vice-President of the Student Government Association as the presiding officer.

Section 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, which includes the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from the four classes.

Section 3. The Student Senate shall have the power:

a. to appropriate all Student Body funds;

b. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all Student Standing Committee chairmen appointments and dismissals made by the President of the Student Government Association;

c. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;

d. to establish its own rules of procedure;

e. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;

f. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;

g. to require reports from the Standing Committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate.

## ARTICLE VI. Judicial Branch

Section 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College Student Government Association shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Men's Interdormitory Council and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

Section 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three (3) members from the Student Body and three (3) members of the teaching faculty.

a. Student members of the Honor Court shall be appointed by the President of the Student Government Association and confirmed by the Student Senate. The President of the Student Government Association must make these appointments within two weeks after his inauguration into office. The student members must have a "C" overall academic average at the time of appointment, must have no previous Honor Court record in which they were found guilty, and must be a member of the rising Junior or Senior Class. These student members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

b. The Faculty members of the Court shall be appointed by the President of the College prior to the first day of classes of the fall semester. The Faculty members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

c. In case of a vacancy in the Student membership of the Honor Court, the President of the Student Government Association shall make another appointment subject again to confirmation by the Student Senate.

d. In case of a vacancy in the Faculty membership of the Honor Court, the President of the College shall make the appointment.

e. The Chairman of the Honor Court shall be elected by and from the membership of the said Court.

Section 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all cases of violations of the Honor Code, Campus Code, and of offenses designated by the Student Senate. These offenses must have Faculty Approval. Also, cases tried by the Interdormitory Councils which may involve suspension will be reviewed by this Honor Court and may be appealed to this Honor Court.

Section 4. The Honor Court shall formulate its own rules of procedure and make them known publicly in the Judicial Branch of the Policies and Procedures of the S. G. A.

Section 5. All possible violations shall be turned in to the Chairman of the Honor Court by a Faculty member or a student. The case shall be heard, tried, and the sentence shall be passed by the Honor Court. A majority vote of the entire membership of the Honor Court is necessary for conviction and penalty. The defendant may request a rehearing of his case by the Honor Court upon the discovery of new evidence, or he may appeal to the proper administrative committee without the discovery of new evidence. In the event of an appeal the administrative committee shall have final jurisdiction as to the defendant's guilt and penalty. Otherwise, the Honor Court shall exercise final jurisdiction in all cases.

Section 6. An Honor Court shall be established during the sessions of Summer School and shall have supreme judicial powers during the sessions of summer school.

Section 7. The Women's Interdormitory Coun-

cil shall be composed of a president, a vice-president, a secretary, and treasurer, and not less than ten (10) members-at-large.

## ARTICLE VII. Class Organizations

Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen with a President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer of each class.

## ARTICLE VIII. Elections

Section 1. Qualifications for Voting. Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Government dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Government Election or Poll.

Section 2. Board of Elections. Shall have the power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections.

Section 3. General and Student Senate Elections. There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chairman of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Government Association by February 1 and made public by February 15. The Student Senate Election date shall be determined in the same manner—and held at least one week later than the General Election.

Section 4. Officers to be Elected.

a. The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Government Association, Vice-President of the Student Government Association, Secretary of the Student Government Association, and Treasurer of the Student Government Association; the three (3) class officers by and from their respective classes.

b. All executive officers of the Student Government Association shall be members of either the rising Junior or the rising Senior Class.

c. The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

Section 5. Freshmen Class Officers. Freshman class officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October, and the five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected the third Monday in October.

## ARTICLE IX. Student Body Powers

Section 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten (10) per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition in good order within the limitations of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten (10) percent of the group concerned and trans-

mitted in writing to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitation of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the act in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or unduly influence any student's vote.

Section 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States to citizens of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

Section 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey the Honor Code, and to report any violations of which he has knowledge. It shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Campus Code, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or a gentleman at all times, and in so far as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

## ARTICLE X. Impeachment

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the Student Body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Sen-

ator bringing the charges shall prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

### ARTICLE XI. Amendments

This Constitution shall become amended when amendments have been approved by a two-thirds majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to judicial review by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

### ARTICLE XII. Enactment

This Constitution shall become valid upon the approval of a three-fifths majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to approval by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

## *Student Government Fees*

The Student Senate has approved student government fees of $12.50 per semester. The Student Body has also approved this by a majority of those voting in a special campus-wide election. If this change in fees is approved by the Board of Trustees, each full-time student will be required to pay a $12.50 student government fee for each semester during 1970-1971.

## *The Oath of Office*

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

# *THE HONOR SYSTEM*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are requested to report him to the Office of the Attorney General.

1 The offenses of cheating (including plagiarism), lying under oath, committing fraud are punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year (for the first offense) and not less than suspension for one academic semester. Conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension from the College.

2. The offense of stealing is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year (for the first offense) and not less than a suspended sentence which will result in a probationary period, which may include strict campus, for one academic year. Conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension.

3. Hazing: According to the General Statutes of North Carolina, "Upon the conviction of any student of the offense of hazing or of aiding and abetting in the commission of this offense he shall, in addition to any punishment imposed by the court, be expelled from the college or school he is attending." Hazing is described as follows: "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor.

4. The offense of gambling is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court.

5. Drinking on campus: 1st offense, suspension for one academic semester; 2nd offense, suspension for one academic year; 3rd offense, permanent suspension from the College.

6. Under the influence of alcoholic beverage: Public drunkenness shall be punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than a probationary period which shall not be less than one semester, or strict campus which shall not be less than four weeks.

7. Possession of alcoholic beverages: The possession of an alcoholic beverage in a sealed container is punishable by not more than a semester of strict campus, and not less than a suspended sentence which would include a probationary period of one semester and strict campus for one week.

The possession of an alcoholic beverage in an open container is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than strict campus for two weeks.

## *Campus Code Violations And Punishments*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a lady or gentleman to conduct yourself as such at all times.

Offenses considered as ungentlemanly or unladylike conduct shall include the following:

1. Fighting—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than campus or strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court.

2. Possession of firearms and their use on campus—Anyone suspected of possession of firearms is subject to room search by the Dean of Students. Possession or use of firearms on campus shall be punishable by suspension for one academic year for the first offense; conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension of the student.

3. Use or possession of firecrackers and other explosives—Punishable by not more than suspen-

sion for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for one week-end.

4. Illegal possession, use, distribution, or sale of narcotics, psychotoxic drugs, and hallucinogens; narcotics including opium, heroin and marijuana, psychotoxic drugs including barbiturates, amphetomines (benies), and tranquilizers; hallucinogens including d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, and psilocybin—Illegal distribution or sale of such drugs shall result in permanent suspension. Illegal possession or use shall be punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year nor less than one academic semester. Any student found in such violation is subject to prosecution under state and federal laws.

5. Destroying or defacing college property—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than a punishment prescribed by the Court which will include replacing damaged or defaced property. Punishment may be in the form of a work penalty, which shall be applicable to both men and women.

6. Knowingly passing a worthless check—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court. The student must make restitution for the bad check.

7. Destruction or damage of personal property —Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court and replacement of property.

Students may be punished by means of work penalties. The work penalty will be determined by the Court and will be worked out to the convenience of the convicted, whenever possible. Any prescribed work penalty should be arranged with the supervisor of the work job.

## *Definition of Penalties*

CAMPUS: the student will not be allowed to leave the campus except under emergency conditions.

STRICT CAMPUS: the student must remain in his room except to attend classes and meals. However, on Sunday he may leave his room but not leave campus except to go to church. In addition, no one else is to be in his room and he is not to visit others in their rooms. Should the student violate strict campus or any provision of the Honor Code or Campus Code or any disciplinary regulation, he is liable for immediate suspension from Elon College.

PROBATIONARY PERIOD: during this time, if the student on probation commits a violation of the Honor System or Campus Code or general regulation, then the original sentence will be carried out.

SUSPENSION: the student is suspended from classes and forced to leave campus within forty-eight hours after notification of the suspension. He is not allowed on campus for any purpose other than public functions such as ball games, plays, concerts, and recitals. Campus movies are not considered public functions. All athletic fields and the gym are considered part of the Elon College campus.

PERMANENT SUSPENSION: A student permanently suspended will be denied readmittance to the College.

## *Obligation of Professor*

Under the Honor System the professor is strongly urged to remain in the classroom during tests and examinations. If the professor has reason to believe that a student has cheated, he is to file a complaint with the Office of the Attorney General as soon as possible after the student has

completed the test. At this time the professor is asked to present all facts and documents necessary to support his belief that the student has cheated.

The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include: (a) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System, (b) the maintenance of order, (c) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration, (d) uniform procedure in handling of violations.

It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. Student Government makes the explicit request that instructors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

## *The Responsibility of Students*

When a student violates the Honor Code or the Campus Code, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken. Violations are to be reported to a member of the Honor Council.

Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary concern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has

broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed codes, it is his duty to inform the Attorney General so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach the Attorney General, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid.

## *Expression of Opinion and Assembly*

Free expression of opinion is essential on the university and college campus. Each student is guaranteed the right to nonviolent protest and the right to peaceful assembly and peaceful demonstration. However, any student who interferes with the function of the College or interferes with another student's right to take full advantage of the facilities at Elon College will be subject to immediate suspension and to prosecution under the laws of the state of North Carolina.

## *Rights of the Accused*

Any student accused of a violation of the Honor System or the Campus Code shall be given the following statement of his rights, which shall be followed by all courts or disciplinary bodies in the College.

A. The accused has the right to be presumed innocent until proven guilty.

B. The accused has the right to notice seventy-two hours preceding a trial except when a shorter time period is agreed upon by the accused and the Attorney General. The accused may, if he chooses, request a reasonable extension of the seventy-two hour period. Any extension shall be granted or denied at the discretion of the judicial body hearing the case. A request of this nature shall be made by the accused directly to the judicial body at the beginning of the trial.

C. The accused has the right to face and question his accuser(s) upon request except when this is judged impractical by the court (judicial body) hearing the case.

D. The accused has the right to testify on his own behalf.

E. The accused has the right to request that the court subpoena character witnesses and material witnesses and to have read on his behalf statements attesting to his character.

F. The accused has the right to a defense counsel of his own choice. Any student may act as his own defense counsel.

G. The accused has the right not to be tried twice for the same offense.

The accused must be given a statement of the charges brought against him along with a statement of the above rights seventy-two hours before trial. Only the defendant is entitled to waive this provision.

## *Rights of the Accuser*

Any student guilty of intimidation of any person involved in the judiciary process shall be subject to suspension.

## *Honor Court*

*Structure*

1 member (a junior)—two-year term

2 members (juniors or seniors)—one year term

2 alternate members (juniors or seniors)—one-year term

3 faculty members and 2 alternates appointed by the President of the College

*Jurisdiction*

Original jurisdiction in regard to Honor System violations.

The Honor Court shall act as board of appeals for all campus code violations, and it shall have original jurisdiction in any campus code violations that occur outside of the dormitories and fraternity houses. A defendant wishing to appeal the decision of the Honor Court must give notice of appeal to the Committee of Appeals within forty-eight hours after the Honor Court decision. The Committee of Appeals is composed of four faculty members and three administration members. The administration members shall be the Dean of Students, Associate Dean of Students, and an Academic Counselor.

Students who serve as members of the judiciary system (1) shall have at the time of appointment a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00; provided, however, that each member of the Honor Court shall maintain during his term of service a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00; (2) shall have no record of Honor Court violations, and (3) shall not serve in two capacities in judiciary system concurrently.

## *Attorney General*

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the incoming President of the S.G.A. shall appoint an Attorney General plus four agents (two males and two females) to aid the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall at least be a member of the junior class at the time he takes office. The Attorney General and all other appointees shall have a C average at the time of appointment and shall have no previous Honor Court violations. The four agents shall be at least members of the sophomore class at the time they take office. If the Attorney General for any reason relinquishes his position, then the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint one of the four agents as his successor and the President shall also appoint a student to fill the vacant agent position.

The business of the Office of the Attorney General shall be handled by the Attorney General and/or one or all of his agents.

Each student, faculty member, or administrator has the right to file a complaint against a student, with the office of the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall receive complaints regarding violation of the Campus Code or Honor System. All evidence and statements shall be presented to the Office of the Attorney General and if necessary the Office of the Attorney General shall investigate and question to gain further evidence. The Attorney General shall decide if the evidence is sufficient for prosecution and if necessary decide upon jurisdiction. Upon deciding that there is sufficient evidence for prosecution, the Attorney General shall turn over the evidence to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or to the Chairman or President of the appropriate judicial body, and then he shall issue the necessary summons and subpoenas. The Attorney General shall also issue to the accused a list of rights which are guaranteed to him.

The Attorney General shall be present during Honor Court meetings to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence. Upon the request of the Chairman of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council the Attorney General or one of his agents shall be present to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence.

Upon completion of each trial or hearing the clerk of the judicial body handling the case shall present a full accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the court to the Office of the Attorney General. The Office of the Attorney General shall make a duplicate copy and present it to the Dean of the College, who will then make the necessary official notifications. The other copy shall remain in the files of the Attorney General's Office.

In the event that a work penalty is prescribed, the Attorney General or one of his agents shall work out the details.

## *Clerk of Court*

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint the Clerk of Court.

The Clerk of Court shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Court. The Clerk of Court shall, upon request of the Attorney General, present the records and accounts of the court to the Attorney General.

Should it be necessary for the Clerk of Court to relinquish his position, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint someone to fill the vacancy.

It is recommended that the Clerk of Court be a member of at least the sophomore class.

The Clerk of Court shall be appointed by the President of the S.G.A. for a term of one year. However, the Clerk of Court may be reappointed by the incoming President of the following year.

## *Summons and Subpoenas*

A summons is a writ or process by which a defendant (the accused) is notified that (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) he is to appear in court. A summons shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The summons shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent) and the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or the presiding officer of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council. The summons shall specify (1) the nature of the offense, (2) the name of the court, and (3) the time and place of the trial. The summons must be served at least seventy-two hours prior to trial unless waived by the defendant.

Failure to comply with a summons will result in contempt of court and may result in suspension.

A subpoena is, under penalty, a writ, process or mandate requiring a person to appear in court to testify in a certain case. A subpoena shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The subpoena shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent). The subpoena shall specify the time and place of the trial. The subpoena must be served at least twenty-four hours prior to the trial.

Failure to comply with a subpoena will be considered contempt of court and will be dealt with accordingly by the court.

## *Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils*

Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils shall handle (1) all violations of household regulations, and (2) men's and women's rules respectively, and (3) all violations of the campus code which occur in the dormitories. In those cases where the recommended penalty of the respective councils is suspension, the defendant may appeal to the Honor Court by giving notice of appeal within forty-eight hours after notification of the penalty.

## *Men's Interdormitory Council*

The incoming President of the S.G.A. shall nominate fourteen male students who live on campus and who he feels could serve in a capable manner. Out of these fourteen, the male students who live on campus shall elect seven to serve on their Interdormitory Council. This election shall be held the first week in May.

The members of the Council shall elect their own officers, chairman, deputy chairman, and clerk. The chairman shall call all meetings and

shall preside over each meeting. In his absence the deputy chairman shall take over the duties already prescribed. The clerk shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before them. The council will keep one copy of the proceedings and turn one copy into the office of the Attorney General.

The Council may refer a case to the Honor Court for trial. The clerk will be responsible for submitting documents and other tangible evidence in the case to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court at least forty-eight hours before the trial.

The Council is to use its discretion in regard to violations of household regulations except for those defined under the category of campus code violations.

Complaints or violations should be turned into either the Office of the Attorney General, a member of the Interdormitory Council, or a proctor. The chairman, or in his absence the deputy chairman, shall contact the other members of the Council and shall notify the Attorney General who shall issue the necessary summons for the hearing. The Chairman shall also notify the Dean of Students and acquaint him with the bare facts of the case.

## *Women's Interdormitory Council*

The election of the Women's Interdormitory Council shall be the first week in May. This Council shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before it. It will keep one copy of the proceedings, turn one copy into the Office of the Attorney General, and turn one copy into the Office of the Dean of Students. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall appoint or elect a clerk for this purpose.

# *REGULATIONS*

The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with the regulations. All freshmen and transfer students will be tested on these regulations during the orientation period. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community, to conduct themselves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

Privileges are granted to the women students with the understanding that they may be taken away if, in the opinion of the Associate Dean of Students and the Women's Interdormitory Council, they do not show themselves worthy of them.

The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

## *General Regulations*

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Dean of Students on or before the first Tuesday in October.

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR: In order to avoid confusion or conflict in the College calendar, dates for all meetings of organizations must be posted in the office of the Associate Dean of Students at least one week in advance. Permission to hold any events must be secured from the Associate Dean of Students one week in advance of the event. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

All *notices* other than those officially posted by the College shall be placed upon the *bulletin boards provided for this purpose. No notices shall be posted on doors or walls.*

All news articles for the Maroon and Gold should be submitted on or before Friday preceding the date of publication.

POSTERS: Posters are not permitted to be placed on the bulletin boards without first having the approval from the office of the Dean of Students.

SMOKING: SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALLS.

TELEPHONES: Extension telephones are available on each floor of the dormitory. Calls can be made from these phones with the exception of long distance calls. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each dormitory.

PARKING: All students, employees and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right rear bumper. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Dean of Students. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in all areas except the gymnasium parking lot and the streets around the campus. Except for the unrestricted areas students must park only in areas permitted by their sticker designations as specified on an instruction sheet supplied by the office of the Dean of Students. Parking on grassed areas is prohibited.

Each violation of any of these regulations will incur a fine of $1.00 with such added penalty for successive violations as the Administrative Committee of the College shall see fit to approve.

Proceeds from fines will be used for Student Scholarships.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD: Your student identification card must be carried with you at all times. It is identification for athletic events, social events, dormitory student meals, etc. The card is not transferable. Permitting another person to use your card constitutes an honor offense. If you lose your identification card, you should report it immediately to the Business Office. There is a $2.00 charge for replacing your identification card.

WILLIAM S. LONG STUDENT CENTER:

General Regulations:

1. Food and drinks must not be taken into the lounge, listening room, or TV room on the 2nd floor.
2. Furniture is not to be moved.
3. All trash is to be placed in the receptacles furnished for this purpose.

Student Center Hours: Sunday-Thursday—7:30 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.

Friday—7:30 a.m. to 12:30 a.m.

Saturday—7:30 a.m. to 1:30 a.m.

Campus Shop: Monday-Friday—8:30 a.m. 5:00 p.m.

Campus Shop, Jr.: Monday-Friday—10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.; Monday-Thursday—7:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.

Varsity Room Hours: Monday-Friday—7:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.; 4:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.; Sunday—5:00 p.m.—11:00 p.m.

Student Health Services Hours: Monday-Friday —8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.; Saturday—8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

Procedure for Scheduling Activities in Student Center:

1. Check tentative date of proposed activity

with the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

2. The event must be scheduled on the calendar maintained in the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

**If you wish to use:**

Whitley Auditorium or the Music Building, secure approval of: Mr. Westafer, Music Department

Mooney Theatre, secure approval of: Dr. Moffett, Dramatics.

Social Hall in McEwen, secure approval of: Manager of the dining hall and the Associate Dean of Students.

For use of any of the above facilities, a College Calendar Request form must first be obtained from the Associate Dean of Students and must be returned to the Associate Dean of Students after being signed by the appropriate individual as indicated in the above items.

Gymnasium, secure approval of: Mr. Wilson, Athletic Director.

If you wish to schedule a meeting in a classroom in Alamance Building, check with the Office of the Dean of the College for a room assignment. No meetings are to be scheduled during voluntary chapel period.

DINING HALLS: Students shall form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive, and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violations of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation and conviction within one academic school year a $10.00 fine, will be assessed.

Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without permission of the dining hall manager. Any visitor who eats in the dining halls whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

* * *

Parked cars are not within acceptable dating bounds. After 5 p.m., men and women students shall not sit together in cars which are parked on or around the campus. There should also be no dating in classrooms, corridors of buildings, poorly lighted areas, or dormitories with the exception of parlors.

Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate regulations of the college.

Playing of games on campus is not permitted. The gymnasium and playing-fields are provided for this type of activity.

## *Quiet Hour Regulations*

Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times. Radios, record players, musical instruments, and television sets must never be played loud enough to disturb other students.

Special quiet hours, described as "quiet enough for someone to sleep and so that radios cannot be heard outside of one's room," must be observed during the following hours:

1. During morning and afternoon class hours: 8:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.; and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.
2. During evening study hours from 7:30 p.m. until 10:30 p.m. on all nights except Saturday and Sunday.
3. After 11:00 p.m. except Saturday and Sunday when it shall be 12:00 and 11:30 p.m. respectively.

## *Rules Governing Guests in Dormitories*

1. Each guest may have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

2. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the dormitory hostess or proctor of the dormitory wherein the guest will stay.

3. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the dormitory hostess or proctor.

4. Guests must abide by the same rules as the resident being visited, and the resident may be held responsible for the actions of the guest.

5. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

6. A guest may be entertained in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

## *General Dormitory and Campus Rules and Information*

Dormitories will be open the day before registration. The first meal served will be the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

Dormitories will be closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. Rooms will be vacated and dormitories will be locked no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end before these vacation periods. Dormitories will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first class day following a vacation period. No student will be allowed to occupy rooms during these periods. Students who are unable to go home during vacations must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

A student will not be permitted to obtain a room key until a room assignment form is obtained from the office of the Dean of Students. No student shall change rooms or roommates

without permission from the office of the Dean of Students. There is a charge of $2.00 for changing rooms. The key deposit of $5.00 is refundable only if the student returns the key for the room to which official assignment has been made.

Dormitory rooms are reserved in the spring. The $50.00 room deposit is applied to the student's account; the room deposit is not refundable after May 1. Should the student decide after May 1 not to use his room, he forfeits the room deposit.

The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual, he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and condition of his room and report to the office of the Dean of Students in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College.

All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his room in good order: beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles.

No dormitory student may officially withdraw from the College until his or her room has been inspected and he or she has checked out with the office of the Dean of Students.

Every student must have a key to his room. If a room is unlocked and property or money is stolen from the room, the College will not assume responsibility. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported to the proctor in the dormitory, and

those in the women's dormitories should be reported to the dormitory hostess. Students should not attempt to make repairs.

Neither nails nor tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that cause damage will subject the student to charge for the damage.

Every dormitory room will be equipped with electric bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the hostess or proctor in the dormitory.

No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the corridors.

Cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

Furniture must not be removed from any room. A student may be charged for any furniture removed from the room.

Official highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. must not be in dormitory rooms; the presence of such items strongly implies theft of the items.

No signs or decorations shall be placed on the doors; only a neat nameplate should appear on a student's door.

Rooms should be cleaned daily and be in order by 10:30 a.m.

The College reserves the right to regulate the uses of electric appliances. No refrigerators may be installed in student rooms unless they are of the small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop.

Air conditioners may not be installed without permission from the office of the Dean of Students. Once permission is granted, there will be an installation fee and a charge for the electric current used.

Lights shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

Students are not permitted to keep firearms, firecrackers, or animals on the College campus.

Luggage should not be kept in the halls of the dormitories. Halls must be cleared at all times.

Any food kept in the dormitory rooms must be stored in tin or plastic containers with tight lids.

Telephones are provided as a convenience to students. Illegal use of a telephone or malicious damage to a telephone will make a student liable for suspension from the College and may result in removal of the telephone.

Before holidays all electrical appliances must be disconnected, windows should be closed, venetian blinds lowered and adjusted to open position.

The College can provide no storage facilities for belongings of students expecting to be away for extended periods, such as summer terms.

The sale of confectionaries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the College buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

Calling or whistling from windows is not considered conduct becoming to a lady or gentleman and shall constitute an infraction of the campus code.

Students are expected to be concerned with their appearance at all times and thus should dress suitably and in good taste, especially for programs on campus. Students may wear slacks or Bermuda shorts (not short shorts, gym shorts or similar attire) on campus, including classrooms, the library, administrative offices, the dining halls, and the Student Center. Appropriate footwear must be worn in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls. (This dress code is on a trial basis and will be reviewed at the end of the Spring Semester, 1971.)

Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, students are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

Men students must not be in the vicinity of the women's dormitories at any time during the period extending from dormitory closing hours to 10:00 a.m. the next day.

If a student becomes ill during hours when the student infirmary is not open, the student should report to the dormitory hostess or proctor for assistance.

All students are required to room in the dormitories unless they are living with parents, relatives, or spouses. However, under certain conditions men 21 or over may be granted permission by the Dean of Students to live off campus, provided they do not request to live within the vicinity of the College. If any student given permission to live off campus makes false statements to the College concerning the conditions of his residence, he will be suspended from the College.

## *Regulations and Policies for Women*

As soon as the dormitories are open, all women students arriving in the town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the supervision of Elon College until they return to their homes.

1. A student may spend one or more consecutive nights away from the Elon College campus if a written permission from her parents is filed in the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.
2. Freshmen must have a properly written note from the hostess verifying the invitation to spend the night in her home. It must reach the Associate Dean of Students by mail at least two (2) days prior to the anticipated visit. If it is impossible for a student to obtain a written note, a parent may write giving approval for the anticipated trip.

   Freshmen may not leave the campus for the first four (4) weekends of the school year. First semester freshmen are required to ob-

serve closed-study Monday through Thursday from 2:00 p.m. until 4:00 p.m. and from 7:30 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. A freshman who breaks closed-study will be subject to disciplinary action.

3. *Dormitory closing hours:* The women's dormitories close at 11:00 on Monday through Thursday; 1:00 on Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 on Sunday.

   *Late permissions:* Lates are ½-hour in length; no student may have more than one late privilege on a given evening; lates are not permitted for freshmen women or any women on academic probation. Sophomores and juniors may have four ½-hour lates per month. Seniors may have unrestricted lates, but no more than one late privilege is permitted on any one evening. Each student will be allowed fifteen minutes "sliding time" per semester, and five minutes will be allowed in the winter term.

   Only the dormitory hostess may grant late permission, which must be requested prior to 9:00 p.m. One must check in with the dormitory hostess who granted the permission or with one designated by the dormitory hostess. A change in class status must be submitted in writing from the Registrar to the Associate Dean of Students. Additional lates gained will go into effect the month following the change in class status.

4. Each woman student is required to sign out on an off-campus card whenever she leaves the Elon College campus and at anytime she leaves the dormitory after 9:00 p.m. This will enable her to be located in case of emergency.

5. When taking a weekend, overnight, leaving for holidays, or at the end of a semester, everyone must sign-out in a book kept by the

dormitory hostess and must sign-in upon return.

A *weekend* is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m. or before the first class.

An *overnight* is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

6. If it is necessary for a male relative or visitor to go into the hall or living quarters, he must be accompanied by a hostess. Men may not assist women with taking luggage to their rooms except just prior to registration in the fall and at the end of examinations in May.
7. Sunbathing is allowed in the area directly behind the north entrance of New and Virginia dormitories, the area between Staley Dormitory and Harper Center, and the lake area of Harper Center next to the dormitory.

   Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges and parlors) except when sunbathing. Abbreviated bathing attire will not be allowed and covers must be worn when going to and from the sunbathing areas. There shall be no sunbathing after 5:00 p.m. Sunbathing hours on Sunday are 12:30 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. If bottles, paper, and other debris are not removed, sunbathing will be prohibited.
8. Students are expected to be concerned with their appearance at all times and thus should dress suitably and in good taste, especially for programs on campus. Students may wear slacks or Bermuda shorts (not short shorts, gym shorts or similar attire) on campus, including classrooms, the library, administrative offices, the dining halls, and the Student Center. Appropriate footwear must be worn in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls.

9. Women are not allowed in men's dormitories.
10. Male callers are to be received in the parlors of the dormitories but may call for their dates at the reception desks. No male caller is allowed on the halls or in the living quarters at any time or to use the intercom system.
11. Laundry facilities are limited. Please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. Try to eliminate washing after midnight or very early in the morning.
12. Drying racks, ironing boards, and personal belongings should not be left in the halls.
13. Please check carefully to make certain that you do not leave irons on while you are out of the room.
14. Students must use the public coin-operated phones or dormitory phones. Telephones in the rooms of the hostesses are not to be used by students.
15. While using the phones, show consideration to others by speaking in a regular tone of voice. Try to control the loudness of your voice.
16. When paged on the intercom system, please reply promptly. Student hostesses will operate the intercom during posted hours. One is not to use the intercom system except when necessary.

## *WOMEN'S INTERDORMITORY COUNCIL*

The Women's Interdormitory Council is the regulatory body elected by the women students and has within its jurisdiction the power to enforce all dormitory rules and punish violators of these rules. The punishment can range from call-downs to recommendation for suspension, depending on the seriousness and frequency of the viola-

tion. They shall enforce the rules affecting the conduct of the dormitory women; to serve as a court to try violators of the rules; and to speak for the dormitory women in dealing with the College.

Failure to obtain proper permission when leaving the campus for an overnight or weekend is a violation of dormitory rules. The maximum penalty for this violation shall be SUSPENSION from the College for one academic semester.

Any girl found guilty of opening the dormitory doors after closing hours or going out of the dormitory after closing hours will be subject to SUSPENSION from the College.

Any girl falsifying destination shall be subject to SUSPENSION from the College for one academic semester.

## *Organization of the Women's Interdormitory Council*

The Women's dormitories are presided over by a council composed of the following: President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and twelve (12) council members representing the sophomore, junior, and senior clases. (Optional for the 1970-1971 year—members may be at large.) Elections are held following the General Election each spring.

The President is a rising Senior; the Vice-President is a rising Junior; the Secretary and Treasurer from any class; and six (6) sophomores, five (5) juniors, and three (3) seniors. The council meets every week and may be called into session by the President and/or the Associate Dean of Students. The Associate Dean of Students is advisor to the Women's Interdormitory Council. (Sec.-Treas. is elected by the counselors.)

When necessary, the council calls house meetings of all women residents. *Attendance is compulsory.*

## *Violations*

*Dormitory Conduct:* Counselors may give call-downs for excessive noise or misconduct at any time. Special restrictions will become effective during examination periods. Call-downs will be given for breakage of closed study.

*Late Restrictions:* When a girl is late coming into the dormitory, she will be placed on automatic campus. If, however, she calls in before the dormitory closing hour, she will receive minimum punishment. If she does not call in at all, her punishment will be maximum.

*Room Inspection:* Room check shall be held weekly on a day to be designated by the Council from the hours of 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Call-downs will be given by counselors for unkempt or dirty rooms and/or unmade beds.

*Signing-in and -out:* Failure to sign-out on the appropriate card is a violation subject to a call-down. Failure to sign-in on the appropriate card is subject to a warning. Three (3) warnings constitute a call-down. A girl having proper permission to leave campus for an overnight or week-end who fails to sign-out or sign-in shall be subject to a call-down.

## *Regulations For Day Students*

All day students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

## *General and Academic Regulations*

General and academic regulations are published each year in the college catalogue.

## *Library Regulations*

**Hours:**

During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mon.-Thur. | 8:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. |
| Friday | 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. |
| Saturday | 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. |
| Sunday | 3:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. |

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged and posted.

**General Regulations:**

The following regulations are designed to protect the rights of all Library users:

1. The Library Building is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation should be conducted in moderated voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.
2. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.
3. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

**Circulation Policies:**

Certain types of material, including Reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:

General loans—five cents per day.

Two-hour loans and One-day loans—twenty-five cents per hour for the first four hours and five cents per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

When a book is two weeks overdue the Library will send you an overdue notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

Report the loss of a book or other material to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until his account is cleared. In addition a two dollar late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

**Interlibrary Loans:**

When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the *General Interlibrary Loan Code 1952.*

**Copying Services:**

Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10¢ per page.

## *Regulations Governing Social Activities*

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite

statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a sub-committee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The sub-committee's report was approved by the Student Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.
2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular, (W.A.A., departmental clubs etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Alpha Phi Omega, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)
3. Precedence in procuring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.
   c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.
   d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.
   e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.

4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:

   a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.

   c. Get signature of club adviser.

   d. Get signature of chaperon.

   e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   f. Return form to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Associate Dean of Students three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 57)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and by-laws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Dean of Students. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

By-Laws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities; however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any by-laws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Associate Dean of Students and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and by-laws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

Men are not allowed in sorority rooms at any time. Women are not allowed in fraternity rooms at any time.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reorganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which

they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

### I. Rushing, Initiation, and Eligibility for Membership

(See also sections VII and X)

On October 2, 1967, the faculty approved the policies described in this section. These policies are considered by the faculty as being experimental, and after an appropriate trial period the faculty will review the results for final consideration of the policies. Some amendments were approved by the faculty in September, 1969.

There will be rush periods of two weeks each in both the fall and spring semesters, beginning the third full week of the semester. There will be an initiation period of three days (Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday) one month after the end of each rush period. Freshmen will not be rushed during the fall semester but may be rushed during the spring semester. No student, regardless of class, may be rushed during his first term at Elon. Rush activities will begin with a dance sponsored by all of the fraternities and sororities; this dance will be held on the week-end preceding the first full week of rush. On Sunday afternoon there will be open houses or similar functions for students to pay visits to fraternities or sororities in order to get acquainted.

There will be brother-sister parties during the first rush week, and sister or "smoker" parties during the second week. Pledge bids will go out on the last Saturday of the rush period.

A student may depledge at any time or he may be asked to depledge at any time during the pledge period.

Eligibility for pledging and for membership is as follows:

The eligibility for *both* pledging and initiation to membership is as follows: (1) A student must be pursuing at least 12 semester hours of credit and must have at least 12 semester hours of credit earned at Elon College. (2) He must have a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00.

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed above and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

### II. Social Activities

(See pages 53-54)

### III. Chaperons

(See pages 64-65)

### IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.
2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

### V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.
2. Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a

party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.

3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.

4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.

5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.

6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

## VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.

2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.

3. Duties of the adviser:

   a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.

   b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.

   c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

## VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.
2. Rush periods of two weeks each will be in both the fall and spring semesters, beginning the third full week of the semester.
3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.
4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Associate Dean of Students in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.
5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

## VIII. Pledge Bid Night

1. Pledge Bid night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.
2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.
3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Pledge Bid Night activities.

## IX. Pledge Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Pledge Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

## X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings one month after the end of each rush period.
2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.
3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.
4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a misdemeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:
   "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity."
5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

## XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.
2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.
3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

## XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

## XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 45, minimum 9.

2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

## XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

## XV. Notification

**Fall Semester:**

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.
3. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.
4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.
5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

**Spring Semester:**

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.

2. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.
3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.
4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

## *Guidelines for Chaperons

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.
2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Associate Dean of Students and the adviser of the club or organization.
3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:
   a. any member of the faculty or administration.
   b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.
   c. dormitory hostesses.
   d. at the discretion of the Dean of Students and the Associate Dean of Students, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.
4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.

---

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

5. Duties of the Chaperon:
   a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.
   b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.
   c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.
   d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.
   e. The College does not allow a club or organization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.
   f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Students or the Associate Dean of Students.

## *Regulations Governing Student Government Dances*

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Associate Dean of Students.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

## *ACTIVITIES AT ELON*

### *Student Government*

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from the constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month.

### *Religious Organizations*

*The Community Church:* The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

*The Church School:* The Community Church, together with the College, maintains a church school. Special classes are held for college students.

*Ministerial Association:* The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

### *Nationally Affiliated Groups*

*Pi Gamma Mu:* This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National

Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

*Alpha Phi Omega:* This is a national Collegiate Service Fraternity which presents a program of leadership, friendship, and service. Its membership is composed of men with a background or present relationship to Scouting or Exploring. Members must qualify through service to the campus and continue this service as long as they remain in the chapter.

*Alpha Psi Omega:* Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Membership is granted following each major dramatic production.

*Sigma Mu Sigma:* An organization of men students who have shown evidence of campus leadership and who are willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities generally. It is governed by Masonic principles.

## *Honor Society*

*Alpha Chi:* In the spring of 1968, Elon's scholastic honor society, Order of The Oak, was affiliated with Alpha Chi, national honor society, becoming Delta Chapter of North Carolina. Alpha Chi has as its objective the stimulation, development, and recognition of scholarship and those elements of character that make scholarship effective for good. It therefore encourages sound scholarship and devotion to the truth, not only

among its members but among all students on the campus. It is opposed to bigotry, narrowness, and discrimination on any basis other than that of genuine worth.

To be eligible for membership, a student must have Junior or Senior standing, must be of good standing, and must have distinguished himself by academic accomplishments of a high order.

## *Professional Clubs*

*Commercial Club:* Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspection trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

*Student National Education Association:* The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

*French Club:* The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

*German Club:* A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus

stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

*Spanish Club:* This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

## *Student Organizations*

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

*The Elon Singers:* The Elon Singers, student mixed chorus, present concerts of sacred and secular music at the College and in various communities of North Carolina and other states and sing for College convocations and vesper services. Membership, which gives one credit hour a semester, is given to all students.

*Elon College Community Orchestra:* The College-Community Orchestra is made up of students and townspeople who enjoy active participation in a symphonic-type musical organization. Weekly rehearsals are held, with full-length concerts given in the fall and spring and other appearances at such occasions as the annual presentation of Handel's *Messiah.* One credit hour a semester is granted student participants.

*Elon College Band:* The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

*Elon Players:* Several groups of students interested in active participation in the writing and

production of plays, combine to form the Elon Players. This group is a member of the North Carolina Dramatic Association and takes part in its activities.

## *Student Publications*

*PhiPsiCli:* The college annual, *PhiPsiCli,* is edited by interested students. The editor must be a junior or a senior. The name commemorates the three erstwhile literary societies of the college.

*Maroon and Gold:* The publication of the college newspaper, *Maroon and Gold,* is undertaken by the college class in journalism. This group serves as the editorial staff, and this publication is a member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press. Students who are not members of the course in journalism may write for the paper as an extracurricular activity.

*Elon Colonnades:* This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

## *The Intramural Program*

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team, sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of over-all points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are

engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Center.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoes, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball, table tennis, basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the day student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program one of the students by helping to form competitive groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

## *INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS*

Elon College is a member of the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, and golf, and all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

## *RELIGIOUS INTERESTS*

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christian Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of

growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel services for which outside speakers are invited, and Sunday school and church on Sunday. In addition to these, students voluntarily attend daily Morning Devotions, and occasional special meetings. All of these activities are carried on by student cooperation, under faculty guidance. The Ministerial Association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interests.

Educational standards for the ministry in general have advanced through the years. When Elon was founded, a man with a college degree was thought to be exceptionally well-fitted for the ministry; whereas, today, our conferences are increasingly demanding three years of graduate work beyond the college level. Thus the function of Elon College has evolved. No longer is it expected to produce a finished pastor but rather our college is called upon to give to the preministerial student a solid foundation in English, history, science and the humanities, as well as in Bible. From Elon our ministerial students go to recognized seminaries throughout the country and invariably make good records in these institutions.

The great majority of our students come from Christian homes and tend to continue their Chris-

tion beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

## *HISTORY*

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for women. In 1909, West Dormitory for women was erected with dining halls and a women's gymnasium in the north wing; and East Dormitory was converted to a men's dormitory. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added: a larger men's dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Building, Carlton Building, Whitley Auditorium and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new baseball stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the

dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000, obtained from the Federal Government, the College between 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. An anonymous gift of $100,000 during the summer of 1961 made possible the completion of this dormitory for women.

On July 4, 1966 a fire destroyed East Dormitory, which was the only original building on the campus.

During the 1966 summer, the Duke Science Building was completely renovated as well as a number of the classrooms in the Alamance Building and in the summer of 1967 Alamance and Mooney buildings were completely renovated with aid of matching federal grants.

In 1967 construction was completed on the William S. Long Student Center and the John W. Barney, Ned F. Brannock and A. L. Hook dormitories for men.

During the spring of 1967 construction was begun on the new library. Under the provisions of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, a matching grant of $209,000 made the construction and furnishing of this building possible. The building was completed in the summer of 1968.

In the Fall of 1968 the Elon campus was enlarged with the Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall, Harper Center Complex. Staley Hall is a residence for 200 women and Moffitt Hall is a residence for 100 men. The two are joined by Harper Center which contains a lounge area and dining hall.

During 1970 construction was completed on two additional major facilities. A three-story classroom-office building was constructed adjacent to the Duke Science Building. The basement houses the data processing center, administrative offices are on the first floor, and twelve classrooms and fifteen faculty offices are on the second and third floors. A new physical education building was built adjoining the Alumni Gymnasium. This new facility contains faculty offices, classroom facilities, a handball room, a weight-training room, a wrestling room, a multipurpose gymnasium, and an olympic-size indoor swimming pool.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

## *PLACES OF SPECIAL INTEREST*

There are many places and things on the campus that have traditional or special interest for the Elon students. Some of these are as follows:

*Whitley Auditorium* houses the College's 750 seat auditorium and the music department. There is a three manual Skinner Organ, practice rooms, two Estey practice organs, and several grand pianos. There are also motion picture projectors and a projection screen.

A *summer house* and water fountain marks the place of the old well and their nearness to

the ivy-coated colonnades makes this a favorite between-class stop.

In the *Church History Room* on the second floor of the Library there are many valuable and interesting relics and records of the early days of the Christian Church.

A monument to the memory of the *Reverend James O'Kelly,* founder of the Christian Church, stands on the south campus.

An up-to-date *alumni file* is maintained in the office of the alumni secretary.

*Senior Oak,* a great tree with bent trunk, is the traditional goal of senior couples as they stroll across the lawns in front of West Dormitory.

*The William S. Long Student Center* houses the College Shop, the Varsity Room, mail boxes for dormitory students, clinic for health services, offices for the Student Government Association, offices for the *Phi Psi Cli* and the *Maroon and Gold,* tv rooms, a card room, conference room, and lounges.

A *Modern Language Laboratory* is located on the third floor of Mooney Building. It is fully equipped with the latest recording and playback facilities for simultaneous use by twenty-eight students.

*The tennis courts* attract the more athletic and are a part of the well-planned program of recreation and physical training available to all students.

*Executive Offices of the Student Government Association* are located on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

# *WHEN AND WHERE*

*Information:* The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Laundry:* Automatic washers are available to those who wish to do their own laundry.

*Mail:* Each dormitory student is assigned a mail box in the college post office. Mail boxes for dormitory students are located in the William S. Long Student Center and the Harper Center.

Mail boxes for commuting students are located on the first floor of Mooney Building.

*Lost and Found* articles should be delivered to the office of the Associate Dean of Students and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the "finder."

*Meals* are served in the dining hall as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Breakfast | 7:00 a.m. — 7:30 a.m. |
| Lunch | 11:45 a.m. — 1:15 p.m. |
| Dinner | 5:00 p.m. — 6:15 p.m. |

*Telegrams* are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

*Bulletin Boards* are located in all dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official college bulletins are placed on the boards adjacent to the Office of the Dean of Students. The official Student Government bulletin board is located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end.

READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

## Insurance Program

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

## Accidental Injury

Reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include X-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $250.00.

## Sickness

*Hospital Board and Care:*

$15.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 30 days.

*Miscellaneous Services:*

$100.00 for X-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, special medicines, temporary surgical appliances while confined to a hospital.

*Surgical Treatments:*

Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

## Special Provisions

Benefits of this plan are applicable only to incurred expenses which are in excess of benefits provided under any other type of coverage which provides reimbursement of accident and sickness expenses covered under the terms of this plan and which are paid or payable to or on behalf of a student.

## *THE SPORTSMANSHIP CODE*

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.

2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.

3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.

4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.

5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.

6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.

7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.

8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.

9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

## *ALMA MATER*

So here's to dear old Elon
Faithful and bold
Here's to her banners of maroon and gold;
Here's to men and women
Who've come and gone
Singing the victor's song of old Elon!

## *FIGHT SONG*

Let's win this game
Go onward Elon go.
Never to yield
A victory to the foe.
On to the goal
A gain on every play.
Let's fight, fight,
Win this game
The same old way!

## *Elon College Cheerleaders 1970-1971*

Head Cheerleader: Gina O'Berry
Co-Head Cheerleader: Sue Reider
Chris Jewell, Debbie Mackins, Kathy Crory, Carolyn DeLuca, Jane Kiger, Ann Sprinkle, Dale Short, Jo Ann Dean, and Debbie Jenkins.

# *COLLEGE CALENDAR OF EVENTS*

## *1970-71*

### FALL SEMESTER, 1970

September 4: Opening Faculty Convocation

September 8-9: Arrival of students; registration

September 10: Day and evening classes begin

September 13: Faculty Organ Recital (4:00 p.m.) - Richard Apperson

September 14: Last day to change courses; last day for late registration

September 23: Courses dropped after this date payable in full

September 29: Lyceum—Keith Amstutz, Trumpet

October 6: Lyceum—N. C. String Quartet

October 7: Visiting Scholar (evening)—Dr. Joseph Spengler, Economics, Duke Unitversity

October 14: Fall meeting of Board of Trustees

October 24: Homecoming—Catawba

November 2: Deadline for applications for Teacher Education Program; Mid-semester reports due

November 11: Visit'ng Scholar (evening) — Dr. Henry Aiken, Philosophy, Brandeis University

November 13: Applications due for May graduation

November 17: Lyceum—Yass Hakoshima, Mime

November 25: Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes

November 30: Thanksgiving holidays end at 8:00 A.M.

Dceember 1: Lyceum—Helen Boatwright, Soprano

December 6: Elon Singers present Handel's "Messiah"

December 10: Christmas Carol Service (9:00 p.m.)

December 14: Reading Day

December 15-18: Fall semester examinations

### EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

December 15, Tuesday:

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:00-9:30 | 3:30 M.W.F. classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 11:30 M.W.F. classes |

December 16, Wednesday:

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:00-9:30 | 1:30 T.Th. classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 9:35 T.TH. classes |

December 17, Thursday:

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:00-9:30 | 1:20 M.W.F. classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 10:20 M.W.F. classes |
| 2:00-3:30 | 8:00 M.W.F. classes |

December 18, Friday:

| | |
|---|---|
| 8:00-9:30 | 11:10 T.TH. classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 8:00 T.TH. classes |

December 19-January 10: Christmas Holidays

## WINTER TERM, 1971

January 11: Registration for Winter Term
January 12: Classes begin
February 5: Winter Term ends

## SPRING SEMESTER, 1971

February 8: Registration for spring semester
February 9: Day and evening classes begin
February 12: Last day to change courses; last day for late registration
February 16: Lyceum—Paul Winter Consort
February 22: Courses dropped after this date payable in full.

March 1: Deadline for applications for Teacher Education Program
March 2: Lyceum—Lucktenberg Duo
March 3: Spring meeting of Board of Trustees
March 16: Visiting Scholar (A.M.)—Dr. George Schweitzer, Chemistry and Philosophy, University of Tennessee
March 22: Mid-semester reports due
March 30: Lyceum—Charles Stein, Classical Guitarist

April 1: Deadline for applications for student teaching, 1971-1972
April 4: Palm Sunday Choral Vespers (4:00 p.m.)
April 7: Easter holidays begin at close of classes
April 14: Easter holidays end at 8:00 a.m.

Visiting Scholar—Dr. Sidney Cohen, Narcotic Addiction and Drug Abuse, National Institute of Health (A.M.)

April 21: Visiting Scholar—Dr. James Crawford, Business Education, University of Indiana (P.M.)

April 25: Lyceum—Michael Schneider, Organist

April 25-30: Liberal Arts Forum

May 17: Reading Day

May 18-21: Spring Semester examinations

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

| | |
|---|---|
| May 18, Tuesday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 2:30 M.W.F. classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 11:30 M.W.F. classes |
| 2:00-3:30 | 9:10 M.W.F. classes |
| May 19, Wednesday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 1:30 T.TH. classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 9:35 T.TH. classes |
| May 20, Thursday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 1:20 M.W.F. classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 10:20 M.W.F. classes |
| 2:00-3:30 | 8:00 M.W.F. classes |
| May 21, Friday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 11:10 T.TH. classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 8:00 T.TH. classes |

May 22: Alumni Day

May 23: Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises

## SUMMER SESSIONS, 1971

June 7-July 9: First Summer Session

July 12-August 13: Second Summer Session

August 15: Graduation

# *1970-1971 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE*

| Date | Opponent | Place | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SEPTEMBER** | | | |
| 12 | Wofford | AWAY | 8:00 |
| 19 | OPEN DATE | | |
| 26 | Guilford | AWAY | 7:30 |
| **OCTOBER** | | | |
| 3 | Appalachian | AWAY | 7:30 |
| 10 | Presbyterian | AWAY | 2:30 |
| 17 | Carson-Newman | HOME | 7:30 |
| 24 | Catawba (Homecoming) | HOME | 2:15 |
| 31 | Western Carolina | AWAY | 2:00 |
| **NOVEMBER** | | | |
| 7 | Newberry | HOME | 7:30 |
| 14 | Lenoir-Rhyne | HOME | 7:30 |
| 21 | Gardner-Webb | AWAY | 7:30 |

COACHING STAFF

Shirley S. Wilson, Head Coach

Dwight Brown, Line Coach

Jerry Tolley, Defensive Backfield Coach

Clayton Johnson, Offensive Backfield Coach

Don Kelly, Defensive Ends and Linebackers

* All home games will be played in Burlington Memorial Stadium

** All visiting teams will dress at Stadium

# *1970-1971 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE*

| Date | Opponent | Place |
|---|---|---|
| **November** | | |
| 27 & 28 | Civitan Turkey Classic | Elon |
| **December** | | |
| 1 & 2 | Greensboro Jaycees Triad Classic | Greensboro |
| 5 | Guilford | Greensboro |
| 7 | Lenoir Rhyne | Hickory |
| 10 | Atlantic Christian College | Elon |
| 12 | High Point | High Point |
| 28 & 29 | Gardner-Webb Tournament | Gardner-Webb |
| **January** | | |
| 2 | Lenoir Rhyne | Elon |
| 5 | Campbell | Buie's Creek |
| 7 | Atlantic Christian | Wilson |
| 9 | Catawba | Salisbury |
| 11 | Pfeiffer | Elon |
| 13 | Greensboro College | Greensboro |
| 16 | High Point | Elon |
| 20 | A. & T. | Greensboro Coliseum |
| 23 | Catawba | Elon |
| 26 | Guilford | Elon |
| 30 | Western Carolina University | Elon |
| **February** | | |
| 2 | Greensboro College | Elon |
| 6 | Newberry College | Newberry |
| 8 | U. N. C. at Asheville | Elon |
| 10 | Pfeiffer | Pfeiffer |
| 13 | Western Carolina | Cullowhee |
| 15 | U. N. C. at Asheville | Asheville |
| 20 | Campbell | Elon |
| 24 & 25 & 26 & 27 | Carolinas Conference Tournament | |

# *TELEPHONE INFORMATION*

It is requested that all dormitory students notify their parents promptly to inform them how to contact the dormitories.

During the hours when the switchboard is open (7:30 a.m. until 10:30 p.m., Monday through Friday; 7:30 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturdays), the calling party can reach a student through the College number (584-9711) and the extension closest to the student's room. At times when the switchboard is closed, the calling party can reach a student through the pay telephone in the dormitory. The following is a list of dormitories and pay telephone numbers that should be used when the switchboard is closed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Carolina Hall, First Floor | 584-9054 |
| Carolina Hall, Third Floor | 228-9277 |
| Cox House | 584-9053 |
| Lambeth House | 584-9005 |
| New Dormitory | 584-9032 |
| Smith Hall, First Floor | 584-9077 |
| Smith Hall, Third Floor | 228-9210 |
| Virginia Hall | 584-9049 |
| West Dormitory | 584-9051 |
| Barney Dormitory | 584-9015 |
| Brannock Dormitory | 584-6457 |
| Harper Center Lounge | 584-9059 |
| Staley Hall, First Floor | 584-9026 |
| Staley Hall, Second Floor | 584-9061 |
| Staley Hall, Third Floor | 584-9010 |
| Moffitt Hall, Second Floor | 584-9040 |
| Moffitt Hall, Third Floor | 228-9178 |
| Wicker House | 584-9087 |
| Gymnasium | 228-9280 |

# *PERSONAL CLASS SCHEDULE*

Elon College / North Carolina 27244

# Handbook of



# Elon College 1971-72

# *Handbook*

*of*

# ELON COLLEGE

Elon College, N. C.

1971 - 1972

The handbook contains information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

ELON COLLEGE

*is*

*Fully Accredited by*

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

---

*Member of*

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, THE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contents — Page No.


INTRODUCTION
- President's Message ..... 4
- From The Student Body ..... 5
- Here To Aid You ..... 7
- Elon Spirit ..... 9

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- Who's Who in Student Activities ..... 10
- Freshman Requirements ..... 11
- History ..... 13
- Constitution ..... 15
- Honor System ..... 25
- Campus Code ..... 26

REGULATIONS
- General ..... 37
- Dormitory ..... 43
- Regulations for Women ..... 47
- Library ..... 54
- Social Activities ..... 56
- Fraternities and Sororities ..... 57
- Chaperones ..... 66

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations ..... 67
  - Religious ..... 68
  - National ..... 68
  - Honor Society ..... 69
  - Professional ..... 69
  - Student ..... 70
- Publications ..... 71
- Intramural Program ..... 72

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 72
- Religious Interests ..... 73
- History of College ..... 74
- When and Where ..... 76
- Sportsmanship Code ..... 79
- Calendar of Events ..... 81
- Football Schedule ..... 84
- Basketball Schedule ..... 85

## *Welcome To Elon College*

TO THE CLASS OF 1975:

It is my pleasure as President of the College to greet you and welcome you to Elon College. We hope that your years on this campus will be enjoyable and highly productive of good for you.

The aims and objectives of the College are fully stated in the catalog. Briefly, it is our goal to assist each student to achieve a quality college education, to learn to think and to develop a genuine love of learning. We intend to provide a Christian community in which the student can study and live.

We expect our students to abide by the laws of the State and the Nation and the policies and regulations of the College. This campus is no sanctuary for those who fail to fulfill the responsibilities of good citizenship.

Our students are guaranteed the freedom to dissent and to demonstrate. However, we cannot tolerate the presence of those who would disrupt or destroy.

We are deeply interested in each individual student and pledge our best efforts to work with you as you pursue further education.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Danieley

*President*

## *From The Student Body*

TO THE CLASS OF 1975:

On behalf of the upperclassmen and as President of your Student Government Association, I welcome you to Elon College. I hope that in time you can look back on your stay here as the best four years of your life.

College life can be very rewarding to you. It means good times, new friends, and most important a broadening of your outlook toward life through your education. You will get back out of your stay here much more than you put into it.

The S.G.A. is here to supplement your academic career in many ways including concerts, dances, visiting lecturers, and various external affairs. These things are offered for your enjoyment, and we hope you will take advantage of them and help us work to achieve our goals.

To be successful this year we will need the help of you and your class. When the opportunity arises, please sign up for one of our committees. You need no special abilities, only a desire to work.

I hope that in the first few weeks you will be able to drop by the S.G.A. office on the second floor of the Student Center so that I can get to know each of you as an individual and learn of

any special problems or new ideas you might have that I can present to the College Administration for you.

Again I am looking forward to the coming year, and let's make it a success by working together.

Congratulations and the best of luck!

Sincerely yours,

Dean McBrayer, *President*

*Student Government Association*

# *HERE TO AID YOU*

*President*.....DR. J. E. DANIELEY

*Assistant to the President*.....DR. ROBERT C. BAXTER

*Dean of the College*.....MR. C. FLETCHER MOORE
- Academic Program
- Curriculum
- Coordination of Instructional Program
- Coordination of Student Services

*Dean of Instruction*.....DR. THEO STRUM
- Counseling and Guidance
- Institutional Research
- Freshman Orientation
- Instruction
- Schedule of Classes
- Calendar

*Dean of Students*....MR. W. JENNINGS BERRY, JR.
- Matters Involving All Student Personnel
- Health Services
- All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

*Assoc. Dean of Students*....MRS. JUNE M. LOONEY
- Schedules of All Social Events
- All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

*Assistant Dean of Students*.....MR. J. FRANKLIN RHODES
- Matters Involving Men's Dormitories

*Campus Minister*.....DR. ALFRED HURST
- Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations
- Campus pastoral work—faculty and students

*Chaplain*.....DR. WILLIAM J. ELZEY
- Chapel Programs

*Director of Development*.....MR. CHARLES HUTCHESON
- Public Relations
- Fund Raising
- Long Range Planning
- Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"

*Assistant Director of Development*.....Mr. Thomas L. Bass, Jr.

*Director of Admissions*.....Mr. Stanley Boone

General Information
Catalogues and Other Bulletins
Contact with Prospective Students
Admissions Counseling

*Registrar*.....Mr. Kenneth Harper

Registration
Course Changes
Transcripts
Credits and Quality Points
Student Records

*Business Manager*.....Mr. W. E. Butler, Jr.

Student Accounts
V. A. Information
Student Apartments

*Director of Physical Plant*.....Mr. Larry M. McCauley

Buildings and Grounds

*Director of Alumni Relations*....Mr. P. W. Benton

Names and Addresses of Alumni
Alumni News

*Financial Aid Officer*.....Mrs. Rena Maude Danieley

Scholarship Information
Student Loan Funds
Work Jobs

*Director of Publications*.....Mr. Daniel Euliss

College Publications

*Director of News Bureau*.....Mr. Melvin L. Shreves

*Director of Audio Visuals* Mr. W. Robert Wicker

*Mail Services*.....Mr. Robert Gibbs

## *THE ELON SPIRIT*

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *Pledge*

With a full knowledge of the duties and responsibilities involved, I do hereby accept and agree to abide by the Honor System and the Campus Code. I realize that under the Honor System I have the responsibility of remaining scrupulously honest in my own dealings, and also of reporting to the Student Council or Honor Court any violations that I shall see.

## *Who's Who In Student Activities*

### STUDENT BODY

President: Dean McBrayer
Vice-President: Alex Vardavas
Treasurer: Lois Matheny

### Senior Class

President: Bill Dressel
Vice-President: Kerry Gilliland
Treasurer: Kathy Lawson

### Junior Class

President: Francis Smith
Vice-President: Judy Carpenter
Treasurer: Carolyn DeLuca

### Sophomore Class

President: Charles A. Schoderbek
Vice-President: Suzanne DeLoach
Treasurer: Lynn Williams

### Student Senators

Seniors: Robert Ashwell, David Moore, Rex Nomeyko, Henry Pittman, Stephen Yost

Juniors: Perry Crouch, Russ Dixon, Steve Doucette, Kathy O'Connor, Bill Ogle

Sophomores: Rexanne Bishop, Janis Clark, Dianne Curtis, Mary Ann Harper, Kay Holeman

**Women's Interdormitory Council**

President: Deborah Jenkins

Vice-President: Ann Celeste Brady

Seniors: Iris Hyde, Joanne Oliver, Susan Pell, Julie Ann Smith

Juniors: Judy Carpenter, Linda Ann Frank, Carolyn Stephenson, Kathryn Streeter

Sophomores: Janis Clark, Anne McAllister, Gretchen Newcome, Carol Shamel, Carolyn Stallings, Lynn Williams

## *Freshman Requirements*

The following regulations shall be in effect for all entering Freshmen of Elon College. These regulations shall be enforced by the Student Government Association and violators shall be subject to disciplinary action by the Freshman Orientation Committee:

1. Freshmen are required to speak respectfully to everyone they meet on the campus.
2. Freshmen must wear the "beanies" prescribed for them whenever out of doors on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.
3. Freshmen must know the college yells and song by the first pep rally.
4. Freshmen shall not walk on the grass of the Elon College campus.
5. Freshmen are required to attend all pep meetings and home athletic contests and be on time.
6. Freshmen are required to wear their name plates furnished by the Orientation Committee at all times on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.
7. Freshmen are required to satisfactorily pass the test on the Student Handbook which

shall be given to them by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee. (A grade of 70% shall be considered passing.)

8. Nameplates and "beanies" shall be worn until October 1 unless otherwise designated by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee.

9. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee to administer to the Freshman Class a written test on the Official Student Handbook as provided for in Rule #7. In this test, particular attention shall be paid to the provisions of the Official Student Constitution, its policies and procedures, and the Freshman regulations. This test shall be given not later than October 15 of each college year. Those Freshmen failing the test shall be disciplined by the Freshman Orientation Committee.

10. It shall be the duty of the Student Orientation Committee to provide the incoming Freshmen with their "beanies" and nameplates at the time of the Freshman's registration. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is hereby authorized to charge to the treasury of the Elon College Student Body the cost of the required amount of beanies and nameplates. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is further required to collect the cost of the said beanies and nameplates from the recipients of the said items and to make payments to the concern from which they were charged.

11. The Freshman Orientation Committee shall hold a trial to prosecute any violators of the Freshman Regulations.

# *THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION*

## Historical Survey

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945 at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the student body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and thereafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949, the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and

unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> The faculty unanimously approves to go into effect in September of 1949, the campus code, honor code, and constitution as presented, within the framework of the following statement of recognized relative responsibility:
>
> Elon College as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

During 1965-66 the Student Senate appointed a Constitution Revision Committee. This committee recommended revisions in the constitution. Students, faculty, and trustees approved the revised constitution during the Fall semester of 1966-1967.

# *The Official Constitution of the Student Government Association of Elon College*

## Preamble

We, the students of Elon College, in order to inspire loyalty to the best interests of the College, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement, and to foster student ideals, do establish this Student Government and do authorize this Constitution.

## ARTICLE I. Name

The name of the government herein established shall be the Student Government Association of Elon College.

## ARTICLE II. Authority

The Student Government Association shall have granted them by the Board of Trustees through the College Administration those powers that shall be for the welfare of the Student Body as a whole.

## ARTICLE III. Membership

The membership of the government herein established shall consist of all regularly enrolled full-time students, as defined by the current bulletin of Elon College.

## ARTICLE IV. Executive Branch

Section 1. The executive powers herein granted shall be vested in the President of the Student Government Association, who shall be assisted by a Vice-President, and a Treasurer, all of

whom shall be elected by the members of the Student Government Association for a term of one year.

Section 2. The President of the Student Government Association shall have the power:

a. to call and preside over any regular or special meetings of the membership of the Student Government Association;

b. to appoint the Chairman and members of all Student Standing Committees, and to appoint all student chairmen and student members of Standing Joint Faculty-Student Committees, submitting the appointment of student chairman for approval to the Student Senate by the second regular Student Senate meeting after his inauguration;

c. to appoint student members of Special-Joint Faculty-Student Committees;

d. to remove upon approval of Student Senate any student chairman and any student member of any Standing Student or Joint-Faculty-Student Committee who does not fulfill his or her duty on said committee;

e. to issue instructions to the Standing Committees to take care that their duties be faithfully executed, and to require periodical reports of these committees;

f. to serve as an **ex officio** member of all Standing Committees;

g. to appoint the three (3) student members of the Honor Court;

h. to appoint such temporary bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duties;

i. to address the student Senate from time to time provided that he shall notify the Speaker of the Student Senate in advance;

j. to veto acts of the Student Senate provided that he shall exercise his power of veto within seven (7 )days after the passage of an act by the Student Senate;

k. to call special elections when necessary.

l. to draw up a budget of all Student Government funds subject to approval by the Student Senate;

m. to represent the Student Government Association at meetings of the Executive Committee of the Elon College Alumni Association;

n. to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the Faculty and Administration;

o. to hire a full-time office secretary whose appointment and wages shall be confirmed by the Student Senate.

Section 3. The Vice-President of the Student Government Association shall:

a. perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity.

b. succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant;

c. be Speaker of the Student Senate.

Section 4. The Treasurer of the Student Government Association shall:

a. collect Student Government Association fees from all members of the Student Government Association; and receive all other moneys of the Student Government Association;

b. pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association.

c. keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the Student Government Association;

d. submit a monthly financial statement to the chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and be responsible for the posting of the statement for Student Review.

## ARTICLE V. Legislative Branch

Section 1. Full legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in the Student Senate with the Vice-President of the Student Government Association as the presiding officer.

Section 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, which includes the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from the four classes.

Section 3. The Student Senate shall have the power:

a. to appropriate all Student Body funds;

b. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all Student Standing Committee chairmen appointments and dismissals made by the President of the Student Government Association;

c. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;

d. to establish its own rules of procedure;

e. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;

f. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;

g. to require reports from the Standing Committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate.

## ARTICLE VI. Judicial Branch

Section 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College Student Government Association shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Men's Interdormitory Council and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

Section 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three (3) members from the Student Body and three (3) members of the teaching faculty.

a. Student members of the Honor Court shall be appointed by the President of the Student Government Association and confirmed by the Student Senate. The President of the Student Government Association must make these appointments within two weeks after his inauguration into office. The student members must have a "C" overall academic average at the time of appointment, must have no previous Honor Court record in which they were found guilty, and must be a member of the rising Junior or Senior Class. These student members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

b. The Faculty members of the Court shall be appointed by the President of the College prior to the first day of classes of the fall semester. The Faculty members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

c. In case of a vacancy in the Student membership of the Honor Court, the President of the Student Government Association shall make another appointment subject again to confirmation by the Student Senate.

d. In case of a vacancy in the Faculty membership of the Honor Court, the President of the College shall make the appointment.

e. The Chairman of the Honor Court shall be elected by and from the membership of the said Court.

Section 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all cases of violations of the Honor Code, Campus Code, and of offenses designated by the Student Senate. These offenses must have Faculty Approval. Also, cases tried by the Interdormitory Councils which may involve suspension will be reviewed by this Honor Court and may be appealed to this Honor Court.

Section 4. The Honor Court shall formulate its own rules of procedure and make them known publicly in the Judicial Branch of the Policies and Procedures of the S. G. A.

Section 5. All possible violations shall be turned in to the Chairman of the Honor Court by a Faculty member or a student. The case shall be heard, tried, and the sentence shall be passed by the Honor Court. A majority vote of the entire membership of the Honor Court is necessary for conviction and penalty. The defendant may request a rehearing of his case by the Honor Court upon the discovery of new evidence, or he may appeal to the proper administrative committee without the discovery of new evidence. In the event of an appeal the administrative committee shall have final jurisdiction as to the defendant's guilt and penalty. Otherwise, the Honor Court shall exercise final jurisdiction in all cases.

Section 6. An Honor Court shall be established during the sessions of Summer School and shall have supreme judicial powers during the sessions of summer school.

Section 7. The Women's Interdormitory Coun-

cil shall be composed of a president, a vice-president, a secretary, and treasurer, and not less than ten (10) members-at-large.

## ARTICLE VII. Class Organizations

Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen with a President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer of each class.

## ARTICLE VIII. Elections

Section 1. Qualifications for Voting. Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Government dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Government Election or Poll.

Section 2. Board of Elections. Shall have the power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections.

Section 3. General and Student Senate Elections. There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chairman of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Government Association by February 1 and made public by February 15. The Student Senate Election date shall be determined in the same manner—and held at least one week later than the General Election.

Section 4. Officers to be Elected.

a. The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Government Association, Vice-President of the Student Government Association, Secretary of the Student Government Association, and Treasurer of the Student Government Association; the three (3) class officers by and from their respective classes.

b. All executive officers of the Student Government Association shall be members of either the rising Junior or the rising Senior Class.

c. The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

Section 5. Freshmen Class Officers. Freshman class officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October, and the five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected the third Monday in October.

## ARTICLE IX. Student Body Powers

Section 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten (10) per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition in good order within the limitations of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten (10) percent of the group concerned and trans-

mitted in writing to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitation of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the act in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or unduly influence any student's vote.

Section 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States to citizens of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

Section 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey the Honor Code, and to report any violations of which he has knowledge. It shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Campus Code, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or a gentleman at all times, and in so far as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

## ARTICLE X. Impeachment

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the Student Body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Sen-

ator bringing the charges shall prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

### ARTICLE XI. Amendments

This Constitution shall become amended when amendments have been approved by a two-thirds majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to judicial review by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

### ARTICLE XII. Enactment

This Constitution shall become valid upon the approval of a three-fifths majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to approval by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

## *Student Government Fees*

The Student Senate has approved student government fees of $12.50 per semester. The Student Body has also approved this by a majority of those voting in a special campus-wide election. If this change in fees is approved by the Board of Trustees, each full-time student will be required to pay a $12.50 student government fee for each semester during 1970-1971.

## *The Oath of Office*

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

# *THE HONOR SYSTEM*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are requested to report him to the Office of the Attorney General.

1 The offenses of cheating (including plagiarism), lying under oath, committing fraud are punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year (for the first offense) and not less than suspension for one academic semester. Conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension from the College.

2. The offense of stealing is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year (for the first offense) and not less than a suspended sentence which will result in a probationary period, which may include strict campus, for one academic year. Conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension.

3. Hazing: According to the General Statutes of North Carolina, "Upon the conviction of any student of the offense of hazing or of aiding and abetting in the commission of this offense he shall, in addition to any punishment imposed by the court, be expelled from the college or school he is attending." Hazing is described as follows: "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor.

4. The offense of gambling is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court.

5. Drinking on campus: 1st offense, suspension for one academic semester; 2nd offense, suspension for one academic year; 3rd offense, permanent suspension from the College.

6. Under the influence of alcoholic beverage: Public drunkenness shall be punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than a probationary period which shall not be less than one semester, or strict campus which shall not be less than four weeks.

7. Possession of alcoholic beverages: The possession of an alcoholic beverage in a sealed container is punishable by not more than a semester of strict campus, and not less than a suspended sentence which would include a probationary period of one semester and strict campus for one week.

The possession of an alcoholic beverage in an open container is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than strict campus for two weeks.

## *Campus Code Violations And Punishments*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a lady or gentleman to conduct yourself as such at all times.

Offenses considered as ungentlemanly or unladylike conduct shall include the following:

1. Fighting—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than campus or strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court.

2. Possession of firearms and their use on campus—Anyone suspected of possession of firearms is subject to room search by the Dean of Students. Possession or use of firearms on campus shall be punishable by suspension for one academic year for the first offense; conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension of the student. North Carolina General Statute 14-269.2 prohibits the unauthorized possession (openly or concealed) of firearms, explosives, switch-blade knives, or weapons of any type on

campuses of public and private institutions. Violations of this statute is a misdemeanor punishable by fine up to $500 and/or imprisonment up to six months.

3. Use or possession of firecrackers and other explosives—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for one week-end.

4. Illegal possession, use, distribution, or sale of narcotics, psychotoxic drugs, and hallucinogens; narcotics including opium, heroin and marijuana, psychotoxic drugs including barbiturates, amphetamines ("bennies"), and tranquilizers; hallucinogens including d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, and psilocybin—Illegal distribution or sale of such drugs shall result in permanent suspension. Illegal possession or use shall be punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year nor less than one academic semester. Any student found in such violation is subject to prosecution under state and federal laws.

5. Destroying or defacing college property—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than a punishment prescribed by the Court which will include replacing damaged or defaced property. Punishment may be in the form of a work penalty, which shall be applicable to both men and women.

6. Knowingly passing a worthless check—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court. The student must make restitution for the bad check.

7. Destruction or damage of personal property—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court and replacement of property.

Students may be punished by means of work penalties. The work penalty will be determined by the Court and will be worked out to the convenience of the convicted, whenever possible. Any prescribed work penalty should be arranged with the supervisor of the work job.

## *Definition of Penalties*

CAMPUS: the student will not be allowed to leave the campus except under emergency conditions.

STRICT CAMPUS: the student must remain in his room except to attend classes and meals. However, on Sunday he may leave his room but not leave campus except to go to church. In addition, no one else is to be in his room and he is not to visit others in their rooms. Should the student violate strict campus or any provision of the Honor Code or Campus Code or any disciplinary regulation, he is liable for immediate suspension from Elon College.

PROBATIONARY PERIOD: during this time, if the student on probation commits a violation of the Honor System or Campus Code or general regulation, then the original sentence will be carried out.

SUSPENSION: the student is suspended from classes and forced to leave campus within forty-eight hours after notification of the suspension. He is not allowed on campus for any purpose other than public functions such as ball games, plays, concerts, and recitals. Campus movies are not considered public functions. All athletic fields and the gym are considered part of the Elon College campus.

PERMANENT SUSPENSION: A student permanently suspended will be denied readmittance to the College.

## *Obligation of Professor*

Under the Honor System the professor is strongly urged to remain in the classroom during tests and examinations. If the professor has reason to believe that a student has cheated, he is to file a complaint with the Office of the Attorney General as soon as possible after the student has completed the test. At this time the professor is asked to present all facts and documents necessary to support his belief that the student has cheated.

The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include: (a) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System, (b) the maintenance of order, (c) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration, (d) uniform procedure in handling of violations.

It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. Student Government makes the explicit request that instructors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

## *The Responsibility of Students*

When a student violates the Honor Code or the Campus Code, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken. Violations are to be reported to a member of the Honor Council.

Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary con-

cern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed codes, it is his duty to inform the Attorney General so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach the Attorney General, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid.

## *Expression of Opinion and Assembly*

Free expression of opinion is essential on the university and college campus. Each student is guaranteed the right to nonviolent protest and the right to peaceful assembly and peaceful demonstration. However, any student who interferes with the function of the College or interferes with another student's right to take full advantage of the facilities at Elon College will be subject to immediate suspension and to prosecution under the laws of the state of North Carolina.

## *Rights of the Accused*

Any student accused of a violation of the Honor System or the Campus Code shall be given the following statement of his rights, which shall be followed by all courts or disciplinary bodies in the College.

A. The accused has the right to be presumed innocent until proven guilty.

B. The accused has the right to notice seventy-two hours preceding a trial except when a shorter time period is agreed upon by the accused and the Attorney General. The accused may, if he

chooses, request a reasonable extension of the seventy-two hour period. Any extension shall be granted or denied at the discretion of the judicial body hearing the case. A request of this nature shall be made by the accused directly to the judicial body at the beginning of the trial.

C. The accused has the right to face and question his accuser(s) upon request except when this is judged impractical by the court (judicial body) hearing the case.

D. The accused has the right to testify on his own behalf.

E. The accused has the right to request that the court subpoena character witnesses and material witnesses and to have read on his behalf statements attesting to his character.

F. The accused has the right to a defense counsel of his own choice. Any student may act as his own defense counsel.

G. The accused has the right not to be tried twice for the same offense.

The accused must be given a statement of the charges brought against him along with a statement of the above rights seventy-two hours before trial. Only the defendant is entitled to waive this provision.

## *Rights of the Accuser*

Any student guilty of intimidation of any person involved in the judiciary process shall be subject to suspension.

## *Honor Court*

*Structure*

1 member (a junior)—two-year term

2 members (juniors or seniors)—one year term

2 alternate members (juniors or seniors)—one-year term

3 faculty members and 2 alternates appointed by the President of the College

*Jurisdiction*

Original jurisdiction in regard to Honor System violations.

The Honor Court shall act as board of appeals for all campus code violations, and it shall have original jurisdiction in any campus code violations that occur outside of the dormitories and fraternity houses. A defendant wishing to appeal the decision of the Honor Court must give notice of appeal to the Judicial Review Committee within forty-eight hours after the Honor Court decision. The Judicial Review Committee is composed of four faculty members, three students, and the Dean of Students.

Students who serve as members of the judiciary system (1) shall have at the time of appointment a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00; provided, however, that each member of the Honor Court shall maintain during his term of service a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00; (2) shall have no record of Honor Court violations, and (3) shall not serve in two capacities in judiciary system concurrently.

## *Attorney General*

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the incoming President of the S.G.A. shall appoint an Attorney General plus four agents (two males and two females) to aid the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall at least be a member of the junior class at the time he takes office. The Attorney General and all other appointees shall have a C average at the time of appointment and shall have no previous Honor Court violations. The four agents shall be at least members of the sophomore class at the time they take office. If the Attorney General for any reason relinquishes his position, then the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint one of the four agents as his successor and the President shall also appoint a student to fill the vacant agent position.

The business of the Office of the Attorney General shall be handled by the Attorney General and/or one or all of his agents.

Each student, faculty member, or administrator has the right to file a complaint against a student, with the office of the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall receive complaints regarding violation of the Campus Code or Honor System. All evidence and statements shall be presented to the Office of the Attorney General and if necessary the Office of the Attorney General shall investigate and question to gain further evidence. The Attorney General shall decide if the evidence is sufficient for prosecution and if necessary decide upon jurisdiction. Upon deciding that there is sufficient evidence for prosecution, the Attorney General shall turn over the evidence to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or to the Chairman or President of the appropriate judicial body, and then he shall issue the necessary summons and subpoenas. The Attorney General shall also issue to the accused a list of rights which are guaranteed to him.

The Attorney General shall be present during Honor Court meetings to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence. Upon the request of the Chairman of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council the Attorney General or one of his agents shall be present to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence.

Upon completion of each trial or hearing the clerk of the judicial body handling the case shall present a full accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the court to the Office of the Attorney General. The Office of the Attorney General shall make a duplicate copy and present it to the Dean of the College, who will then make the necessary official notifications. The other copy shall remain in the files of the Attorney General's Office.

In the event that a work penalty is prescribed, the Attorney General or one of his agents shall work out the details.

## *Clerk of Court*

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint the Clerk of Court.

The Clerk of Court shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Court. The Clerk of Court shall, upon request of the Attorney General, present the records and accounts of the court to the Attorney General.

Should it be necessary for the Clerk of Court to relinquish his position, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint someone to fill the vacancy.

It is recommended that the Clerk of Court be a member of at least the sophomore class.

The Clerk of Court shall be appointed by the President of the S.G.A. for a term of one year. However, the Clerk of Court may be reappointed by the incoming President of the following year.

## *Summons and Subpoenas*

A summons is a writ or process by which a defendant (the accused) is notified that (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) he is to appear in court. A summons shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The summons shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent) and the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or the presiding officer of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council. The summons shall specify (1) the nature of the offense, (2) the name of the court, and (3) the time and place of the trial. The summons must be served at least seventy-two hours prior to trial unless waived by the defendant.

Failure to comply with a summons will result in contempt of court and may result in suspension.

A subpoena is, under penalty, a writ, process or mandate requiring a person to appear in court to testify in a certain case. A subpoena shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The subpoena shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent). The subpoena shall specify the time and place of the trial. The subpoena must be served at least twenty-four hours prior to the trial.

Failure to comply with a subpoena will be considered contempt of court and will be dealt with accordingly by the court.

## *Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils*

Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils shall handle (1) all violations of household regulations, and (2) men's and women's rules respectively, and (3) all violations of the campus code which occur in the dormitories. In those cases where the recommended penalty of the respective councils is suspension, the defendant may appeal to the Honor Court by giving notice of appeal within forty-eight hours after notification of the penalty.

## *Men's Interdormitory Council*

In May 1971 the Student Senate passed the following as a basis for election of members to the Men's Interdormitory Council, and it is effective upon passage by vote of the student body: The total membership of the Men's Interdormitory Council shall be fifteen, one representative having been chosen from each floor in Smith, Carolina, and Moffitt Dormitories, and one representative from each of the other dormitories and the fraternity houses. Candidates are nominated by

the respective dormitories and fraternity houses; nominations are submitted to proctors or house managers; from these nominations the Board of Elections makes up ballots. Only members of a particular hall, dormitory, or fraternity house may vote for representatives nominated by them and living in their hall, dormitory, or fraternity house. Election is at the beginning of each fall semester, and the members shall serve for a one-year period.

The members of the Council shall elect their own officers, president, vice-president, and secretary. The president shall call all meetings and shall preside over each meeting. In his absence the vice-president shall take over the duties already prescribed. The secretary shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before them. The council will keep one copy of the proceedings and turn one copy into the office of the Attorney General.

The Council may refer a case to the Honor Court for trial. The secretary will be responsible for submitting documents and other tangible evidence in the case to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court at least forty-eight hours before the trial.

The Council is to use its discretion in regard to violations of household regulations except for those defined under the category of campus code violations.

Complaints or violations should be turned into either the Office of the Attorney General, a member of the Interdormitory Council, or a proctor. The president, or in his absence the vice-president, shall contact the other members of the Council and shall notify the Attorney General who shall issue the necessary summons for the hearing. The Chairman shall also notify the Dean of Students and acquaint him with the bare facts of the case.

## *Women's Interdormitory Council*

The election of the Women's Interdormitory Council shall be the first week in May. This Council shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before it. It will keep one copy of the proceedings, turn one copy into the Office of the Attorney General, and turn one copy into the Office of the Dean of Students. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall appoint or elect a clerk for this purpose.

# *GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CAMPUS INFORMATION*

The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with the regulations. All freshmen and transfer students will be tested on these regulations during the orientation period. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community, to conduct themselves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

Students are required to live in dormitories unless they live with parents, relatives, or spouses, or meet the following requirements: (1) be 21 years old prior to September 1 of the academic year, and (2) complete an official request and obtain permission from the Dean of Students by March 1 prior to the time that off campus resi-

dence is expected to begin. After March 1 students will not be given permission to move off campus. The College will assume no responsibility for location or approval of off campus facilities and will not serve as an intermediary in any way between the student and his landlord. If any student gives false statements to the College concerning his age or place of residence, he will be suspended from the College.

Men are not permitted to have female guests in their rooms at any time, and women are not permitted to have male guests in their rooms except as prescribed in the visiting regulations. Any student who violates this regulation is subject to immediate suspension from the College.

A student who is in direct disobedience of orders by an authorized college official is subject to disciplinary action up to and including suspension from the College.

When there is a reasonable cause to believe that a student is involved in the possession, use, or distribution of drugs for non-medical, illegal purposes, investigation and search may be performed by college officials and/or law enforcement agents at the request of the College. Any student found guilty of illegal possession, use, or distribution of drugs is subject to immediate suspension from the College and prosecution under state and federal laws.

Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate regulations of the College.

Playing of ball games of any type is not permitted within or in the vicinity of buildings or parking lots on the campus. The gymnasium and playing fields are provided for this type of activity. Students violating this regulation will be subject to disciplinary action.

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Dean of Students on or before the first Tuesday in October.

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR: In order to avoid confusion or conflict in the College calendar, dates for all meetings of organizations must be posted in the office of the Associate Dean of Students at least one week in advance. Permission to hold any events must be secured from the Associate Dean of Students one week in advance of the event. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

All *notices* other than those officially posted by the College shall be placed upon the *bulletin boards provided for this purpose. No notices shall be posted on doors or walls.*

All news articles for The Communicator should be submitted on or before Friday preceding the date of publication.

POSTERS: Posters are not permitted to be placed on the bulletin boards without first having the approval from the office of the Dean of Students.

SMOKING: SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALLS.

TELEPHONES: Extension telephones are available on each floor of the dormitory. Calls can be made from these phones with the exception of long distance calls. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each dormitory.

PARKING: All students, employees and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right rear bumper. Late registrants must obtain this form, fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Dean of Students. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in all areas except the gymnasium parking lot and the streets around the campus. Except for the unrestricted areas

students must park only in areas permitted by their sticker designations as specified on an instruction sheet supplied by the office of the Dean of Students. Parking on grassed areas is prohibited.

Violators of the parking regulations will be fined, and fines must be paid to the Office of the Dean of Students within ten days after the date of the parking ticket. Proceeds from fines will be used for student scholarships. Repeated violations will make the student subject to disciplinary action in addition to the fines. Disciplinary action includes but is not limited to the following: any student who receives three parking tickets within a regular semester (two during the winter term or a summer term) will be warned that he must have no additional ticket during the semester or term. If he receives an additional ticket, he will lose the privilege of having his car anywhere on the campus. If he then brings his car back onto the campus, he will be suspended from the College.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD: Your student identification card must be carried with you at all times. It is identification for athletic events, social events, dormitory student meals, etc. The card is not transferable. Permitting another person to use your card constitutes an honor offense. If you lose your identification card, you should report it immediately to the Business Office. There is a $2.00 charge for replacing your identification card.

WILLIAM S. LONG STUDENT CENTER:

General Regulations:

1. Food and drinks must not be taken into the lounge, listening room, or TV room on the 2nd floor.
2. Furniture is not to be moved.
3. All trash is to be placed in the receptacles furnished for this purpose.

Student Center Hours: Sunday-Thursday—7:30 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.

Friday—7:30 a.m. to 12:30 a.m.

Saturday—7:30 a.m. to 1:30 a.m.

Campus Shop: Monday-Friday—8:30 a.m. 5:00 p.m.

Campus Shop, Jr.: Monday-Friday—10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.; Monday-Thursday—7:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.

Varsity Room Hours: Monday-Friday—7:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.; 4:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.; Sunday—5:00 p.m.—11:00 p.m.

Student Health Services Hours: Monday-Friday—8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.; Saturday—8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

Procedure for Scheduling Activities in Student Center:

1. Check tentative date of proposed activity with the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.
2. The event must be scheduled on the calendar maintained in the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

**If you wish to use:**

Whitley Auditorium or the Music Building, secure approval of: Office of the Dean of the College

Social Hall in McEwen, secure approval of: Manager of the dining hall and the Associate Dean of Students.

For use of any of the above facilities, a College Calendar Request form must first be obtained from the Associate Dean of Students and must be returned to the Associate Dean of Students after being signed by the appropriate individual as indicated in the above items.

Gymnasium, secure approval of: Mr. Wilson, Athletic Director.

If you wish to schedule a meeting in a classroom, check with the Office of the Dean of the College for a room assignment. No meetings are to be scheduled during voluntary chapel period.

DINING HALLS: Students shall form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive, and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violations of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation and conviction within one academic school year a $10.00 fine, will be assessed.

Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without permission of the dining hall manager. Any visitor who eats in the dining halls whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

* * *

Parked cars are not within acceptable dating bounds. After 5 p.m., men and women students shall not sit together in cars which are parked on or around the campus. There should also be no dating in classrooms, corridors of buildings, poorly lighted areas, or dormitories with the exception of lounges.

## *Rules Governing Guests in Dormitories*

1. Each guest may have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

2. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the dormitory hostess or proctor of the dormitory wherein the guest will stay.

3. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the dormitory hostess or proctor.

4. Guests must abide by the same rules as the resident being visited, and the resident may be held responsible for the actions of the guest.

5. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

6. A guest may be permitted to stay in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

## *General Dormitory and Campus Rules and Information*

Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times. Radios, record players, musical instruments, and television sets must never be played loud enough to disturb other students. Students should be especially considerate during any hours that others are studying or sleeping. The dormitory proctors, members of the interdormitory councils, and dormitory hostesses are expected to enforce reasonable quiet in the dormitories. Students who fail to observe the necessary quiet are subject to disciplinary action.

Dormitories will be open the day before registration. The first meal served will be the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

Dormitories will be closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. Rooms will be vacated and dormitories will be locked no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end before these vacation periods. Dormitories will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first class day following a vacation period. No student will be allowed to occupy rooms during these periods. Students who are unable to go home during vacations must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

A student will not be permitted to obtain a room key until a room assignment form is obtained from the office of the Dean of Students.

No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the office of the Dean of Students. There is a charge of $2.00 for changing rooms. The key deposit of $5.00 is refundable only if the student returns the key for the room to which official assignment has been made.

Dormitory rooms are reserved in the spring. The $50.00 room deposit is applied to the student's account; the room deposit is not refundable after May 1. Should the student decide after May 1 not to use his room, he forfeits the room deposit.

The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual, he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and condition of his room and report to the office of the Dean of Students in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College.

All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his room in good order: beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles.

Rooms should be cleaned daily and be in order by 10:30 a.m.

No dormitory student may officially withdraw from the College until his or her room has been inspected and he or she has checked out with the office of the Dean of Students.

Every student must have a key to his room. If a room is unlocked and property or money is stolen from the room, the College will not assume responsibility. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported to the proctor in the dormitory, and those in the women's dormitories should be reported to the dormitory hostess. Students should not attempt to make repairs.

Neither nails nor tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that cause damage will subject the student to charge for the damage.

Every dormitory room will be equipped with electric bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the dormitory hostess or proctor in the dormitory.

No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the corridors.

Cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

Furniture must not be removed from any room. A student may be charged for any furniture removed from the room.

Mattresses must not be placed on the floor at any time. Students may be charged for unusual damage or soiling of mattresses.

Official highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. must not be in dormitory rooms; the presence of such items strongly implies theft of the items.

No signs or decorations shall be placed on the doors; only a neat nameplate should appear on a student's door.

The College reserves the right to regulate the uses of electric appliances. No refrigerators may be installed in student rooms unless they are of the small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop (the type that draws .5 amps of electricity or less).

Air conditioners may not be installed without permission from the office of the Dean of Students. Once permission is granted, there will be

an installation fee and a charge for the electric current used.

Lights shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

Students are not permitted to keep firearms, firecrackers, or animals on the College campus.

Luggage should not be kept in the halls of the dormitories. Halls must be cleared at all times.

Any food kept in the dormitory rooms must be stored in tin or plastic containers with tight lids or in refrigerators.

Telephones are provided as a convenience to students. Illegal use of a telephone or malicious damage to a telephone will make a student liable for suspension from the College and may result in removal of the telephone.

Before holidays all electrical appliances except refrigertors must be disconnected, windows should be closed, venetian blinds lowered and adjusted to open position.

The College can provide no storage facilities for belongings of students expecting to be away for extended periods, such as summer terms.

The sale of confectionaries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the College buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

Students are expected to be concerned with their appearance at all times and thus should dress suitably and in good taste, especially for programs on campus. Students may wear slacks or Bermuda shorts (not short shorts, gym shorts or similar attire) on campus, including classrooms, the library, administrative offices, the dining halls, and the Student Center. Appropriate footwear must be worn in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls.

Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, students are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to

Harper Center. Campus regulations apply also to the College Pond area.

Men students must not be in the vicinity of the women's dormitories at any time during the period extending from dormitory closing hours to 10:00 a.m. the next day.

If a student becomes ill during hours when the student infirmary is not open, the student should report to the dormitory hostess or proctor for assistance.

## *Regulations and Policies for Women*

As soon as the dormitories are open, all women students arriving in the town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the supervision of Elon College until they return to their homes.

1. A student may spend one or more consecutive nights away from the Elon College campus if a written permission from her parents is filed in the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

2. Freshmen must have a properly written note from the hostess verifying the invitation to spend the night in her home. It must reach the Associate Dean of Students by mail at least two (2) days prior to the anticipated visit. If it is impossible for a student to obtain a written note, a parent may write giving approval for the anticipated trip.

   Freshmen may not leave the campus for the first four (4) weekends of the school year. First semester freshmen are required to observe closed-study Monday through Thursday from 7:30 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. At this time freshmen must be in rooms no later than 7:30 p.m. They may not leave their rooms unless signed out by a counselor and may go only to the library. A freshman who breaks closed-study will be subject to disciplinary action.

3. *Dormitory closing hours:* The women's dormitories close at 11:30 on Monday through Thursday; 1:30 on Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 on Sunday.

   *Sliding time:* Women students may have free non-accumulative late minutes as follows: 15 minutes fall and spring semesters; 5 minutes in winter term.

4. Each woman student is required to sign out on an off-campus card whenever she leaves the Elon College campus and at anytime she leaves the dormitory after 9:00 p.m. This will enable her to be located in case of emergency.

5. When taking a weekend, overnight, leaving for holidays, or at the end of a semester, everyone must sign-out in a book kept by the dormitory hostess and must sign-in upon return.

   After signing out for an overnight or weekend, women students are not to be on campus after dormitory closing hours.

   Women students may not leave the dormitories until 7:00 a.m. except with the permission of the dormitory hostess.

   A *weekend* is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m. or before the first class.

   An *overnight* is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

6. Men may not assist women students with taking luggage to or from dormitory rooms except on days of registration, beginning of vacations, end of vacations, or the end of the school year in May. At these times, permission must be obtained from the dormitory hostess, or if she is unavailable, from the counselor. Fathers are allowed on halls at

any time with the permission of the hostess or counselor.

7. Sunbathing is allowed in the area directly behind the north entrance of New and Virginia dormitories, the area between Staley Dormitory and Harper Center, and the lake area of Harper Center next to the dormitory.

   Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges and parlors) except when sunbathing. Abbreviated bathing attire will not be allowed and covers must be worn when going to and from the sunbathing areas. There shall be no sunbathing after 5:00 p.m. Sunbathing hours on Sunday are 12:30 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. If bottles, paper, and other debris are not removed, sunbathing will be prohibited.

8. Students are expected to be concerned with their appearance at all times and thus should dress suitably and in good taste, especially for programs on campus. Students may wear slacks or Bermuda shorts (not short shorts, gym shorts or similar attire) on campus, including classrooms, the library, administrative offices, the dining halls, and the Student Center. Appropriate footwear must be worn in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls. Unlady-like conduct includes the use of abusive language that is disturbing to others and failure to comply with dress codes of the College. It shall also be considered unlady-like conduct to show extreme measures of affections in lounges, Student Center, etc.

9. Women are not allowed in men's dormitories.

10. Male callers are to be received in the parlors of the dormitories but may call for their dates at the reception desks. No male guest is permitted to use the intercom system.

11. Laundry facilities are limited. Please show

every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. Try to eliminate washing after midnight or very early in the morning.

12. Drying racks, ironing boards, and personal belongings should not be left in the halls.
13. Please check carefully to make certain that you do not leave irons on while you are out of the room.
14. Students must use the public coin-operated phones or dormitory phones. Telephones in the rooms of the hostesses are not to be used by students.
15. While using the phones, show consideration to others by speaking in a regular tone of voice. Try to control the loudness of your voice.
16. When paged on the intercom system, please reply promptly. Student hostesses will operate the intercom during posted hours. One is not to use the intercom system except when necessary.

## *DORMITORY VISITATION*

1. Visiting hours for male guests will be from 2:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m. each Sunday afternoon.
2. No male guest will be allowed in the dormitory halls except at the invitation of a woman student residing in the dormitory.
3. Each male guest must be properly registered.
4. Women students will be paged by student hostess.
5. Women students must greet guests in the dormitory lounge or parlor and accompany them to their rooms.
6. Male guests will carry registration cards with them; women students will register guests and secure card. It is the woman stu-

dent's responsibility to know that the card has been returned to the designated place at the close of visiting hours.

7. Women entertaining male guests must keep room doors at least one foot ajar.
8. A male guest must remain in the room of his hostess or in the lounge.
9. Lady-like conduct must be maintained at all times. Infringements will be dealt with by the WIDC.
10. All male guests must be out of the dormitory rooms by 5:00 p.m.
11. Male guests must enter and leave the dormitories through the following doors:

    New—Front door

    Virginia and West—Front door and at east end of West Dormitory

    Staley—No male visitor may enter or leave through side doors. Only the entrance leading from Harper Center may be used.

## *WOMEN'S INTERDORMITORY COUNCIL*

The Women's Interdormitory Council is the regulatory body elected by the women students and has within its jurisdiction the power to enforce all dormitory rules and punish violators of these rules. The punishment can range from call-downs to recommendation for suspension, depending on the seriousness and frequency of the violation. They shall enforce the rules affecting the conduct of the dormitory women; to serve as a court to try violators of the rules; and to speak for the dormitory women in dealing with the College.

Failure to obtain proper permission when leaving the campus for an overnight or weekend is a violation of dormitory rules. The maximum pen-

alty for this violation shall be SUSPENSION from the College for one academic semester.

Any girl found guilty of opening the dormitory doors after closing hours or going out of the dormitory after closing hours will be subject to SUSPENSION from the College.

Any girl falsifying destination shall be subject to SUSPENSION from the College for one academic semester.

## *Organization of the Women's Interdormitory Council*

The Women's dormitories are presided over by a council composed of the following: President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and 25 council members representing the sophomore, junior, and senior classes. Elections are held following the General Election each spring.

The President is a rising Senior; the Vice-President is a rising Junior; the Secretary and Treasurer from any class; and 9 sophomores, 8 juniors, and 8 seniors. The council meets every week and may be called into session by the President and/or the Associate Dean of Students. The Associate Dean of Students is advisor to the Women's Interdormitory Council. (Sec.-Treas. is elected by the counselors.)

When necessary, the council calls house meetings of all women residents. *Attendance is compulsory.*

## *Definition of Penalties*

(See also list of penalties under Honor System)

*Women's Campus:* The student may not leave the immediate campus. She must be in the dormitory by 7:00 and on the hall by 7:30. She may not leave the dormitory after 7:00.

*Women's Strict Campus:* No more than four people are permitted to be in the student's room. She may not leave her room except for classes

and meals. She may receive only long distance calls and may make none.

*Women's Strict Strict Campus:* No one is permitted to be in the room except the student's roommate; her meals are brought to her room. She may leave her room for classes. She may receive only long distance calls and may make none.

## *Violations*

*Dormitory Conduct:* Counselors may give call-downs for excessive noise or misconduct at any time. Special restrictions will become effective during examination periods. Call-downs will be given for breakage of closed study.

*Late Restrictions:* When a girl is late coming into the dormitory, she will be placed on automatic campus. If, however, she calls in before the dormitory closing hour, she will receive minimum punishment. If she does not call in at all, her punishment will be maximum.

*Room Inspection:* Dormitory rooms will be inspected every Wednesday between 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. The rooms must be neat, beds made, desks neat and uncluttered, waste-baskets empty, and sinks clean and clear of unnecessary articles. Floors must be swept and uncluttered.

*Signing-in and -out:* Failure to sign out on the appropriate card is a violation subject to a call-down. Failure to pull card upon return to dormitory is subject to a warning. Three warnings constitute a call-down. A woman having permission to leave campus for an overnight or week-end who fails to sign out or sign in shall be subject to a call-down.

A call-down must be issued within 24 hours after violation. Call-downs will carry over from a fall semester to a winter term; they will not carry over into a spring semester.

## *Regulations For Day Students*

All day students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

## *General and Academic Regulations*

General and academic regulations are published each year in the college catalogue.

## *Library Regulations*

**Hours:**

During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mon.-Thur. | 8:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. |
| Friday | 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. |
| Saturday | 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. |
| Sunday | 3:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. |

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged and posted.

**General Regulations:**

The following regulations are designed to protect the rights of all Library users:

1. The Library Building is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation should be conducted in moderated voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.
2. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.
3. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

**Circulation Policies:**

Certain types of material, including Reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:

General loans—five cents per day.

Two-hour loans and One-day loans—twenty-five cents per hour for the first four hours and five cents per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

When a book is two weeks overdue the Library will send you an overdue notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

Report the loss of a book or other material to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until his account is cleared. In addition a two dollar late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

**Interlibrary Loans:**

When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or

term papers as this would violate the *General Interlibrary Loan Code 1952.*

**Copying Services:**

Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10¢ per page.

## *Regulations Governing Social Activities*

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a sub-committee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The sub-committee's report was approved by the Student Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.
2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular, (W.A.A., departmental clubs etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Alpha Phi Omega, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)
3. Precedence in procuring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.

c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.

d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.

e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.

4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:

   a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.

   c. Get signature of club adviser.

   d. Get signature of chaperon.

   e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   f. Return form to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Associate Dean of Students three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 57)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and by-laws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Dean of Students. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

By-Laws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities; however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any by-laws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Associate Dean of Students and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and by-laws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

Men are not allowed in sorority rooms at any time. Women are not allowed in fraternity rooms at any time.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reorganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which

they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the 10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

### I. Rushing, Initiation, and Eligibility for Membership

(See also sections VII and X)

On October 2, 1967, the faculty approved the policies described in this section. These policies are considered by the faculty as being experimental, and after an appropriate trial period the faculty will review the results for final consideration of the policies. Some amendments were approved by the faculty in September, 1969.

There will be rush periods of two weeks each in both the fall and spring semesters, beginning the third full week of the semester. There will be an initiation period of three days (Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday) one month after the end of each rush period. Freshmen will not be rushed during the fall semester but may be rushed during the spring semester. No student, regardless of class, may be rushed during his first term at Elon. Rush activities will begin with a dance sponsored by all of the fraternities and sororities; this dance will be held on the week-end preceding the first full week of rush. On Sunday afternoon there will be open houses or similar functions for students to pay visits to fraternities or sororities in order to get acquainted.

There will be brother-sister parties during the first rush week, and sister or "smoker" parties during the second week. Pledge bids will go out on the last Saturday of the rush period.

A student may depledge at any time or he may be asked to depledge at any time during the pledge period.

Eligibility for pledging and for membership is as follows:

The eligibility for *both* pledging and initiation to membership is as follows: (1) A student must be pursuing at least 12 semester hours of credit and must have at least 12 semester hours of credit earned at Elon College. (2) He must have a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00.

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed above and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

### II. Social Activities

(See pages 53-54)

### III. Chaperons

(See pages 64-65)

### IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.
2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

### V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.
2. Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.

3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.
4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.
5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.
6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

## VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.
2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.
3. Duties of the adviser:
   a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.
   b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.
   c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.
   d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

## VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.

2. Rush periods of two weeks each will be in both the fall and spring semesters, beginning the third full week of the semester.
3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.
4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Associate Dean of Students in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.
5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

### VIII. Pledge Bid Night

1. Pledge Bid night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.
2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.
3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Pledge Bid Night activities.

### IX. Pledge Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Pledge Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

### X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings one month after the end of each rush period.
2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.
3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.

4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a misdemeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:

   "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity."

5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

### XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.
2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.
3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

### XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

### XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 45, minimum 9.
2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

### XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

### XV. Notification

**Fall Semester:**

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

3. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.

4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.

5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

**Spring Semester:**

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.

2. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.

3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.

4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

## *Guidelines for Chaperons

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.
2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Associate Dean of Students and the adviser of the club or organization.
3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:
   a. any member of the faculty or administration.
   b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.
   c. dormitory hostesses.
   d. at the discretion of the Dean of Students and the Associate Dean of Students, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.
4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.
5. Duties of the Chaperon:
   a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.
   b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.
   c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.
   d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.
   e. The College does not allow a club or organization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

---

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Students or the Associate Dean of Students.

### *Regulations Governing Student Government Dances*

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Associate Dean of Students.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

## *ACTIVITIES AT ELON*

### *Student Government*

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from the constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month.

## *Religious Organizations*

*The Community Church:* The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

*Ministerial Association:* The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

## *Nationally Affiliated Groups*

*Pi Gamma Mu:* This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

*Alpha Phi Omega:* This is a national Collegiate Service Fraternity which presents a program of leadership, friendship, and service. Its membership is composed of men with a background or present relationship to Scouting or Exploring. Members must qualify through service to the campus and continue this service as long as they remain in the chapter.

*Alpha Psi Omega:* Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Mem-

bership is granted following each major dramatic production.

*Sigma Mu Sigma:* An organization of men students who have shown evidence of campus leadership and who are willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities generally. It is governed by Masonic principles.

Also on campus are chapters of Sigma Sigma Sigma and Phi Mu, fraternities for women, and Tau Kappa Epsilon, a fraternity for men.

## *Honor Society*

*Alpha Chi:* In the spring of 1968, Elon's scholastic honor society, Order of The Oak, was affiliated with Alpha Chi, national honor society, becoming Delta Chapter of North Carolina. Alpha Chi has as its objective the stimulation, development, and recognition of scholarship and those elements of character that make scholarship effective for good. It therefore encourages sound scholarship and devotion to the truth, not only among its members but among all students on the campus. It is opposed to bigotry, narrowness, and discrimination on any basis other than that of genuine worth.

To be eligible for membership, a student must have Junior or Senior standing, must be of good standing, and must have distinguished himself by academic accomplishments of a high order.

## *Professional Clubs*

*Commercial Club:* Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating

a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspection trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

*Student National Education Association:* The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

*French Club:* The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

*German Club:* A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

*Spanish Club:* This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

## *Student Organizations*

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

*The Elon Singers:* The Elon Singers, student mixed chorus, present concerts of sacred and

secular music at the College and in various communities of North Carolina and other states and sing for College convocations and vesper services. Membership, which gives one credit hour a semester, is given to all students.

*Elon College Community Orchestra:* The College-Community Orchestra is made up of students and townspeople who enjoy active participation in a symphonic-type musical organization. Weekly rehearsals are held, with full-length concerts given in the fall and spring and other appearances at such occasions as the annual presentation of Handel's *Messiah.* One credit hour a semester is granted student participants.

*Elon College Band:* The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

## *Student Publications*

*PhiPsiCli:* The college annual, *PhiPsiCli,* is edited by interested students. The editor must be a junior or a senior. The name commemorates the three erstwhile literary societies of the college.

*Elon Colonnades:* This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

## *The Intramural Program*

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team, sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of over-all points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Center.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoes, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball, table tennis, basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the day student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program one of the students by helping to form competitive groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

## *INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS*

Elon College is a member of the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, and golf, and all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

# *RELIGIOUS INTERESTS*

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christian Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel services for which outside speakers are invited. The Ministerial Association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interests.

Educational standards for the ministry in general have advanced through the years. When Elon was founded, a man with a college degree was thought to be exceptionally well-fitted for the ministry; whereas, today, our conferences are increasingly demanding three years of graduate work beyond the college level. Thus the function of Elon College has evolved. No longer is it expected to produce a finished pastor but rather our college is called upon to give to the pre-ministerial student a solid foundation in English, history, science and the humanities, as well as in Bible. From Elon our ministerial students go to recognized seminaries throughout the country and invariably make good records in these institutions.

The great majority of our students come from Christian homes and tend to continue their Christion beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

## *HISTORY*

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for women. In 1909, West Dormitory for women was erected with dining halls and a women's gymnasium in the north wing; and East Dormitory was converted to a men's dormitory. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added: a larger men's dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Building, Carlton Building, Whitley Auditorium and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new baseball stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000, obtained from the Federal Government, the College between 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. An anonymous gift of $100,000 during the summer of 1961 made possible the completion of this dormitory for women.

On July 4, 1966 a fire destroyed East Dormitory, which was the only original building on the campus.

During the 1966 summer, the Duke Science Building was completely renovated as well as a number of the classrooms in the Alamance Building and in the summer of 1967 Alamance and Mooney buildings were completely renovated with aid of matching federal grants.

In 1967 construction was completed on the William S. Long Student Center and the John W. Barney, Ned F. Brannock and A. L. Hook dormitories for men.

During the spring of 1967 construction was begun on the new library. Under the provisions of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, a matching grant of $209,000 made the construction and furnishing of this building possible. The building was completed in the summer of 1968.

In the Fall of 1968 the Elon campus was enlarged with the Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall, Harper

Center Complex. Staley Hall is a residence for 200 women and Moffitt Hall is a residence for 100 men. The two are joined by Harper Center which contains a lounge area and dining hall.

During 1970 construction was completed on two additional major facilities. A three-story classroom-office building was constructed adjacent to the Duke Science Building. The basement houses the data processing center, administrative offices are on the first floor, and twelve classrooms and fifteen faculty offices are on the second and third floors. A new physical education building was built adjoining the Alumni Gymnasium. This new facility contains faculty offices, classroom facilities, a handball room, a weight-training room, a wrestling room, a multipurpose gymnasium, and an olympic-size indoor swimming pool.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

## *WHEN AND WHERE*

*Information:* The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Laundry:* Automatic washers are available to those who wish to do their own laundry.

*Mail:* Each dormitory student is assigned a mail box in the college post office. Mail boxes for dormitory students are located in the William S. Long Student Center and the Harper Center.

Mail boxes for commuting students are located on the first floor of Mooney Building.

*Lost and Found* articles should be delivered to the office of the Associate Dean of Students and

called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the "finder."

*Meals* are served in the dining hall as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Breakfast | 7:00 a.m. — 7:30 a.m. |
| Lunch | 11:45 a.m. — 1:15 p.m. |
| Dinner | 5:00 p.m. — 6:15 p.m. |

In the *Church History Room* on the second floor of the Library there are many valuable and interesting relics and records of the early days of the Christian Church.

A monument to the memory of the *Reverend James O'Kelly,* founder of the Christian Church, stands on the south campus.

An up-to-date *alumni file* is maintained in the office of the alumni secretary.

*The William S. Long Student Center* houses the College Shop, the Varsity Room, mail boxes for dormitory students, clinic for health services, offices for the Student Government Association, offices for the *Phi Psi Cli* and the *Maroon and Gold,* tv rooms, a card room, conference room, and lounges.

*Executive Offices of the Student Government Association* are located on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Telegrams* are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

*Bulletin Boards* are located in all dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official college bulletins are placed on the boards adjacent to the Office of the Dean of Students. The official Student Government bulletin board is located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end.

READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

## Insurance Program

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

## Accidental Injury

Reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include X-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $250.00.

## Sickness

*Hospital Board and Care:*

$30.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 30 days.

*Miscellaneous Services:*

$100.00 for X-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, medicines while confined to a hospital.

*Surgical Treatments:*

Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

## Special Provisions

Benefits of this plan are applicable only to incurred expenses which are in excess of benefits provided under any other type of coverage which provides reimbursement of accident and sickness expenses covered under the terms of this plan and which are paid or payable to or on behalf of a student.

# *THE SPORTSMANSHIP CODE*

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.

2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.

3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.

4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.

5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.

6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.

7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.

8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.

9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

## *ALMA MATER*

So here's to dear old Elon
Faithful and bold
Here's to her banners of maroon and gold;
Here's to men and women
Who've come and gone
Singing the victor's song of old Elon!

## *FIGHT SONG*

Let's win this game
Go onward Elon go.
Never to yield
A victory to the foe.
On to the goal
A gain on every play.
Let's fight, fight,
Win this game
The same old way!

## *Elon College Cheerleaders 1971-1972*

Head Cheerleader: Carolyn DeLuca
Co-Head Cheerleader: Jane Kiger
Joanne Dean, Kathy Croye, Lora Stone, Terri Ranney, Jan Preslar, Carol Quigley; alternates: Diane Overby, Debbie Duff, Susie Helsley.

# *COLLEGE CALENDAR OF EVENTS*

## *1971-72*

**FALL SEMESTER, 1971**

September 2-3: Faculty meetings
September 6: Dormitories open at 2:00 p.m.
September 7: Arrival of Freshmen
September 7: Registration—Juniors and Seniors
September 8: Registration—Freshmen and Sophomores
September 9: Day and Evening classes begin
September 12: Richard Apperson, faculty organ recital (4:00 p.m.)
September 13: Last day to change courses; last day for late registration
September 21: Visiting Scholar: Roscoe Brown, Physical Education (a.m.)
September 21: Lyceum: Fred Sahlmann, pianist (p.m.)
September 22: Courses dropped after this date payable in full
October 5: Lyceum: John Chappell, Twain characterization (p.m.)
October 7: Visiting Scholar: Thomas Naylor, Economics (p.m.)
October 9: Homecoming
October 19: Lyceum: North Carolina Symphony Chamber Players (p.m.)
October 20: Fall meeting of Board of Trustees
October 26: Lyceum: Pacific Repertory Theater (p.m.)
October 30: Parents Day
November 1: Deadline for applications for Teacher Education Program
November 1: Mid-semester reports due
November 3: Visiting Scholar: Leonard Berkowitz, Psychology (p.m.)
November 9: Lyceum: William Brown, tenor (p.m.)
November 12: Applications for May graduation
November 24: Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes
November 29: Thanksgiving holidays end at 8:00 a.m.
December 5: Handel's "Messiah"—Elon College Choir (4:00 p.m.)
December 10: Reading Day
December 13-16: Fall semester examinations

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

| | |
|---|---|
| December 13, Monday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 2:25 MWF classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 11:15 MWF classes |
| 2:00-3:30 | 9:05 MWF classes |
| December 14, Tuesday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 2:00 TTh classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 10:10 TTh classes |
| December 15, Wednesday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 1:20 MWF classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 10:10 MWF classes |
| 2:00-3:30 | 8:00 MWF classes |
| December 16, Thursday: | |
| 8:00-9:00 | 11:40 TTh classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 8:00 TTh classes |

## WINTER TERM, 1972

January 10: Registration—Winter Term
January 11: Classes begin
February 4: Winter Term ends

## SPRING SEMESTER, 1972

February 7: Registration—Spring Semester
February 8: Classes begin
February 11: Last day to change courses; Last day for late registration
February 15: Lyceum: Ayako, Japanese dancer (p.m.)
February 21: Courses dropped after this date payable in full
February 24: Visiting Scholar: Regina Perry, Art (a.m.)
March 1: Deadline for applications for Teacher Education Program
March 8: Spring meeting of Board of Trustees
March 14: Lyceum: Borowitzky Trio (piano, violin, cello) (p.m.)
March 20: Mid-semester reports due
March 26: Palm Sunday Choral Vespers (4:00 p.m.)
March 29: Deadline for applications for student teaching, 1972-73
March 29: Easter holidays begin at close of classes
April 5: Easter holidays end at 8:00 a.m.
April 18: Visiting Scholar: Morris Kline, Mathematics (p.m.)
April 23: Lyceum: David Bruce-Payne, organist from Westminster Abbey (4:00 p.m.)
May 12: Reading Day
May 15-18: Spring semester examinations

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

| | |
|---|---|
| May 15, Monday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 2:25 MWF classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 11:15 MWF classes |
| 2:00-3:00 | 9:05 MWF classes |
| May 16, Tuesday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 2:00 TTh classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 10:10 TTh classes |
| May 17, Wednesday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 1:20 MWF classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 10:10 MWF classes |
| 2:00-3:30 | 8:00 MWF classes |
| May 18, Thursday: | |
| 8:00-9:30 | 11:30 TTh classes |
| 11:00-12:30 | 8:00 TTh classes |

May 20: Alumni Day

May 21: Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises

## SUMMER SESSIONS, 1972

First summer session: June 5 - July 7

Second summer session: July 10 - August 11

Graduation: August 13

# *1971-1972 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE*

| Date | Opponent | Place | Time |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SEPTEMBER** | | | |
| 11 | Wofford | AWAY | 8:00 |
| 18 | North Carolina Central | AWAY | 8:00 |
| 25 | Guilford | HOME | 7:30 |
| **OCTOBER** | | | |
| 2 | Gardner-Webb | HOME | 7:30 |
| 9 | Presbyterian (Homecoming) | HOME | 2:30 |
| 16 | Carson-Newman | AWAY | 2:00 |
| 23 | Catawba | AWAY | 2:00 |
| 30 | Western Carolina (Parents' Day) | HOME | 7:30 |
| **NOVEMBER** | | | |
| 6 | Newberry | AWAY | 7:30 |
| 13 | Lenoir-Rhyne | AWAY | 2:00 |
| 20 | Appalachian | HOME | 7:30 |

COACHING STAFF

Shirley S. Wilson, Head Coach

Dwight Brown, Line Coach

Jerry Tolley, Defensive Backfield Coach

Clayton Johnson, Offensive Backfield Coach

Don Kelly, Linebacker and Defensive End Coach

Terry Wills, Head Trainer and Assistant Coach

# *1971-1972 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE*

## *(Tentative)*

| Date | Opponent | Place |
|---|---|---|
| **November** | | |
| 27 | Guilford | Elon |
| **December** | | |
| 1 | Presbyterian College | Clinton, S. C. |
| 3 & 4 | Kings Mountain Tournament | Kings Mountain, N. C. |
| 6 | Lenoir-Rhyne | Hickory |
| 9 | Atlantic Christian College | Elon |
| 11 | High Point College | High Point |
| **January** | | |
| 4 | Campbell College | Buie's Creek |
| 6 | Atlantic Christian College | Wilson |
| 8 | Catawba College | Elon |
| 10 | Pfeiffer College | Elon |
| 13 | Presbyterian College | Elon |
| 15 | High Point College | Elon |
| 17 | N. C. Central University | Durham |
| 19 | Lenoir-Rhyne College | Elon |
| 22 | Sublant Navy Team | Elon |
| 24 | Belmont Abbey College | Belmont |
| 29 | Western Carolina University | Cullowhee |
| **February** | | |
| 2 | Belmont Abbey College | Elon |
| 5 | Newberry College | Elon |
| 7 | Guilford College | Guilford |
| 9 | Pfeiffer College | Misenheimer |
| 12 | Catawba College | Salisbury |
| 14 | N. C. Central University | Elon |
| 19 | Campbell College | Elon |
| 23-26 | Carolinas Conference Tournament | Winston-Salem |

# *TELEPHONE INFORMATION*

It is requested that all dormitory students notify their parents promptly to inform them how to contact the dormitories.

During the hours when the switchboard is open (7:30 a.m. until 9:30 p.m., Monday through Friday; 8:00 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturdays), the calling party can reach a student through the College number (584-9711) and the extension closest to the student's room. At times when the switchboard is closed, the calling party can reach a student through the pay telephone in the dormitory. The following is a list of dormitories and pay telephone numbers that should be used when the switchboard is closed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Carolina Hall, First Floor | 584-9041 |
| Carolina Hall, Third Floor | 584-9066 |
| Cox House | 584-9053 |
| Lambeth House | 584-9005 |
| New Dormitory | 584-9032 |
| Smith Hall, First Floor | 584-9077 |
| Smith Hall, Third Floor | 584-9048 |
| Virginia Hall | 584-9049 |
| West Dormitory | 584-9054 |
| Barney Dormitory | 584-9015 |
| Brannock Dormitory | 584-9096 |
| Harper Center Lounge | 584-9059 |
| Staley Hall, First Floor | 584-9026 |
| Staley Hall, Second Floor | 584-9061 |
| Staley Hall, Third Floor | 584-9010 |
| Moffitt Hall, Second Floor | 584-9046 |
| Moffitt Hall, Third Floor | 584-9027 |
| Wicker House | 584-9087 |
| Hook Dormitory | 584-9058 |

# *PERSONAL CLASS SCHEDULE*

Elon College / North Carolina 27244

1972-73

# Elon College Handbook

# *Handbook*

*of*

# ELON COLLEGE

Elon College, N. C.

1972-1973

The handbook contains information needed by all students. A copy of the handbook is furnished to each student. Each student is responsible for knowing and observing the regulations and traditions embodied herein.

**ELON COLLEGE**

*is Accredited by*

THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

---

*Member of*

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

THE NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

THE NORTH CAROLINA FOUNDATION OF CHURCH-RELATED COLLEGES

THE COUNCIL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, THE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

PIEDMONT UNIVERSITY CENTER

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON ACCREDITING

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contents — Page No.


INTRODUCTION
- President's Message ..... 4
- From The Student Body ..... 5
- Here To Aid You ..... 6
- Elon Spirit ..... 9

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- Who's Who in Student Activities ..... 10
- Freshman Requirements ..... 11
- History ..... 13
- Constitution ..... 15
- Honor System ..... 25
- Campus Code ..... 26

REGULATIONS
- General ..... 38
- Library ..... 44
- When and Where ..... 46
- Dormitory ..... 48
- Regulations for Women ..... 52
- Social Activities ..... 59
- Fraternities and Sororities ..... 60
- Chaperones ..... 69

ACTIVITIES
- Organizations ..... 70
  - Religious ..... 71
  - National ..... 71
  - Honor Society ..... 72
  - Professional ..... 72
  - Student ..... 73
- Publications ..... 74
- Intramural Program ..... 74

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Intercollegiate Athletics ..... 75
- Religious Interests ..... 76
- History of College ..... 77
- Sportsmanship Code ..... 80
- Calendar of Events ..... 82
- Football Schedule ..... 86
- Basketball Schedule ..... 87

## *Welcome To Elon College*

TO THE CLASS OF 1976:

It is my pleasure as President of the College to greet you and welcome you to Elon College. We hope that your years on this campus will be enjoyable and highly productive of good for you.

The aims and objectives of the College are fully stated in the catalog. Briefly, it is our goal to assist each student to achieve a quality college education, to learn to think and to develop a genuine love of learning. We intend to provide a Christian community in which the student can study and live.

We expect our students to abide by the laws of the State and the Nation and the policies and regulations of the College. This campus is no sanctuary for those who fail to fulfill the responsibilities of good citizenship.

Our students are guaranteed the freedom to dissent and to demonstrate. However, we cannot tolerate the presence of those who would disrupt or destroy.

We are deeply interested in each individual student and pledge our best efforts to work with you as you pursue further education.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. Danieley

*President*

## *From The Student Body*

TO THE CLASS OF 1976:

On behalf of the Student Body it is my pleasure to welcome you to Elon College. It is my hope that the year ahead will be remembered as a productive and happy experience.

College life provides many rewarding opportunities. The choice is yours as to how you meet the challenge. It is my sincere hope that all of you live up to your potential as well as the expectations of others in the months ahead.

During the years you attend Elon it will be important that you become familiar with the Student Government. The success of student programs is greatly dependent on the Freshman Class. I anticipate that the coming year will be marked by a new mood of change. The Student Government is looking forward to working with the Freshman Class in taking new steps in order that we achieve some old aims. I would request that the Freshman Class take a sincere interest in the College and its programs and allow the Student Government to be one channel of that interest.

During the year ahead I hope that you will take an active and enthusiastic part in student affairs. Please feel free, if not obligated, to stop by the Student Government office some time soon. We are here not only to listen but to act. Please give us the opportunity to serve you.

Sincerely,

James S. Denton, President

*Student Government Association*

## *HERE TO AID YOU*

*President*.....Dr. J. E. Danieley

*Vice President*.....Dr. Robert C. Baxter

*Assistant to the President*.....Mr. Timothy Parker

*Dean of the College* . . . .Dr. C. Fletcher Moore
Academic Program
Curriculum
Coordination of Instructional Program
Coordination of Student Services

*Dean of Instruction*.....Dr. Theo Strum
Counseling and Guidance
Institutional Research
Freshman Orientation
Instruction
Schedule of Classes
Calendar

*Dean of Students*....Mr. W. Jennings Berry, Jr.
Matters Involving All Student Personnel
Health Services
All Dormitory Matters Involving Men

*Assoc. Dean of Students*....Mrs. June M. Looney
Student Personnel Matters
All Dormitory Matters Involving Women

*Assistant Deans of Students*.....Mr. J. Franklin Rhodes, Jr.
Matters Involving Men's Dormitories

Mr. P. W. Benton, Jr.
Master Calendar for Campus
Schedules of all Social Events
Coordination of Campus Programs
Supervision of Student Center

*Academic Counselors*.....Mrs. Marydell Bright
Miss Eloise Baynes
Mr. Louis B. Wilkins

*Campus Minister*.....Dr. Alfred Hurst

Coordinator of Religious Activities and Organizations

Campus pastoral work—faculty and students

*Chaplain*.....Rev. William G. Sharpe, IV

Personal Counseling

*Director of Development*.....Mr. Charles Hutcheson

Public Relations

Fund Raising

Long Range Planning

Interpretation of College Program to Various "Publics"

*Assistant Director of Development*.....Mr. Thomas L. Bass, Jr.

*Director of Admissions*.....Mr. Stanley Boone

General Information

Catalogues and Other Bulletins

Contact with Prospective Students

Admissions Counseling

*Registrar*.....Mr. Kenneth Harper

Registration

Course Changes

Transcripts

Credits and Quality Points

Student Records

*Business Manager*.....Mr. W. E. Butler, Jr.

Student Accounts

V. A. Information

Student Apartments

*Director of Physical Plant*.....Mr. Larry M. McCauley
Buildings and Grounds

*Director of Alumni Relations*.....Mr. Tyrone Rowell
Alumni Records
Alumni News
Alumni Activities

*Financial Aid Officer*.....Mrs. Rena Maude Danieley
Scholarship Information
Student Loan Funds
Work Jobs

*Director of Publications*.....Mr. William G. Sharpe, IV
College Publications

*Director of News Bureau*.....Mr. Melvin L. Shreves

*Director of Audio Visuals* Mr. W. Robert Wicker

*Mail Services*.....Mr. Robert Gibbs

## *THE ELON SPIRIT*

Elon is my College. I shall be loyal to her in word and deed; I shall speak well of her at all times and render criticism only when it may result in improvement.

The Elon campus is my adopted home. I shall respect its beauty and protect it from willful destruction.

Elon classes are my opportunity to learn, to profit by the wisdom of past generations and to gain, through sincere effort, deeper wisdom for myself. I shall not treat lightly this opportunity nor lower my character by dishonesty in academic work.

Elon is my community. I shall live as a good citizen among my fellows, respecting the rights of others about me.

Elon is my College. I shall always be proud of her and shall always live in such a way that she may be proud of me.

## *The Honor System*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are on your honor to report him to the appropriate student council.

## *The Campus Code*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a gentleman (lady) to conduct yourself as such at all times, and further to see to it, insofar as possible, that your fellow students do likewise.

## *Pledge*

With a full knowledge of the duties and responsibilities involved, I do hereby accept and agree to abide by the Honor System and the Campus Code. I realize that under the Honor System I have the responsibility of remaining scrupulously honest in my own dealings, and also of reporting to the Student Council or Honor Court any violations that I shall see.

## *Who's Who In Student Activities*

### STUDENT BODY

President: James S. Denton
Vice President: Rexanne Bishop
Treasurer: Robert Cagle
Secretary: Annette Ling

### Senior Class

President: Terry Harker
Vice President: Barry Baker
Secretary-Treasurer: Judy Carpenter

### Junior Class

President: Suzanne Deloach
Vice President: Mary Annie Harper
Secretary-Treasurer: Nat Harrison

### Sophomore Class

President: Stephen Burroughs
Vice President: Shawn Ferris
Secretary-Treasurer: Cathy Jolly

### Student Senators

Seniors: Stephen Leocha, Cathy O'Connor, Francis Smith, John Smith, Reece Gordon

Juniors: John Finch, Barbara Gunther, Gretchen Newcome, Mark Smith, Karen Madan

Sophomores: Patty Brennan, Jim Little, Mark Mancini, Kathy McLeod, Dave Sniff

## WOMEN'S INTERDORMITORY COUNCIL

President: Bonnie Dorman

Vice-President: Lisa Chapin

Seniors: Linda Boye, Joanne Dean, Pat Hough, Bev Nute, Jill Rivenbark, Barbara Welch, Kathy Vaughn, Chris Maley, Drucilla Russell

Juniors: Debbie Barton, Betty Brannock, Debbie Clark, Sue Culverhouse, Barbara Gunther, Melanie Kissell, Michelle Scalaro, Sudie Laughlin

Sophomores: Martha Edwards, Jeanne Hynes, Patsy Lynch, Dianne Martin, Kathy McLeod, Pat Williford, Jackie Bernard, Gail Perruccio, Vicki Cagle, Laura Peed, Joy Carraway, Susan Butler

## *Freshman Requirements*

The following regulations shall be in effect for all entering Freshmen of Elon College. These regulations shall be enforced by the Student Government Association and violators shall be subject to disciplinary action by the Freshman Orientation Committee:

1. Freshmen are required to speak respectfully to everyone they meet on the campus.
2. Freshmen must wear the "beanies" prescribed for them whenever out of doors on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.
3. Freshmen must know the college yells and song by the first pep rally.
4. Freshmen shall not walk on the grass of the Elon College campus.
5. Freshmen are required to attend all pep meetings and home athletic contests and be on time.
6. Freshmen are required to wear their name plates furnished by the Orientation Committee at all times on the campus and while attending the college's athletic events.
7. Freshmen are required to satisfactorily pass the test on the Student Handbook which

shall be given to them by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee. (A grade of 70% shall be considered passing.)

8. Nameplates and "beanies" shall be worn until October 1 unless otherwise designated by the Chairman of the Orientation Committee.

9. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee to administer to the Freshman Class a written test on the Official Student Handbook as provided for in Rule #7. In this test, particular attention shall be paid to the provisions of the Official Student Constitution, its policies and procedures, and the Freshman regulations. This test shall be given not later than October 15 of each college year. Those Freshmen failing the test shall be disciplined by the Freshman Orientation Committee.

10. It shall be the duty of the Student Orientation Committee to provide the incoming Freshmen with their "beanies" and nameplates at the time of the Freshman's registration. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is hereby authorized to charge to the treasury of the Elon College Student Body the cost of the required amount of beanies and nameplates. The Chairman of the Student Orientation Committee is further required to collect the cost of the said beanies and nameplates from the recipients of the said items and to make payments to the concern from which they were charged.

11. The Freshman Orientation Committee shall hold a trial to prosecute any violators of the Freshman Regulations.

# *THE STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION*

## Historical Survey

Throughout a large portion of the history of Elon College, some form of student government has been in effect. In 1918, however, a formal constitution was drawn up by the student body and approved by the faculty and the Board of Trustees. This constitution provided for student government under two associations, one for the men and one for the women, and these organizations continued to function until the fall of 1945 at which time they were combined into a single association known as the Student Government Association of Elon College.

Under the constitution drawn up at this time, the legislative powers of the student body were vested in the Student Government Association as a whole, and judicial and executive powers were assigned to the Men's Senate and the Women's Council. In 1948 this constitution was revised to place the legislative powers in the hands of a representative student congress, and judicial and executive powers remained with the Men's Council and the Women's Council. In the spring of 1949 the student body voted for a complete revision of student government and empowered a committee of thirteen students to draft a proposed constitution.

The committee of thirteen studied student government plans of other colleges and universities and proposed for consideration a new constitution to include the Honor System, modeled largely after that of the University of North Carolina. This document was approved by the student body in a special election on April 26, 1949, and thereafter presented to the faculty. On May 2, 1949, the faculty met to consider the proposal, commended the student body on its action, and

unanimously approved the form of government. It was subsequently approved by the Board of Trustees on May 30, 1949. The faculty statement reads as follows:

> The faculty unanimously approves to go into effect in September of 1949, the campus code, honor code, and constitution as presented, within the framework of the following statement of recognized relative responsibility:
>
> Elon College as a chartered corporation organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina, places final authority in the Board of Trustees which in turn delegates such authority as it sees fit to administration and faculty.
>
> The legal authority of student government holds the same relation to administration and faculty as the authority of administration and faculty holds to that of the trustees; therefore, it must be expected that the faculty and administration must retain the right to delegate or to withhold authority with due regard for their own comprehensive responsibility.

A committee to study and revise the constitution was appointed by the Student Legislature during the Winter 1952-1953. The committee reported its revisions in the late Spring of 1953 and an election was held. Legal complications resulted in a decision by the Student Council that the election was invalid and a new election was held on the revised constitution on Tuesday, September 22, 1953.

During 1965-66 the Student Senate appointed a Constitution Revision Committee. This committee recommended revisions in the constitution. Students, faculty, and trustees approved the revised constitution during the Fall semester of 1966-1967.

# *The Official Constitution of the Student Government Association of Elon College*

## Preamble

We, the students of Elon College, in order to inspire loyalty to the best interests of the College, to maintain conditions conducive to scholarly achievement, and to foster student ideals, do establish this Student Government and do authorize this Constitution.

## ARTICLE I. Name

The name of the government herein established shall be the Student Government Association of Elon College.

## ARTICLE II. Authority

The Student Government Association shall have granted them by the Board of Trustees through the College Administration those powers that shall be for the welfare of the Student Body as a whole.

## ARTICLE III. Membership

The membership of the government herein established shall consist of all regularly enrolled full-time students, as defined by the current bulletin of Elon College.

## ARTICLE IV. Executive Branch

Section 1. The executive powers herein granted shall be vested in the President of the Student Government Association, who shall be assisted by a Vice-President, and a Treasurer, all of

whom shall be elected by the members of the Student Government Association for a term of one year.

Section 2. The President of the Student Government Association shall have the power:

a. to call and preside over any regular or special meetings of the membership of the Student Government Association;

b. to appoint the Chairman and members of all Student Standing Committees, and to appoint all student chairmen and student members of Standing Joint Faculty-Student Committees, submitting the appointment of student chairman for approval to the Student Senate by the second regular Student Senate meeting after his inauguration;

c. to appoint student members of Special-Joint Faculty-Student Committees;

d. to remove upon approval of Student Senate any student chairman and any student member of any Standing Student or Joint-Faculty-Student Committee who does not fulfill his or her duty on said committee;

e. to issue instructions to the Standing Committees to take care that their duties be faithfully executed, and to require periodical reports of these committees;

f. to serve as an **ex officio** member of all Standing Committees;

g. to appoint the three (3) student members of the Honor Court;

h. to appoint such temporary bodies subsidiary to him as he shall deem necessary and proper to aid him in the performance of his duties;

i. to address the student Senate from time to time provided that he shall notify the Speaker of the Student Senate in advance;

j. to veto acts of the Student Senate provided that he shall exercise his power of veto within seven (7 ) days after the passage of an act by the Student Senate;

k. to call special elections when necessary.

l. to draw up a budget of all Student Government funds subject to approval by the Student Senate;

m. to represent the Student Government Association at meetings of the Executive Committee of the Elon College Alumni Association;

n. to represent the Student Body of the College in all dealings with the students of other schools, colleges, or universities, and in all dealings with the Faculty and Administration;

o. to hire a full-time office secretary whose appointment and wages shall be confirmed by the Student Senate.

Section 3. The Vice-President of the Student Government Association shall:

a. perform the duties of the President in the event of his absence or incapacity.

b. succeed to the presidency should that office become vacant;

c. be Speaker of the Student Senate.

Section 4. The Treasurer of the Student Government Association shall:

a. collect Student Government Association fees from all members of the Student Government Association; and receive all other moneys of the Student Government Association;

b. pay all bills authorized by the President of the Student Government Association.

c. keep permanent records of all receipts and expenditures of the Student Government Association;

d. submit a monthly financial statement to the chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and be responsible for the posting of the statement for Student Review.

## ARTICLE V. Legislative Branch

Section 1. Full legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in the Student Senate with the Vice-President of the Student Government Association as the presiding officer.

Section 2. The Student Senate shall be composed of thirty-two (32) members, which includes the President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer of each of the four classes and five (5) Student Senators elected by and from the four classes.

Section 3. The Student Senate shall have the power:

a. to appropriate all Student Body funds;

b. to ratify or reject by a majority vote all Student Standing Committee chairmen appointments and dismissals made by the President of the Student Government Association;

c. to override a presidential veto by a two-thirds majority vote of those voting;

d. to establish its own rules of procedure;

e. to make all laws governing the conduct of student elections;

f. to make all laws necessary and proper to promote the general welfare of the Student Body;

g. to require reports from the Standing Committees and from all organizations receiving appropriations from the Senate.

## ARTICLE VI. Judicial Branch

Section 1. The judicial powers of the Elon College Student Government Association shall be vested in the Honor Court, the Men's Interdormitory Council and the Women's Interdormitory Council.

Section 2. The Honor Court shall be composed of three (3) members from the Student Body and three (3) members of the teaching faculty.

a. Student members of the Honor Court shall be appointed by the President of the Student Government Association and confirmed by the Student Senate. The President of the Student Government Association must make these appointments within two weeks after his inauguration into office. The student members must have a "C" overall academic average at the time of appointment, must have no previous Honor Court record in which they were found guilty, and must be a member of the rising Junior or Senior Class. These student members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

b. The Faculty members of the Court shall be appointed by the President of the College prior to the first day of classes of the fall semester. The Faculty members shall assume their duties on the first day of classes in the fall semester and their jurisdiction shall extend through forty-eight (48) hours after the last day of the examination period in the spring semester.

c. In case of a vacancy in the Student membership of the Honor Court, the President of the Student Government Association shall make another appointment subject again to confirmation by the Student Senate.

d. In case of a vacancy in the Faculty membership of the Honor Court, the President of the College shall make the appointment.

e. The Chairman of the Honor Court shall be elected by and from the membership of the said Court.

Section 3. The Honor Court shall have original jurisdiction in all cases of violations of the Honor Code, Campus Code, and of offenses designated by the Student Senate. These offenses must have Faculty Approval. Also, cases tried by the Interdormitory Councils which may involve suspension will be reviewed by this Honor Court and may be appealed to this Honor Court.

Section 4. The Honor Court shall formulate its own rules of procedure and make them known publicly in the Judicial Branch of the Policies and Procedures of the S. G. A.

Section 5. All possible violations shall be turned in to the Chairman of the Honor Court by a Faculty member or a student. The case shall be heard, tried, and the sentence shall be passed by the Honor Court. A majority vote of the entire membership of the Honor Court is necessary for conviction and penalty. The defendant may request a rehearing of his case by the Honor Court upon the discovery of new evidence, or he may appeal to the proper administrative committee without the discovery of new evidence. In the event of an appeal the administrative committee shall have final jurisdiction as to the defendant's guilt and penalty. Otherwise, the Honor Court shall exercise final jurisdiction in all cases.

Section 6. An Honor Court shall be established during the sessions of Summer School and shall have supreme judicial powers during the sessions of summer school.

Section 7. The Women's Interdormitory Coun-

cil shall be composed of a president, a vice-president, a secretary, and treasurer, and not less than ten (10) members-at-large.

## ARTICLE VII. Class Organizations

Class organizations shall be as follows: Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen with a President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer of each class.

## ARTICLE VIII. Elections

Section 1. Qualifications for Voting. Only students enrolled in Elon College who have paid their Student Government dues shall be entitled to vote in any Student Government Election or Poll.

Section 2. Board of Elections. Shall have the power to administer the laws passed by the Student Senate governing conduct of elections.

Section 3. General and Student Senate Elections. There shall be one General Election and one Student Senate Election annually. The date for the General Election shall be determined by the Chairman of the Board of Elections in consultation with the President of the Student Government Association by February 1 and made public by February 15. The Student Senate Election date shall be determined in the same manner—and held at least one week later than the General Election.

Section 4. Officers to be Elected.

a. The following officers shall be elected in the General Election: President of the Student Government Association, Vice-President of the Student Government Association, Secretary of the Student Government Association, and Treasurer of the Student Government Association; the three (3) class officers by and from their respective classes.

b. All executive officers of the Student Government Association shall be members of either the rising Junior or the rising Senior Class.

c. The following officers shall be elected in the Student Senate Election: five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Senior Class, five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Junior Class, and five (5) Student Senators by and from the rising Sophomore Class.

Section 5. Freshmen Class Officers. Freshman class officers shall be elected on the second Monday in October, and the five (5) Freshman Student Senators shall be elected the third Monday in October.

## ARTICLE IX. Student Body Powers

Section 1. The Student Body shall have power to initiate any act within the power of the Student Senate, provided that ten (10) per cent of the qualified voters in the group concerned shall sign a petition calling for an election within that group on a bill which they shall submit in writing with the petition to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition in good order within the limitations of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the bill in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of the votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 2. The Student Body shall have power to call for a ballot on any act of the Student Senate, provided a petition calling for the ballot and specifying in writing the act on which the referendum is to be taken shall be signed by ten (10) percent of the group concerned and trans-

mitted in writing to the President of the Student Government Association. The President shall, if he determines the petition to be in good order within the limitation of this Constitution, direct the Board of Elections to conduct an election on the act in not less than six (6) nor more than fifteen (15) days after he shall have received the petition. Public notice of such election shall be given not less than four (4) days before it shall take place. A majority of votes cast at the election shall be sufficient to pass the bill.

Section 3. No group or organization on the campus of Elon College shall coerce or unduly influence any student's vote.

Section 4. The Student Senate of Elon College shall not make any law abridging or denying the freedom of the student press or any other freedom guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States to citizens of the United States or by the Constitution of the State of North Carolina to citizens of North Carolina.

Section 5. It shall be the duty and responsibility of every student at Elon College to obey the Honor Code, and to report any violations of which he has knowledge. It shall be the further duty of every student to abide by the Campus Code, namely, to conduct herself or himself as a lady or a gentleman at all times, and in so far as possible to see that his fellow students do likewise.

## ARTICLE X. Impeachment

The Student Senate shall have the power to impeach any officer elected by the Student Body. Impeachment proceedings shall be as follows: Charges may be brought in the Senate for non-performance of duty, or mal-administration of student office against any student official. A majority vote of the quorum present shall be necessary to bring the official to trial. The Sen-

ator bringing the charges shall prosecute, and the accused official may designate any student to act as counsel for the defense. The regular officers of the Senate shall preside at the trial. The trial shall be in closed session. A two-thirds vote of the entire Senate shall be necessary to remove the accused from office.

### ARTICLE XI. Amendments

This Constitution shall become amended when amendments have been approved by a two-thirds majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to judicial review by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

### ARTICLE XII. Enactment

This Constitution shall become valid upon the approval of a three-fifths majority of those voting in the Student Senate and in a campus-wide election, subject to approval by the faculty and the Board of Trustees.

## *Student Government Fees*

The Student Senate has approved student government fees of $12.50 per semester. The Student Body has also approved this by a majority of those voting in a special campus-wide election. If this change in fees is approved by the Board of Trustees, each full-time student will be required to pay a $12.50 student government fee for each semester during 1970-1971.

## *The Oath of Office*

I hereby pledge my faith and honor that I will uphold the honor, integrity and reputation of Elon College, and that I will fulfill to the best of my ability all duties incumbent upon me as an officer of student government.

# *THE HONOR SYSTEM*

Under the Honor System you are on your honor not to cheat, steal, or lie; and if you see another student doing so, you are requested to report him to the Office of the Attorney General.

1 The offenses of cheating (including plagiarism), lying under oath, committing fraud are punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year (for the first offense) and not less than suspension for one academic semester. Conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension from the College.

2. The offense of stealing is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year (for the first offense) and not less than a suspended sentence which will result in a probationary period, which may include strict campus, for one academic year. Conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension.

3. Hazing: According to the General Statutes of North Carolina, "Upon the conviction of any student of the offense of hazing or of aiding and abetting in the commission of this offense he shall, in addition to any punishment imposed by the court, be expelled from the college or school he is attending." Hazing is described as follows: "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity." Any violation of this section shall constitute a misdemeanor.

4. The offense of gambling is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court.

5. Drinking on campus: 1st offense. suspension for one academic semester; 2nd offense, suspension for one academic year; 3rd offense, permanent suspension from the College.

6. Under the influence of alcoholic beverage: Public drunkenness shall be punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than a probationary period which shall not be less than one semester, or strict campus which shall not be less than four weeks.

7. Possession of alcoholic beverages: The possession of an alcoholic beverage in a sealed container is punishable by not more than a semester of strict campus, and not less than a suspended sentence which would include a probationary period of one semester and strict campus for one week.

The possession of an alcoholic beverage in an open container is punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than strict campus for two weeks.

## *Campus Code Violations And Punishments*

Under the Campus Code you are bound on your responsibility as a lady or gentleman to conduct yourself as such at all times.

Offenses considered as ungentlemanly or unladylike conduct shall include the following:

1. Fighting—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than campus or strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court.

2. Possession of firearms and their use on campus—Anyone suspected of possession of firearms is subject to room search by the Dean of Students. Possession or use of firearms on campus shall be punishable by suspension for one academic year for the first offense; conviction of a second offense will result in permanent suspension of the student. North Carolina General Statute 14-269.2 prohibits the unauthorized possession (openly or concealed) of firearms, explosives, switch-blade knives, or weapons of any type on

campuses of public and private institutions. Violations of this statute is a misdemeanor punishable by fine up to $500 and/or imprisonment up to six months.

3. Use or possession of firecrackers and other explosives—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for one week-end.

4. Illegal possession, use, distribution, or sale of narcotics, psychotoxic drugs, and hallucinogens; narcotics including opium, heroin and marijuana, psychotoxic drugs including barbiturates, amphetamines ("bennies"), and tranquilizers; hallucinogens including d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), mescaline, and psilocybin—Illegal distribution or sale of such drugs shall result in permanent suspension. Illegal possession or use shall be punishable by not more than suspension for one academic year nor less than one academic semester. Any student found in such violation is subject to prosecution under state and federal laws.

5. Destroying or defacing college property—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester nor less than a punishment prescribed by the Court which will include replacing damaged or defaced property. Punishment may be in the form of a work penalty, which shall be applicable to both men and women.

6. Knowingly passing a worthless check—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than the loss of personal check cashing privileges on the Elon College campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court. The student must make restitution for the bad check.

7. Destruction or damage of personal property—Punishable by not more than suspension for one academic semester and not less than strict campus for a period of time to be determined by the Court and replacement of property.

Students may be punished by means of work penalties. The work penalty will be determined by the Court and will be worked out to the convenience of the convicted, whenever possible. Any prescribed work penalty should be arranged with the supervisor of the work job.

## *Definition of Penalties*

CAMPUS: the student will not be allowed to leave the campus except under emergency conditions.

STRICT CAMPUS: the student must remain in his room except to attend classes and meals. However, on Sunday he may leave his room but not leave campus except to go to church. In addition, no one else is to be in his room and he is not to visit others in their rooms. Should the student violate strict campus or any provision of the Honor Code or Campus Code or any disciplinary regulation, he is liable for immediate suspension from Elon College.

PROBATIONARY PERIOD: during this time, if the student on probation commits a violation of the Honor System or Campus Code or general regulation, then the original sentence will be carried out.

SUSPENSION: the student is suspended from classes and forced to leave campus within forty-eight hours after notification of the suspension. He is not allowed on campus for any purpose other than public functions such as ball games, plays, concerts, and recitals. Campus movies are not considered public functions. All athletic fields and the gym are considered part of the Elon College campus.

PERMANENT SUSPENSION: A student permanently suspended will be denied readmittance to the College.

## *Obligation of Professor*

Under the Honor System the professor is strongly urged to remain in the classroom during tests and examinations. If the professor has reason to believe that a student has cheated, he is to file a complaint with the Office of the Attorney General as soon as possible after the student has completed the test. At this time the professor is asked to present all facts and documents necessary to support his belief that the student has cheated.

The responsibility of the professor is interpreted to include: (a) clear exposition of the values and obligations of the Honor System, (b) the maintenance of order, (c) quiet demonstration of the importance of personal interest, fairness and mutual consideration, (d) uniform procedure in handling of violations.

It is the practice for each student to sign a pledge for all examinations and all outside written work which is to be performed independently, indicating that he has neither given nor received aid. Student Government makes the explicit request that instructors insist upon the written pledge in full as a requirement for grading papers. The pledge adopted by the Student Senate on May 10, 1961 reads: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received help on this test, nor have I seen anyone else doing so."

## *The Responsibility of Students*

When a student violates the Honor Code or the Campus Code, both of which he agrees to uphold when he enters the College, his breach of faith with the Student Body must be reported to the representatives of that Student Body so that proper action may be taken.

Since a student's honor is the foundation of his character, and consequently is of primary con-

cern to him, he should feel that it is a duty to himself and to his classmates to report himself if he violates this honor. When a man turns himself in to his elected council, he demonstrates that he is fully aware of the wrong he has committed and that he is willing to accept the punishment called for by his action. He realizes that he has broken the rules laid down by the society of which he is an integral part.

If a student sees another violating one of these self-imposed codes, it is his duty to inform the Attorney General so that action may be taken. When the student cannot reach the Attorney General, he may ask his instructor or the Dean of the College for aid.

## *Expression of Opinion and Assembly*

Free expression of opinion is essential on the university and college campus. Each student is guaranteed the right to nonviolent protest and the right to peaceful assembly and peaceful demonstration. However, any student who interferes with the function of the College or interferes with another student's right to take full advantage of the facilities at Elon College will be subject to immediate suspension and to prosecution under the laws of the state of North Carolina.

## *Rights of the Accused*

Any student accused of a violation of the Honor System or the Campus Code shall be given the following statement of his rights, which shall be followed by all courts or disciplinary bodies in the College.

A. The accused has the right to be presumed innocent until proven guilty.

B. The accused has the right to notice seventy-two hours preceding a trial except when a shorter time period is agreed upon by the accused and the Attorney General. The accused may, if he

chooses, request a reasonable extension of the seventy-two hour period. Any extension shall be granted or denied at the discretion of the judicial body hearing the case. A request of this nature shall be made by the accused directly to the judicial body at the beginning of the trial.

C. The accused has the right to face and question his accuser(s) upon request except when this is judged impractical by the court (judicial body) hearing the case.

D. The accused has the right to testify on his own behalf.

E. The accused has the right to request that the court subpoena character witnesses and material witnesses and to have read on his behalf statements attesting to his character.

F. The accused has the right to choose another student or a faculty member as his defense counsel. Any student may act as his own defense counsel.

G. The accused has the right not to be tried twice for the same offense.

The accused must be given a statement of the charges brought against him along with a statement of the above rights seventy-two hours before trial. Only the defendant is entitled to waive this provision.

## *Rights of the Accuser*

Any student guilty of intimidation of any person involved in the judiciary process shall be subject to suspension.

## *Honor Court*

*Structure*

1 member (a junior)—two-year term

2 members (juniors or seniors)—one year term

2 alternate members (juniors or seniors)—one-year term

3 faculty members and 2 alternates appointed by the President of the College

*Jurisdiction*

Original jurisdiction in regard to Honor System violations.

The Honor Court shall act as board of appeals for all campus code violations, and it shall have original jurisdiction in any campus code violations. A defendant wishing to appeal the decision of the Honor Court must give notice of appeal to the Judicial Review Committee within forty-eight hours after the Honor Court decision. The Judicial Review Committee is composed of four faculty members, three students, and the Dean of Students.

Students who serve as members of the judiciary system (1) shall have at the time of appointment a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00; provided, however, that each member of the Honor Court shall maintain during his term of service a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00; (2) shall have no record of Honor Court violations or be under any type of penalty or probation, and (3) shall not serve in two capacities in judiciary system concurrently.

## *Attorney General*

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the incoming President of the S.G.A. shall appoint an Attorney General plus four agents (two males and two females) to aid the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall at least be a member of the junior class at the time he takes office. The Attorney General and all other appointees shall have a C average at the time of appointment and shall have no previous Honor Court violations. The four agents shall be at least members of the sophomore class at the time they take office. If the Attorney General for any reason relinquishes his position, then the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint one of the four agents as his successor and the President shall also appoint a student to fill the vacant agent position.

The business of the Office of the Attorney General shall be handled by the Attorney General and/or one or all of his agents.

Each student, faculty member, or administrator has the right to file a complaint against a student, with the office of the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall receive complaints regarding violation of the Campus Code or Honor System. All evidence and statements shall be presented to the Office of the Attorney General and if necessary the Office of the Attorney General shall investigate and question to gain further evidence. The Attorney General shall decide if the evidence is sufficient for prosecution and if necessary decide upon jurisdiction. Upon deciding that there is sufficient evidence for prosecution, the Attorney General shall turn over the evidence to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or to the Chairman or President of the appropriate judicial body, and then he shall issue the necessary summons and subpoenas. The Attorney General shall also issue to the accused a list of rights which are guaranteed to him.

The Attorney General shall be present during Honor Court meetings to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence. Upon the request of the Chairman of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council the Attorney General or one of his agents shall be present to answer questions regarding procedure or evidence.

Upon completion of each trial or hearing the clerk of the judicial body handling the case shall present a full accurate account of the events and facts and the decision of the court to the Office of the Attorney General. The Office of the Attorney General shall make a duplicate copy and present it to the Dean of the College, who will then make the necessary official notifications. The other copy shall remain in the files of the Attorney General's Office.

In the event that a work penalty is prescribed, the Attorney General or one of his agents shall work out the details.

## *Clerk of Court*

With the advice and consent of the Senate, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint the Clerk of Court.

The Clerk of Court shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case which is brought before the Honor Court. The Clerk of Court shall, upon request of the Attorney General, present the records and accounts of the court to the Attorney General.

Should it be necessary for the Clerk of Court to relinquish his position, the President of the S.G.A. shall appoint someone to fill the vacancy.

It is recommended that the Clerk of Court be a member of at least the sophomore class.

The Clerk of Court shall be appointed by the President of the S.G.A. for a term of one year. However, the Clerk of Court may be reappointed by the incoming President of the following year.

## *Summons and Subpoenas*

A summons is a writ or process by which a defendant (the accused) is notified that (1) an action has been instituted against him and (2) he is to appear in court. A summons shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The summons shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent) and the Chief Justice of the Honor Court or the presiding officer of the Men's or Women's Interdormitory Council. The summons shall specify (1) the nature of the offense, (2) the name of the court, and (3) the time and place of the trial. The summons must be served at least seventy-two hours prior to trial unless waived by the defendant.

Failure to comply with a summons will result in contempt of court and may result in suspension.

A subpoena is, under penalty, a writ, process or mandate requiring a person to appear in court to testify in a certain case. A subpoena shall be served by the Attorney General's Office. It must be served in person and in writing. The subpoena shall be signed by the Attorney General (or agent). The subpoena shall specify the time and place of the trial. The subpoena must be served at least twenty-four hours prior to the trial.

Failure to comply with a subpoena will be considered contempt of court and will be dealt with accordingly by the court.

## *Regulations For Day Students*

All day students, while on the campus, are subject to the same regulations of the Student Government Association as are dormitory students.

## *General and Academic Regulations*

General and academic regulations are published each year in the college catalogue.

## *Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils*

Men's and Women's Interdormitory Councils shall handle (1) all violations of household regulations, and (2) men's and women's rules respectively, and (3) though all campus code violations are under the jurisdiction of the Honor Court, interdormitory councils may try cases involving violations of the campus code occurring in the dormitories. In those cases where the recommended penalty of the respective councils is suspension, the defendant may appeal to the Honor Court by giving notice of appeal within forty-eight hours after notification of the penalty.

## *Men's Interdormitory Council*

In May 1971 the Student Senate passed the following as a basis for election of members to the Men's Interdormitory Council, and it is effective upon passage by vote of the student body: The total membership of the Men's Interdormitory Council shall be fifteen, one representative having been chosen from each floor in Smith, Carolina, and Moffitt Dormitories, and one representative from each of the other dormitories and the fraternity houses. Candidates are nominated by the respective dormitories and fraternity houses; nominations are submitted to proctors or house managers; from these nominations the Board of Elections makes up ballots. Only members of a particular hall, dormitory, or fraternity house may vote for representatives nominated by them and living in their hall, dormitory, or fraternity house. Election is at the beginning of each fall semester, and the members shall serve for a one-year period.

The members of the Council shall elect their own officers, president, vice-president, and secretary. The president shall call all meetings and shall preside over each meeting. In his absence the vice-president shall take over the duties already prescribed. The secretary shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before them. The council will keep one copy of the proceedings and turn one copy into the office of the Attorney General.

The Council may refer a case to the Honor Court for trial. The secretary will be responsible for submitting documents and other tangible evidence in the case to the Chief Justice of the Honor Court at least forty-eight hours before the trial.

The Council is to use its discretion in regard to violations of household regulations except for those defined under the category of campus code violations.

Complaints or violations should be turned into either the Office of the Attorney General, the Dean of Students, a member of the Interdormitory Council, or a proctor. The president, or in his absence the vice-president, shall contact the other members of the Council and shall notify the Attorney General who shall issue the necessary summons for the hearing. The Chairman shall also notify the Dean of Students and acquaint him with the facts of the case.

## *Women's Interdormitory Council*

The election of the Women's Interdormitory Council shall be the first week in May. This Council shall keep written records of the accounts and events of each case that is brought before it. It will keep one copy of the proceedings, turn one copy into the Office of the Attorney General, and turn one copy into the Office of the Dean of Students. The Women's Interdormitory Council shall appoint or elect a clerk for this purpose.

The Women's dormitories are presided over by a council composed of the following: President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and 25 council members representing the sophomore, junior, and senior classes.

The President is a rising Senior; the Vice-President is a rising Junior; the Secretary and Treasurer from any class; and 10 sophomores, 8 juniors, and 7 seniors. The council meets every week and may be called into session by the President and/or the Associate Dean of Students. The Associate Dean of Students is advisor to the Women's Interdormitory Council. (Sec.-Treas. is elected by the counselors.)

When necessary, the council calls house meetings of all women residents. *Attendance is compulsory.*

# *GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CAMPUS INFORMATION*

The regulations of the College are in effect at the time the student arrives on the campus and continue through Commencement. Every student is responsible for a knowledge of and compliance with the regulations. All freshmen and transfer students will be tested on these regulations during the orientation period. Students of Elon College are expected, as responsible, mature members of the College community, to conduct themselves at all times and in all places so that their actions will reflect credit on both themselves and the College.

The Student Government Association may ask any student whose conduct (either on campus or off) is not in keeping with the standards of the College to appear before the proper judicial body, and may recommend to the College Administration the dismissal of any student whose conduct is unbecoming.

Students are required to live in dormitories unless they live with parents, relatives, or spouses, or meet the following requirements: (1) be 21 years old prior to September 1 of the academic year, or (2) have 84 semester hours of degree credit prior to September 1 of the academic year, and (3) complete an official request and obtain permission from the Dean of Students by March 1 prior to the time that off campus residents is expected to begin. After March 1 students will not be given permission to move off campus. The College will assume no responsibility for location or approval of off campus facilities and will not serve as an intermediary in any way between the student and his landlord. If any student gives false statements to the College concerning his age or place of residence, he will be suspended from the College.

Men are not permitted to have female guests in their rooms at any time, and women are not permitted to have male guests in their rooms except as prescribed in the visiting regulations. Any student who violates this regulation is subject to immediate suspension from the College.

A student who is in direct disobedience of orders by an authorized college official is subject to disciplinary action up to and including suspension from the College.

When there is a reasonable cause to believe that a student is involved in the possession, use, or distribution of drugs for non-medical, illegal purposes, investigation and search may be performed by college officials and/or law enforcement agents at the request of the College. Any student found guilty of illegal possession, use, or distribution of drugs is subject to immediate suspension from the College and prosecution under state and federal laws.

Illegal and/or fraudulent use of a telephone or malicious damage to a telephone will make a student liable for suspension from the college and will make a student subject to prosecution under North Carolina and/or United States statutes.

Parents may not give sons or daughters permission to violate regulations of the College.

Playing of ball games of any type is not permitted within or in the vicinity of buildings or parking lots on the campus. The gymnasium and playing fields are provided for this type of activity. Students violating this regulation will be subject to disciplinary action.

All organizations are to elect sponsors and report the results to the office of the Dean of Students on or before the first Tuesday in October.

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR: The College calendar is located in the lobby office of the Long Student Center under the supervision of the Assistant

Dean of Students who is the coordinator of College Programs. Dates for all meetings of organizations and permission to hold any events must be cleared at least one week in advance through the Assistant Dean of Students in the Long Student Center office. Forms for this purpose may be secured from the above office.

All news articles for The Communicator should be submitted on or before Friday preceding the date of publication.

POSTERS: Alamance Building is used for official notices of the Student Government and notices from the administrative offices of the College. There are bulletin boards at the east and west ends of the hall. In addition easels are permitted in the rotunda but are not to be used without permission from the Dean of Students.

No signs or posters are to be placed on the doors, walls, or any other parts of the buildings (including colonnades). During campaigns for student elections hallways of Alamance Building and other areas of the buildings may be used for political posters as long as they are properly placed on small wire easels provided by the Student Government office and on the brick of the colonnades using masking tape.

SMOKING: SMOKING IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN IN CLASSROOMS AND IN THE DINING HALLS.

TELEPHONES: Extension telephones are available on each floor of the dormitory. Calls can be made from these phones with the exception of long distance calls. Long distance calls must be made from the pay telephones located in each dormitory.

PARKING: All students, employees and faculty who drive vehicles to the campus will register on a form provided at registration and will be given a numbered sticker which must be displayed on the appropriate vehicle on the right rear bumper. Late registrants must obtain this form,

fill it out, and receive their sticker from the office of the Dean of Students. Any student who does not register his car will incur a fine of $5.00.

Parking is restricted in all areas except the gymnasium parking lot and the streets around the campus. Except for the unrestricted areas students must park only in areas permitted by their sticker designations as specified on an instruction sheet supplied by the office of the Dean of Students. Parking on grassed areas is prohibited.

Violators of the parking regulations will be fined, and fines must be paid to the Office of the Dean of Students within ten days after the date of the parking ticket. Proceeds from fines will be used for student scholarships. Repeated violations will make the student subject to disciplinary action in addition to the fines. Disciplinary action includes but is not limited to the following: any student who receives three parking tickets within a regular semester (two during the winter term or a summer term) will be warned that he must have no additional ticket during the semester or term. If he receives an additional ticket, he will lose the privilege of having his car anywhere on the campus. If he then brings his car back onto the campus, he will be suspended from the College.

Student Identification Card: Your student identification card must be carried with you at all times. It is identification for athletic events, social events, dormitory student meals, etc. The card is not transferable. Permitting another person to use your card constitutes an honor offense. If you lose your identification card, you should report it immediately to the Business Office. There is a $2.00 charge for replacing your identification card.

## William S. Long Student Center:

### General Regulations:

1. Food and drinks must not be taken into the lounge, listening room, or TV room on the 2nd floor.
2. Furniture is not to be moved.
3. All trash is to be placed in the receptacles furnished for this purpose.

Student Center Hours: Sunday-Thursday—7:30 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.

Friday—7:30 a.m. to 12:30 a.m.

Saturday—7:30 a.m. to 1:30 a.m.

Campus Shop: Monday-Friday—8:30 a.m. 5:00 p.m.

Campus Shop, Jr.: Monday-Friday—10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.; Monday-Thursday—7:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.

Varsity Room Hours: Monday-Friday—7:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.; 4:00 p.m.-11:00 p.m.; Sunday—5:00 p.m.—11:00 p.m.

Student Health Services Hours: Monday-Friday —8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.; Saturday—8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m.

Procedure for Scheduling Activities in Student Center:

1. Check tentative date of proposed activity in the lobby Office of Long Student Center.
2. The event must be scheduled on the calendar maintained in the lobby Office of the Long Student Center.

**If you wish to use:**

Whitley Auditorium or the Music Building, secure approval of: Office of the Dean of the College

Social Hall in McEwen, secure approval of: Manager of the dining hall and the Associate Dean of Students.

For use of any of the above facilities, a College Calendar Request form must first be obtained from the Office of Long Student Center and must be returned to the Office of Long Student Center after being signed by the appropriate individual as indicated in the above items.

Gymnasium, secure approval of: Mr. Wilson, Athletic Director.

If you wish to schedule a meeting in a classroom, check with the Office of the Dean of the College for a room assignment. No meetings are to be scheduled during voluntary chapel period.

DINING HALLS: Students shall form a line at the cafeterias as they arrive, and no one shall take a position other than at the end of the line. Violations of this rule shall be tried by the Student Council and a fine of $2.00 will be assessed upon conviction for the first offense; upon second conviction of the violation a fine of $5.00 will be assessed. For each successive violation and conviction within one academic school year a $10.00 fine, will be assessed.

Food, dishes, silverware, or other equipment may not be taken from the dining halls without permission of the dining hall manager. Any visitor who eats in the dining halls whose meal is not paid for by his host shall pay for his own meals.

*Meals* are served in the dining hall as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Breakfast | 7:00 a.m. — 7:30 a.m. |
| Lunch | 11:45 a.m. — 1:15 p.m. |
| Dinner | 5:00 p.m. — 6:15 p.m. |

## *Library Regulations*

**Hours:**

During the academic year the Library is open at the following times:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mon.-Thur. | 8:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. |
| Friday | 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. |
| Saturday | 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. |
| Sunday | 3:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. |

During the summer sessions and vacation periods the hours will be arranged and posted.

**General Regulations:**

The following regulations are designed to protect the rights of all Library users:

1. The Library Building is a study area for which reasonable quiet is essential. Necessary conversation should be conducted in moderated voices. Group studying is not permitted except on the main floor of the building.
2. Smoking is not permitted. The bringing of drinks and other refreshments into the building is not permitted.
3. Each borrower is responsible for the safety and proper use of all library materials charged in his name.

**Circulation Policies:**

Certain types of material, including Reference books, newspapers, periodicals, phonodiscs, and microfilm may be used only in the Library building.

Books and other materials which are loaned for use outside the Library are loaned for various lengths of time. Each borrower is responsible for checking the date due and returning materials on or before the time they are due.

Fines are assessed for the late return of materials in accordance with the following schedule:

General loans—five cents per day.

Two-hour loans and One-day loans—twenty-five cents per hour for the first four hours and five cents per hour thereafter. A fraction of an hour is counted as a whole hour.

When a book is two weeks overdue the Library will send you an overdue notice through the campus mail. You receive this notice as a courtesy. Failure to receive one will not be considered reason for cancellation of fines.

Report the loss of a book or other material to the Library at once. If after a reasonable length of time, it has not been found, you will be billed for the cost of its replacement. The following items are totaled to determine the value of a lost item: (1) the current list price of the book, (2) a one dollar replacement fee, and (3) any fines which were due at the time the book was reported lost. If a list price is not available the Librarian will determine the value of the item.

All library materials must be returned at the end of each session. Students failing to do so will not receive credit for any work completed during that session or allowed to re-enroll until his account is cleared. In addition a two dollar late fee will be added to any charges that have been incurred.

**Interlibrary Loans:**

When the Library is unable to supply the demand for expensive or unusual materials it will seek to borrow them from another library. However, material will not be borrowed from another library for class use, general assignments, or term papers as this would violate the *General Interlibrary Loan Code 1952.*

**Copying Services:**

Facilities for copying pages from books and other materials are available to students. The charge is 10¢ per page.

*Information:* The Student Government Association operates an information service in its offices on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Laundry:* Automatic washers are available to those who wish to do their own laundry.

*Mail:* Each dormitory student is assigned a mail box in the college post office. Mail boxes for dormitory students are located in the William S. Long Student Center and the Harper Center.

Mail boxes for commuting students are located on the first floor of Mooney Building.

*Lost and Found* articles should be delivered to the Student Personnel Office and called for there. Articles kept over a month are subject to being returned to the "finder."

In the *Church History Room* on the second floor of the Library there are many valuable and interesting relics and records of the early days of the Christian Church.

A monument to the memory of the *Reverend James O'Kelly,* founder of the Christian Church, stands on the south campus.

An up-to-date *alumni file* is maintained in the office of the alumni secretary.

*The William S. Long Student Center* houses the Student Center Office, the College Shop, the Varsity Room, mail boxes for dormitory students, clinic for health services, offices for the Student Government Association, offices for the *Phi Psi Cli,* tv rooms, a billiards room, conference room, and lounges.

*Executive Offices of the Student Government Association* are located on the second floor of the William S. Long Student Center.

*Telegrams* are received and may be sent through the Burlington Office.

*Bulletin Boards* are located in some dormitories and at each end of the Alamance Building (first floor). The official college bulletins are placed on the boards adjacent to the Office of the Dean of Students. The Student Government bulletin boards are located on the first floor of Alamance at the west end, and on the first floor of the Student Center.

READ THE BULLETIN BOARDS EVERY DAY.

## Insurance Program

When, on account of illness or injury, a student requires hospital or medical care not furnished by Elon College, the actual cost of such services will be paid, subject to the following provisions:

### Accidental Injury

Reimbursement is made for medical expenses which may originate from an accident in which a student is injured. Expenses include X-rays; laboratory costs; hospital bills; nurses', physicians' and surgeons' fees. Reimbursement is made up to $1,000.00 for each accident except that the limit for dental expense is $250.00.

A CLAIM FOR INSURANCE MUST BE FILED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER AN ACCIDENT. ASSISTANCE IS AVAILABLE IN THE INFIRMARY AND IN THE BUSINESS OFFICE.

### Sickness

*Hospital Board and Care:*

$30.00 per day beginning the first day of such confinement and payable for 30 days.

*Miscellaneous Services:*

$100.00 for X-ray examinations, laboratory tests, anaesthesia, use of operating room, medicines while confined to a hospital.

*Surgical Treatments:*

Benefits are in accordance with a graduated schedule ranging up to a maximum of $300.00.

### Special Provisions

Benefits of this plan are applicable only to incurred expenses which are in excess of benefits provided under any other type of coverage which provides reimbursement of accident and sickness expenses covered under the terms of this plan and which are paid or payable to or on behalf of a student.

## *General Dormitory and Campus Rules and Policies*

Reasonable quiet must be observed in the dormitories at all times. Radios, record players, musical instruments, and television sets must never be played loud enough to disturb other students. Students should be especially considerate during any hours that others are studying or sleeping. The dormitory proctors, members of the interdormitory councils, and dormitory hostesses are expected to enforce reasonable quiet in the dormitories. Students who fail to observe the necessary quiet are subject to disciplinary action.

Dormitories will be open the day before registration. The first meal served will be the evening meal prior to the day of registration.

Dormitories will be closed during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring, and Summer vacations. Rooms will be vacated and dormitories will be locked no later than 6:00 p.m. on the day classes end before these vacation periods. Dormitories will be open at 2:00 p.m. on the day preceding the first class day following a vacation period. No student will be allowed to occupy rooms during these periods. Students who are unable to go home during vacations must make arrangements for temporary accommodations during these periods.

A student will not be permitted to obtain a room key until a room assignment form is obtained from the office of the Dean of Students. No student shall change rooms or roommates without permission from the office of the Dean of Students. There is a charge of $2.00 for changing rooms. The key deposit of $5.00 is refundable only if the student returns the key for the room to which official assignment has been made.

Every student must have a key to his room. If a room is unlocked and property or money is stolen from the room, the College will not assume

responsibility. Any item of great value may be checked in for safe keeping at the College Business Office.

Dormitory rooms are reserved in the spring. The $75.00 room deposit is applied to the student's account; only $25.00 of the room deposit is refundable after May 1; no part of the room deposit is refundable after August 1.

The occupants of each room are held responsible for any breakage or unreasonable wear in that room. If responsibility is fixed upon an individual, he shall be expected to pay for the damage. If not, occupants of the room shall share the expense equally. Each student, therefore, should carefully check the furniture and condition of his room and report to the office of the Dean of Students in writing any damaged condition which he finds, in order that it shall not be charged to him. Any student convicted of willful destruction of college property shall be liable to dismissal from the College.

All dormitory rooms will be inspected periodically. Every student will be expected to have his room in good order: beds well made with clean linen, floors swept, shoes neatly arranged, tables dusted and free from unnecessary articles.

Rooms should be cleaned daily and be in order by 10:30 a.m.

No dormitory student may officially withdraw from the College until his or her room has been inspected and he or she has checked out with the office of the Dean of Students.

All needed repairs in men's dormitories should be reported to the proctor in the dormitory, and those in the women's dormitories should be reported to the dormitory hostess. Students should not attempt to make repairs.

Neither nails nor tacks shall be placed in dormitory walls or woodwork. Only adhesive type supports are to be used for hanging pictures. Any items placed on walls, doors, furniture, etc. that

cause damage will subject the student to charge for the damage.

Every dormitory room will be equipped with electric bulbs at the beginning of the school year. Replacements may be secured from the dormitory hostess or proctor in the dormitory.

No trash may be swept or thrown from rooms into the corridors.

Cigarettes are not to be thrown on the halls or stairways.

Furniture must not be removed from any room. A student may be charged for any furniture removed from the room.

Mattresses must not be placed on the floor at any time. Students may be charged for unusual damage or soiling of mattresses.

Official highway signs, markers, warning lights, etc. must not be in dormitory rooms; the presence of such items strongly implies theft of the items.

No signs or decorations shall be placed on the doors; only a neat nameplate should appear on a student's door.

The College reserves the right to regulate the uses of electric appliances. No refrigerators may be installed in student rooms unless they are of the small type such as those rented by the Campus Shop (the type that draws .5 amps of electricity or less).

Air conditioners may not be installed without permission from the office of the Dean of Students. Once permission is granted, there will be an installation fee and a charge for the electric current used.

Lights shall not be left on when students are out of the room.

Bicycles must not be parked in any buildings. Parking racks are provided for parking in some areas. A bicycle trail has been constructed between the Harper Complex and the gymnasium

parking lot and must be used so that the sidewalk may be reserved for pedestrians only.

Students are not permitted to keep firearms or firecrackers on the campus. The possession of weapons of any type will make a student liable to prosecution under North Carolina statutes.

Students are not permitted to have pets on the campus.

Luggage should not be kept in the halls of the dormitories. Halls must be cleared at all times.

Any food kept in the dormitory rooms must be stored in tin or plastic containers with tight lids or in refrigerators.

Before holidays all electrical appliances except refrigerators must be disconnected, windows should be closed, venetian blinds lowered and adjusted to open position.

The College can provide no storage facilities for belongings of students expecting to be away for extended periods, such as summer terms.

The sale of confectionaries or other articles is forbidden on campus, including the College buildings, without the consent of the Business Manager of the College.

Students are expected to be concerned with their appearance at all times and thus should dress suitably and in good taste, especially for programs on campus. Students may wear slacks or Bermuda shorts (not short shorts, gym shorts or similar attire) on campus, including classrooms, the library, administrative offices, the dining halls, and the Student Center. Appropriate footwear must be worn in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls.

Because of regulations of the Health Department and general safety restrictions, students are not permitted to swim in the lake adjacent to Harper Center.

Men students must not be in the vicinity of the women's dormitories at any time during the

period extending from dormitory closing hours to 10:00 a.m. the next day.

If a student becomes ill during hours when the student infirmary is not open, the student should report to the dormitory hostess or proctor for assistance.

## *Rules Governing Guests in Dormitories*

1. Each guest may have a student host or hostess who lives in the dormitory in which he or she will stay.

2. Arrangements to have guests must be made with the dormitory hostess or proctor of the dormitory wherein the guest will stay.

3. On arrival, guests must be checked in either with the dormitory hostess or proctor.

4. Guests must abide by the same rules as the resident being visited, and the resident may be held responsible for the actions of the guest.

5. If a guest breaks rules, he or she may be asked to leave.

6. A guest may be permitted to stay in the dormitory for not more than three consecutive nights.

## *Regulations and Policies for Women*

As soon as the dormitories are open, all women students arriving in the town of Elon College shall be responsible to and under the supervision of Elon College until they return to their homes.

1. A student may spend one or more consecutive nights away from the Elon College campus if a written permission from her parents is filed in the Office of the Associate Dean of Students.

2. Freshmen must have a properly written note from the hostess verifying the invitation to

spend the night in her home. It must reach the Associate Dean of Students by mail at least two (2) days prior to the anticipated visit. If it is impossible for a student to obtain a written note, a parent may write giving approval for the anticipated trip.

Freshmen may not leave the campus for the first four (4) weekends of the school year. First semester freshmen are required to observe closed-study Monday through Thursday from 7:30 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. At this time freshmen must be in rooms no later than 7:30 p.m. They may not leave their rooms unless signed out by a counselor and may go only to the library. A freshman who breaks closed-study will be subject to disciplinary action.

3. *Dormitory closing hours:* The women's dormitories close at 11:30 on Monday through Thursday; 1:30 on Friday and Saturday; and 12:00 on Sunday.

   *Sliding time:* Women students may have free non-accumulative late minutes as follows: 15 minutes fall and spring semesters; 5 minutes in winter term.

4. Each woman student is required to sign out on an off-campus card whenever she leaves the Elon College campus and at anytime she leaves the dormitory after 9:00 p.m. This will enable her to be located in case of emergency.

5. When taking a weekend, overnight, leaving for holidays, or at the end of a semester, everyone must sign-out in a book kept by the dormitory hostess and must sign-in upon return.

   After signing out for an overnight or weekend, women students are not to be on campus after dormitory closing hours.

   Women students may not leave the dormi-

tories until 7:00 a.m. except with the permission of the dormitory hostess.

A *weekend* is after the student's last class of the week until Monday at 8:00 a.m. or before the first class.

An *overnight* is any night Monday through Friday, beginning after the last class and ending before the first class of the following morning.

6. Men may not assist women students with taking luggage to or from dormitory rooms except on days of registration, beginning of vacations, end of vacations, or the end of the school year in May. At these times, permission must be obtained from the dormitory hostess, or if she is unavailable, from the counselor. Fathers are allowed on halls at any time with the permission of the hostess or counselor.

7. Sunbathing is allowed in the area directly behind the north entrance of Sloan and Virginia dormitories, the area between Staley Dormitory and Harper Center, and the lake area of Harper Center next to the dormitory. Bathing suits may not be worn on campus (including lounges and parlors) except when sunbathing. Abbreviated bathing attire will not be allowed and covers must be worn when going to and from the sunbathing areas. There shall be no sunbathing after 5:00 p.m. Sunbathing hours on Sunday are 12:30 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. If bottles, paper, and other debris are not removed, sunbathing will be prohibited.

8. Students are expected to be concerned with their appearance at all times and thus should dress suitably and in good taste, especially for programs on campus. Students may wear slacks or Bermuda shorts (not short shorts, gym shorts or similar attire) on campus, including classrooms, the library, administra-

tive offices, the dining halls, and the Student Center. Appropriate footwear must be worn in all academic buildings, the library, and the dining halls. Unlady-like conduct includes the use of abusive language that is disturbing to others and failure to comply with dress codes of the College. It shall also be considered unlady-like conduct to show extreme measures of affections in lounges, Student Center, etc.

9. Women are not allowed in men's dormitories.

10. Male callers are to be received in the parlors of the dormitories but may call for their dates at the reception desks. No male guest is permitted to use the intercom system.

11. Laundry facilities are limited. Please show every consideration for others by removing laundry as soon as the cycle is completed. Try to eliminate washing after midnight or very early in the morning.

12. Drying racks, ironing boards, and personal belongings should not be left in the halls.

13. Please check carefully to make certain that you do not leave irons on while you are out of the room.

14. Students must use the public coin-operated phones or dormitory phones. Telephones in the rooms of the hostesses are not to be used by students.

15. While using the phones, show consideration to others by speaking in a regular tone of voice. Try to control the loudness of your voice.

16. When paged on the intercom system, please reply promptly. Student hostesses will operate the intercom during posted hours. One is not to use the intercom system except when necessary.

## *DORMITORY VISITATION*

1. Visiting hours for male guests will be from 2:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m. each Sunday afternoon.
2. No male guest will be allowed in the dormitory halls except at the invitation of a woman student residing in the dormitory.
3. Each male guest must be properly registered.
4. Women students will be paged by student hostess.
5. Women students must greet guests in the dormitory lounge or parlor and accompany them to their rooms.
6. Male guests will carry registration cards with them; women students will register guests and secure card. It is the woman student's responsibility to know that the card has been returned to the designated place at the close of visiting hours.
7. Women entertaining male guests must keep room doors at least one foot ajar.
8. A male guest must remain in the room of his hostess or in the lounge.
9. Lady-like conduct must be maintained at all times. Infringements will be dealt with by the WIDC.
10. All male guests must be out of the dormitory rooms by 5:00 p.m.
11. Male guests must enter and leave the dormitories through the following doors:

    Sloan—Front door

    Virginia and West—Front door and at east end of West Dormitory

    Staley—No male visitor may enter or leave through side doors. Only the entrance leading from Harper Center may be used.

## *Women's Interdormitory Council*

The Women's Interdormitory Council is the regulatory body elected by the women students and has within its jurisdiction the power to enforce dormitory rules and punish violators of these rules. The punishment can range from call-downs to recommendation for suspension, depending on the seriousness and frequency of the violation. They shall enforce the rules affecting the conduct of the dormitory women; to serve as a court to try violators of the rules; and to speak for the dormitory women in dealing with the College.

Failure to obtain proper permission when leaving the campus for an overnight or weekend is a violation of dormitory rules. The maximum penalty for this violation shall be SUSPENSION from the College for one academic semester.

Any girl found guilty of opening the dormitory doors after closing hours or going out of the dormitory after closing hours will be subject to SUSPENSION from the College.

Any girl falsifying destination shall be subject to SUSPENSION from the College for one academic semester.

## *Definition of Penalties*

(See also list of penalties under Honor System)

*Women's Campus:* The student may not leave the immediate campus. She must be in the dormitory by 7:00 and on the hall by 7:30. She may not leave the dormitory after 7:00.

*Women's Strict Campus:* No more than four people are permitted to be in the student's room. She may not leave her room except for classes and meals. On Sunday she is permitted to attend church. She may receive only long distance calls and may make none.

*Women's Strict Strict Campus:* No one is permitted to be in the room except the student's roommate; her meals are brought to her room. She may leave her room for classes. On Sunday she is permitted to attend church. She may receive only long distance calls and may make none.

Any woman student who violates the last or only day of her punishment is given one extra day of heavier punishment. The day of heavier punishment shall be determined by the W.I.D.C.

## *Violations*

*Dormitory Conduct:* Counselors may give call-downs for excessive noise or misconduct at any time. Special restrictions will become effective during examination periods. Call-downs will be given for breakage of closed study.

*Late Restrictions:* When a girl is late coming into the dormitory, she will be placed on automatic campus. If, however, she calls in before the dormitory closing hour, she will receive minimum punishment. If she does not call in at all, her punishment will be maximum.

*Room Inspection:* Dormitory rooms will be inspected every Wednesday between 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. The rooms must be neat, beds made, desks neat and uncluttered, waste-baskets empty, and sinks clean and clear of unnecessary articles. Floors must be swept and uncluttered.

*Signing-in and -out:* Failure to sign out on the appropriate card is a violation subject to a call-down. Failure to pull card upon return to dormitory is subject to a warning. Three warnings constitute a call-down. A woman having permission to leave campus for an overnight or weekend who fails to sign out or sign in shall be subject to a call-down.

A call-down must be issued within 24 hours after violation. Call-downs will carry over from

a fall semester to a winter term; they will not carry over into a spring semester.

## *Regulations Governing Social Activities*

In the fall of 1961 the Student Affairs Committee, in response to the need for a more definite statement on the regulations governing social activities, named a sub-committee to recommend revisions of the existing regulations. The sub-committee's report was approved by the Student Affairs Committee, and the following regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

1. A "social activity" is defined as any gathering of club or organization members for the purpose of recreation or amusement.
2. At Elon College, the above applies to the following "clubs or organizations":
   a. Co-Curricular, (W.A.A., departmental clubs etc.)
   b. Extra-Curricular (Elon Players, band, etc.)
   c. Social Clubs (fraternities and sororities)
   d. Service Clubs (Alpha Phi Omega, etc.)
   e. Honor Societies (Pi Gamma Mu, etc.)
   f. Student Government Sponsored Functions (student body dances, class parties, etc.)
3. Precedence in procuring activity dates:
   a. Lyceum programs take precedence over any social activity.
   b. The following Student Government Dances take precedence over other social activities: Homecoming, Mid-Winters, and May Day.
   c. On the above dance dates, pre-dance parties may be held until the hour at which the dance is scheduled to begin.

d. On the above dance dates, post-dance parties may be scheduled provided they do not begin prior to one hour before the dance is officially over.

e. Post-dance parties shall end no later than the "late permission" time limit for dormitory women.

4. Procedure for clearing any proposed social activity shall be:

   a. Present tentative date of proposed activity to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   b. Fill out "Request for Social Activity" form.

   c. Get signature of club adviser.

   d. Get signature of chaperon.

   e. Have date put on calendar in the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

   f. Return form to the office of the Associate Dean of Students.

5. Final approval of the proposed activity must be verified by the Associate Dean of Students three (3) days before the activity is held. (Ex.: an activity scheduled for Saturday must have final approval no later than 5 p.m. the prior Wednesday.)

6. Chaperons: (see "Guidelines for Chaperons, page 57)—any social activity must be properly chaperoned.

## *Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities*

On May 15, 1962, the Student Affairs Committee approved the following motion:

"The Student Affairs Committee respectfully submits to the President of the College the recommendation that:

1. The Pan-Hellenic Council be granted the privilege of assuming the responsibility for

the control of the fraternities and sororities of Elon College.

2. In order to give the Pan-Hellenic Council time in which to prepare a constitution for the approval of the Board of Trustees, the President of the College appoint a faculty committee to serve as a board of control for fraternity and sorority activities."

In compliance with this recommendation, the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities, as representatives of the faculty, has approved the "Regulations Governing Fraternities and Sororities." These regulations were adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty and became effective at the beginning of the 1962-63 academic year.

For the promotion of brotherhood and good fellowship and for the cultivation of the social life, the Board of Trustees has provided for the voluntary organization of fraternities and sororities among the students, with the consent of the faculty and under their supervision.

The faculty reserves the right from time to time to modify the regulations governing the formation and conduct of these clubs or to discontinue all such organizations altogether.

The faculty reserves the right to disband any particular club that in its judgment is not serving its purpose faithfully in the college life.

At this time, the faculty recognizes or approves existing fraternities and sororities on the following conditions:

The constitution and by-laws of each fraternity and sorority is to be filed with the Dean of Students. The purpose of the club as stated in its constitution must be a worthy one in the opinion of the faculty.

The constitution shall state the time of regular business meetings.

Faculty advisers shall be notified of all meetings.

By-Laws for the government of the club may be made by the club and become effective when approved by the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities; however, the faculty shall pass on the constitutionality of any by-laws and its decision shall be final.

All social affairs of the club shall be under the supervision of the Associate Dean of Students and not more than one formal social a year can be held by any club. All socials will be inexpensive. Burlington and Greensboro are the two approved localities for annual banquets.

Each club will elect its members and determine their fitness and the terms of their membership, in accordance with its constitution and by-laws, except as herein noted, although any member may resign membership by two weeks notice to the club and the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.

Each club shall keep a faithful record of all its regular and called business meetings, which shall be open to any member of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities or the Administrative Committee.

Social and business meetings of the club shall not interfere with study hours or the performance of regular college duties.

Men are not allowed in sorority rooms at any time. Women are not allowed in fraternity rooms at any time.

Musical instruments are not to be played in the social club rooms during class hours.

A fraternity or sorority which has had its charter revoked may have the privilege of reorganizing, all members complying with Section 1, during the first 10 days of the semester in which they are eligible to reorganize. From the time the charter is revoked until the expiration of the

10 days no other fraternity or sorority will be allowed to organize. The key of the fraternity or sorority room must be turned over to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities. The room will be reserved until the expiration date for reorganization. The College will not assume any responsibility for the furniture of the fraternity or sorority during this period.

### I. Rushing, Initiation, and Eligibility for Membership

(See also sections VII and X)

On October 2, 1967, the faculty approved the policies described in this section. These policies are considered by the faculty as being experimental, and after an appropriate trial period the faculty will review the results for final consideration of the policies. Some amendments were approved by the faculty in September, 1969.

There will be rush periods of two weeks each in both the fall and spring semesters, beginning the third full week of the semester. There will be an initiation period of three days (Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday) one month after the end of each rush period. Freshmen will not be rushed during the fall semester but may be rushed during the spring semester. No student, regardless of class, may be rushed during his first term at Elon. Rush activities will begin with a dance sponsored by all of the fraternities and sororities; this dance will be held on the week-end preceding the first full week of rush. On Sunday afternoon there will be open houses or similar functions for students to pay visits to fraternities or sororities in order to get acquainted.

There will be brother-sister parties during the first rush week, and sister or "smoker" parties during the second week. Pledge bids will go out on the last Saturday of the rush period.

A student may depledge at any time or he may

be asked to depledge at any time during the pledge period.

Eligibility for pledging and for membership is as follows:

The eligibility for *both* pledging and initiation to membership is as follows: (1) A student must be pursuing at least 12 semester hours of credit and must have at least 12 semester hours of credit earned at Elon College. (2) He must have a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00.

Ten days prior to the beginning of rush week each fraternity and sorority must submit to the Registrar's Office a list of persons whom the fraternity or sorority is considering for membership. The Registrar's Office will then determine the eligibility of the students listed. No student may be associated with a fraternity or sorority in any way until he meets the qualifications listed above and is certified by the Registrar's Office as being eligible for membership.

### II. Social Activities

(See page 59)

### III. Chaperons

(See page 69)

### IV. Conduct at Social Activities

1. No student shall drink, possess, or be under the influence of alcoholic beverages at any social activity.
2. Students not conducting themselves properly will be asked to leave.

### V. Approved Social Activities

1. No social activity shall be held after 12 midnight.
2. Brother-Sister Party: A fraternity may, in conjunction with its sister sorority, hold a party for members of the fraternity and the members of its sister sorority.

3. Fraternity or Sorority Party: A fraternity or sorority may have a party for the members of the fraternity or sorority. This party may be for the members of the fraternity or sorority only, or for the members and their dates.
4. Rush Parties: A fraternity or sorority may have rush parties as provided in Section VII.
5. Any gathering of fraternity or sorority members which in any way can be construed as a fraternity or sorority social activity, will be considered as such.
6. Not more than one formal social activity can be held by any organization during an academic year.

## VI. Advisers

1. Any full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a fraternity.
2. Any full-time faculty member or wife of a full-time faculty member may serve as the adviser to a sorority.
3. Duties of the adviser:
   a. be present at as many fraternity or sorority functions as possible.
   b. to advise the fraternity or sorority in its affairs.
   c. to insure that the activities of the fraternity or sorority are consistent with the philosophy of Elon College and the Student Government Association and to report any inconsistencies to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities.
   d. to be present at all formal and informal initiations.

## VII. Rushing

1. No student may be rushed unless he is eligible for membership as stipulated in Section I.

2. Rush periods of two weeks each will be in both the fall and spring semesters, beginning the third full week of the semester.
3. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to rush any student or to encourage a student which in any way can be construed as rushing at times other than during the specified rush weeks.
4. Rush parties are to be held only during the two rush weeks. These parties shall be scheduled by the Associate Dean of Students in consultation with the Pan-Hellenic Council.
5. No student may be a member of more than one social fraternity or sorority.

### VIII. Pledge Bid Night

1. Pledge Bid night shall be held on the Saturday evening following the close of the rush period.
2. Serenading conducted outside of the women's dormitories shall not last later than 1:30 a.m.
3. Fraternity members may not enter the women's dormitories during the Pledge Bid Night activities.

### IX. Pledge Bid Sunday

The Sunday after Pledge Bid Night all fraternities and sororities will attend church services as a group at the Elon College Community Church.

### X. Initiation

1. Initiation, including formal initiation, shall be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday evenings one month after the end of each rush period.
2. No part of the initiation shall be held more than four miles away from the College.
3. Initiation for men shall be held between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 midnight on the specified evenings. Initiation for women shall be held for no more than 2 hours between 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.

4. No fraternity or sorority is permitted to haze any student. Hazing is classified as a misdemeanor and is defined in the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina as follows:

   "To annoy any student by playing abusive or ridiculous tricks upon him, to frighten, scold, beat, or harass him, or to subject him to personal indignity."

5. Initiation shall not be held in the absence of the adviser.

### XI. Cost of Membership

1. The initiation fee shall not exceed $5.00.
2. The annual membership dues shall not exceed $15.00.
3. The total cost to a member shall not exceed $25.00.

### XII. Accounting of Funds

Each fraternity and sorority shall submit to the Business Manager of the College the books of the organization for audit upon election of new officers in the spring.

### XIII. Number of Members

1. The total membership in each fraternity and sorority shall not exceed 45, minimum 9.
2. The minimum number of members must be attained by Bid Night in the fall of each year.

### XIV. Academic Standing

Each fraternity and sorority shall be notified at the end of each semester of the mean cumulative grade point average of each of the fraternities and sororities.

### XV. Notification

**Fall Semester:**

1. The name of the adviser of the fraternity or sorority shall be filed with the Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

2. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before October 1.

3. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.

4. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.

5. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

**Spring Semester:**

1. A complete list of the names of all members shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities on or before February 15.

2. A list of all pledges shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Friday preceding Pledge Bid Night.

3. A list of all who accept membership shall be filed with the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than Wednesday following the week-end that membership bids are made.

4. A written statement giving the location, time, and dates of initiation shall be submitted to the Chairman of the Committee on Fraternities and Sororities no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day of the first initiation.

## *Guidelines for Chaperons

1. Any social activity, held by a representative group of Elon College, must be chaperoned.
2. The number of chaperons shall be determined by the Associate Dean of Students and the adviser of the club or organization.
3. Chaperons shall be chosen from the following:
   a. any member of the faculty or administration.
   b. the husband or the wife of any faculty member or member of the administration.
   c. dormitory hostesses.
   d. at the discretion of the Dean of Students and the Associate Dean of Students, individuals other than the above mentioned may be chosen as chaperons.
4. The club or organization which gives a party, banquet, etc., must assume full responsibility for the expenses of all chaperons. When necessary, transportation for chaperons must be provided by the club.
5. Duties of the Chaperon:
   a. The chaperon is considered the official representative of Elon College.
   b. The chaperon is present at the social event for the protection of the students and their guests.
   c. The duty of the chaperon is to see that the conduct of the students is consistent with the philosophy of Elon College.
   d. The College does not permit the drinking of alcoholic beverages.
   e. The College does not allow a club or organization to hold a social function which is open to the public. All off-campus social functions are for members of the sponsoring organizations and their guests.

---

*Adopted by the Administrative Committee of the Faculty.

f. If a chaperon observes any behavior which is inconsistent with the philosophy, policy, or ideals of the College it is his responsibility to report such infractions to the Dean of Students or the Associate Dean of Students.

### *Regulations Governing Student Government Dances*

1. To be admitted to the dance, a person (or one of a couple) must show his student government card as ticket of admission. Student Government cards are not transferable.

2. Each student may invite only one guest on his student government card. Tickets for other guests must be secured from the Student Government Office.

3. Guests from other colleges are often required to have a written invitation from an official of Elon College. Such invitations may be secured from the Associate Dean of Students.

4. Each student shall be responsible for the conduct of his or her guest.

5. All dormitory women and women visitors in the dormitory shall remain at the dance until they return to the dormitory after it is ended.

## *ACTIVITIES AT ELON*

### *Student Government*

The Student Body is organized as the Student Government Association and functions as the governing body in dealing with matters involving the welfare of the students. It derives its powers from the constitution approved by the Board of Trustees and Administration of the College.

Meetings of the Student Body are held on the first Monday of each month.

## *Religious Organizations*

*The Community Church:* The Community Church is made up of students, faculty members and residents of the town. Church services are held each Sunday in the Elon College Community Church.

*Ministerial Association:* The Ministerial Association comprises the members of the student body who intend to enter the Christian ministry, religious education, social service, or medical missions. Meetings of this group are held weekly, in which discussion and practice-preaching are utilized to help prepare the prospective minister for his profession.

## *Nationally Affiliated Groups*

*Pi Gamma Mu:* This is the Alpha Chapter in North Carolina of Pi Gamma Mu, the National Social Science Honor Society. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those students and faculty members who have attained distinction in the fields of social sciences. Elections are held in the fall and spring at which time seniors and others who are eligible are received into membership in the society.

*Alpha Phi Omega:* This is a national Collegiate Service Fraternity which presents a program of leadership, friendship, and service. Its membership is composed of men with a background or present relationship to Scouting or Exploring. Members must qualify through service to the campus and continue this service as long as they remain in the chapter.

*Alpha Psi Omega:* Members of the Elon College chapter of this national dramatic fraternity are chosen on the basis of their dramatic ability and their effectiveness in play production. Mem-

bership is granted following each major dramatic production.

*Sigma Mu Sigma:* An organization of men students who have shown evidence of campus leadership and who are willing to subscribe to the principles of American democracy, constitutional government, and the improvement of college morale and campus activities generally. It is governed by Masonic principles.

Also on campus are chapters of Sigma Sigma Sigma and Phi Mu, fraternities for women, and Tau Kappa Epsilon, a fraternity for men.

## *Honor Society*

*Alpha Chi:* In the spring of 1968, Elon's scholastic honor society, Order of The Oak, was affiliated with Alpha Chi, national honor society, becoming Delta Chapter of North Carolina. Alpha Chi has as its objective the stimulation, development, and recognition of scholarship and those elements of character that make scholarship effective for good. It therefore encourages sound scholarship and devotion to the truth, not only among its members but among all students on the campus. It is opposed to bigotry, narrowness, and discrimination on any basis other than that of genuine worth.

To be eligible for membership, a student must have Junior or Senior standing, must be of good standing, and must have distinguished himself by academic accomplishments of a high order.

## *Professional Clubs*

*Commercial Club:* Beta Chi Epsilon functions for the benefit of secretarial students taking one or two-year secretarial courses. The purpose of the club is twofold. First, it assists in creating

a business atmosphere in the classroom by sponsoring demonstrations of up-to-date office equipment and by making contacts with outside business organizations for the privilege of inspection trips and lectures from members of these organizations. Second, the club provides a means for social contacts among the students within the department.

*Student National Education Association:* The primary object of this club is to promote a professional attitude on the part of student teachers, to bring outstanding educators to the campus, and to visit schools to see the actual operation of educational procedures.

*French Club:* The French Club is composed of a group of interested students who meet twice a month to enjoy conversation, group singing, games, short plays, and informal discussions in French.

*German Club:* A voluntary and informal organization of advanced students in German. At the meetings the time is spent in German conversation in different subjects, in playing games (with view of developing and building up the vocabulary) and in singing German songs, thus stimulating and promoting a deeper and more thorough understanding of the cultural and human background of German civilization.

*Spanish Club:* This club is composed of those students who are interested in Spanish conversation and literature. The meetings are occupied with discussion, games, and singing in Spanish.

## *Student Organizations*

All students are invited and encouraged to participate in one or more of the following organizations, insofar as their time and talents warrant.

*The Elon Singers:* The Elon Singers, student mixed chorus, present concerts of sacred and

secular music at the College and in various communities of North Carolina and other states and sing for College convocations and vesper services. Membership, which gives one credit hour a semester, is given to all students.

*Elon College Community Orchestra:* The College-Community Orchestra is made up of students and townspeople who enjoy active participation in a symphonic-type musical organization. Weekly rehearsals are held, with full-length concerts given in the fall and spring and other appearances at such occasions as the annual presentation of Handel's *Messiah.* One credit hour a semester is granted student participants.

*Elon College Band:* The Elon College Band is composed of three units: the Marching Band; the Concert Band; and the Stage Band, the Emanons of Elon. One credit hour a semester is given for participation in the band. Two of the credit hours may be substituted for the requirement in Physical Education. Membership in the band is open to all members of the student body.

## *Student Publications*

*PhiPsiCli:* The college annual, *PhiPsiCli,* is edited by interested students. The editor must be a junior or a senior. The name commemorates the three erstwhile literary societies of the college.

*Elon Colonnades:* This is the College literary magazine. It is written and published each year by students interested in creative expression, both verse and prose.

## *The Intramural Program*

Elon College offers a broad program of intramural athletics in order to provide one or more activities in which each student is interested. The program strives to provide healthful activities and recreation for the entire student body.

Five trophies are presented annually to the winners in the athletic activities. One trophy is awarded to each winner in football, basketball, softball, and volleyball. Another trophy is awarded to the team, sorority, fraternity, dormitory, etc., which accumulates the greatest number of over-all points in the above four sports. These five trophies are the permanent property of the Athletic Department and names of winners are engraved upon them each year. They remain on display in the trophy case in the Student Center.

Programs are conducted for both men and women. For men, programs are offered in basketball, volleyball, shuffleboard, softball, track and field events, horseshoes, badminton, and table tennis. The program offers women volleyball, table tennis, basketball, softball, archery, shuffleboard, foul shooting and badminton.

The Intramural Council for the men and women serves as an advisory group for the Director and his staff, and is composed of representatives from all dormitories, fraternities, sororities, and the day student group. This Council strives to make the intramural program one of the students by helping to form competitive groups as nearly evenly matched as possible.

The entire program and all contests are carefully supervised by members of the physical education staff.

## *INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS*

Elon College is a member of the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference and The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Elon College participates in intercollegiate competition in football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, and golf, and all men enrolled in the College are invited to compete for the varsity teams. Freshmen are eligible at the beginning of the scholastic year.

## *RELIGIOUS INTERESTS*

Elon College was founded for the purpose of training young men and young women for Christian Service, not only in the professional realm of the ministry, but in the capacity of Christian laymen as well. This function during the years of growth and development at Elon has never been overlooked.

Development of Christian attitudes and practices among students is a vital function of the program at Elon College and opportunities for worship and participation in religious activities on the campus are many.

Aside from the regular courses in Bible, philosophy or religion and Christian Education, the religious activities on the campus include chapel services for which outside speakers are invited. The Ministerial Association composed of those young men and young women who intend to enter the field of Christian service has about twenty-five members. The Association meets once each week for programs and discussions in the particular field of religious interests.

Educational standards for the ministry in general have advanced through the years. When Elon was founded, a man with a college degree was thought to be exceptionally well-fitted for the ministry; whereas, today, our conferences are increasingly demanding three years of graduate work beyond the college level. Thus the function of Elon College has evolved. No longer is it expected to produce a finished pastor but rather our college is called upon to give to the pre-ministerial student a solid foundation in English, history, science and the humanities, as well as in Bible. From Elon our ministerial students go to recognized seminaries throughout the country and invariably make good records in these institutions.

The great majority of our students come from Christian homes and tend to continue their Christion beliefs and practices here. The student body and faculty cooperate in maintaining a healthy moral and religious atmosphere.

## *HISTORY*

Elon College was founded by the Southern Convention of the Christian Church and was chartered by the Legislature of the State of North Carolina on March 11, 1889. The site chosen was at a village then called Mill Point; and the stalwart oak grove on the property suggested a name—Elon, the Hebrew name for oak.

Two buildings were erected: the Administration Building, a large three-story building that housed the library, laboratories, the administrative offices, society halls, and classrooms for all departments; and East Dormitory, for women. In 1909, West Dormitory for women was erected with dining halls and a women's gymnasium in the north wing; and East Dormitory was converted to a men's dormitory. In addition, the power house was erected, providing electric light and steam heat for the college buildings. In the years following, other buildings were added: a larger men's dormitory and gymnasium combined, financed by Elon Alumni; and Ladies' Hall.

In January, 1923, the Administration Building was destroyed by fire. While faculty and students carried on with improvised classrooms and equipment, a great rebuilding program resulted in a group of five modern, fireproof buildings: the Alamance Administration Building, Mooney Building, Carlton Building, Whitley Auditorium and Duke Science Building.

In 1941 a new baseball stadium was completed on the athletic field and lights were installed for night games.

A second fire, in 1942, destroyed the north wing of West Dormitory, which housed the dining hall, kitchen, and women's gymnasium. Wartime restrictions prevented immediate replacement of the dining hall facilities, and again the school carried on with improvised dining quarters in the Y.M. and Y.W.C.A. rooms.

With loans amounting to $925,000, obtained from the Federal Government, the College between 1954 and 1958 completed four new buildings; McEwen Memorial Dining Hall, Virginia Hall, a dormitory for women, and Carolina and Smith Halls, new dormitories for men. In the summer of 1960 it was necessary to build a one story dormitory to accommodate the increased enrollment of women students. Two stories were later added to the structure, and it was named New Dormitory. In 1972 the building was renamed Sloan Dormitory.

On July 4, 1966 a fire destroyed East Dormitory, which was the only original building on the campus.

During the 1966 summer, the Duke Science Building was completely renovated as well as a number of the classrooms in the Alamance Building and in the summer of 1967 Alamance and Mooney buildings were completely renovated with aid of matching federal grants.

In 1967 construction was completed on the William S. Long Student Center and the John W. Barney, Ned F. Brannock and A. L. Hook dormitories for men.

During the spring of 1967 construction was begun on the new library. Under the provisions

of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, a matching grant of $209,000 made the construction and furnishing of this building possible. The building was completed in the summer of 1968 and named Iris Holt McEwen Library in 1972.

In the Fall of 1968 the Elon campus was enlarged with the Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall, Harper Center Complex. Staley Hall is a residence for 200 women and Moffitt Hall is a residence for 100 men. The two are joined by Harper Center which contains a lounge area and dining hall.

During 1970 construction was completed on two additional major facilities. A three-story classroom-office building was constructed adjacent to the Duke Science Building. The basement houses the data processing center, administrative offices are on the first floor, and twelve classrooms and fifteen faculty offices are on the second and third floors. A new physical education building was built adjoining the Alumni Gymnasium. This new facility contains faculty offices, classroom facilities, a handball room, a weight-training room, a wrestling room, a multipurpose gymnasium, and an olympic-size indoor swimming pool.

Along with the various changes of administration and the expansion of physical facilities, the story of Elon College since 1889 has also disclosed significant changes in the types of students enrolled and important modifications in the curriculum and in academic policies of the institution.

## *THE SPORTSMANSHIP CODE*

1. I will consider my athletic opponents, their supporters, and the officials as my guests. As their host at Elon I shall treat them with courtesy and consideration.

2. I will not applaud errors made by either team.

3. I will not attempt to embarrass any player or official. I will not be unjust or slanderous in any remarks to them or about them.

4. I will not consciously stir up any unfriendly rivalry among the fans or players.

5. I will show good sportsmanship in both winning and losing.

6. I will conduct myself while at other schools in the same manner in which I would expect the students of other schools to conduct themselves here.

7. At any sports activity that I may attend I will do all in my power to promote good will.

8. I will strive to encourage players and authorities to live up to the spirit of the rules governing their athletic competition.

9. I will consider it my privilege and duty to exemplify this code in all of my activities, on the campus as well as at the sports arena.

## *ALMA MATER*

So here's to dear old Elon
Faithful and bold
Here's to her banners of maroon and gold;
Here's to men and women
Who've come and gone
Singing the victor's song of old Elon!

## *FIGHT SONG*

Let's win this game
Go onward Elon go.
Never to yield
A victory to the foe.
On to the goal
A gain on every play.
Let's fight, fight,
Win this game
The same old way!

## *Elon College Cheerleaders 1972-1973*

Captain: Jan Preslar
Co-captain: Carol Quigley

Linda Wells, Brenda Sykes, Teri Ranney, Scottie Scott, Debbie Vaughn, Debbie Luciano, Lora Stone, Jane Trimble, Barry Baker, Randy Jackson, Mark Lewis, Dave Chapman, Jim Fitzpatrick, Jim Montgomery.

# *COLLEGE CALENDAR OF EVENTS*

**FALL SEMESTER, 1972**

September

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4-5 | | Registration |
| 7 | | First day of classes |
| 10 | (4:00 P.M.) | Musical program — Whitley Auditorium |
| 11 | | Last day for late registration |
| 17 | (4:00 P.M.) | Patricia Comninaki, piano recital |
| 20 | | Courses dropped after this date payable in full |
| 26 | (8:00 P.M.) | College students' recital |

October

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | (4:00 P.M.) | Richard Apperson, faculty organ recital |
| 8 | (4:00 P.M.) | Betty Sue Knox, piano recital |
| 10 | (8:00 P.M.) | Lyceum — Gerald Goodman, harpist-troubadour |
| 11 | (P.M.) | Visiting Scholar — Victor LeVine, Political Science, Washington Univ. |
| 17 | (8:00 P.M.) | Terrell Cofield, faculty recital |
| 18 | | Fall meeting — Board of Trustees |
| 21 | | Homecoming |
| 22 | (4:00 P.M.) | Charles Jones, piano recital |
| 24 | (8:00 P.M.) | College students' recital |
| 25 | (P.M.) | Visiting Scholar — Jack Frymier, Chm., Faculty of Curriculum & Foundation, Ohio State Univ. |
| 27 | | Applications due for May graduation |
| 30 | | Mid-semester reports due |

November

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Deadline for applications for Teacher Education Program |
| 2 | (8:30 P.M.) | Elon College-Community Orchestra Concert |
| 5 | (4:00 P.M.) | Choral Vespers — Elon College Choir |
| 11-12 | | Parents week-end |
| 14 | (8:00 P.M.) | Lyceum — The Little Theater of Sicilian Puppets |
| 19 | (4:00 P.M.) | Mary Sexton, organ recital |
| 22 | | Thanksgiving holidays begin at close of classes |
| 27 | | Thanksgiving holidays end at 8:00 A.M. |
| 28 | (8:00 P.M.) | College students' recital |
| 30 | (8:00 P.M.) | Elon College Band Concert |

December

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | (A.M.) | Visiting Scholar — J. Hillis Miller, English, John Hopkins Univ. |
| 3 | (4:00 P.M.) | Handel's "Messiah" — Elon College Choir |
| 6 | (8:00 P.M.) | Christmas Carol Service — Elon College Choir |
| 8 | | Reading Day |
| 10 | (4:00 P.M.) | Extension students' recital |
| 11-14 | | Fall semester examinations |

## WINTER TERM, 1973

January

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | | Registration |
| 9 | | First day of classes |

February

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | | Winter term ends |

## SPRING SEMESTER, 1973

February

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | | Registration |
| 6 | | Last day for late registration |
| 9 | | Laste day for late registration |
| 9 | (8:00 P.M.) | Opera — Elon College Workshop |
| 10 | (8:00 P.M.) | Opera — Elon College Workshop |
| 19 | | Courses dropped after this date payable in full |
| 20 | (8:00 P.M.) | Lyceum — The Contemporary Woodwind Quintet |
| 21 | (4:00 P.M.) | Woodwind Quintet clinic |
| 26 | (P.M.) | Visiting Scholar — Hugh Macaulay, Economics, Clemson Univ. |
| 27 | (8:00 P.M.) | College students' recital |

March

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Deadline for applications for Teacher Education Program |
| 7 | | Spring meeting — Board of Trustees |
| 11 | (4:00 P.M.) | Recitals — Prof. White's students |
| 13 | (8:00 P.M.) | Lyceum — Carolyn Reyer, mezzo-soprano |
| 14 | | Carolyn Reyer workshop |
| 18 | (4:00 P.M.) | Recitals — Prof. White's students |
| 20 | (8:00 P.M.) | College students' recital |
| 26 | (8:00 P.M.) | Searle Wright, organist — lecture |
| 27 | (8:00 P.M.) | Lyceum — Searle Wright, organist (concert) |
| 30 | | Mid-semester reports due |

April

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Deadline for applications for Student Teaching 1973-1974 |
| 3 | (8:00 P.M.) | College students' recital |
| 8 | (4:00 P.M.) | Bill Crocker, percussion recital |
| 10 | (8:00 P.M.) | Lyceum — National Opera Company |
| 11 | (P.M.) | Visiting Scholar — Vincent Rogers, Elementary Education, Univ. of Connecticut |
| 15 | (4:00 P.M.) | Palm Sunday choral program — Elon College Choir |
| 18 | | Easter holidays begin at close of classes |
| 25 | | Easter holidays end at 8:00 A.M. |
| 30 | (8:30 P.M.) | Elon College-Community Orchestra concert |

May

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | (8:00 P.M.) | College students' recital |
| 3 | (8:00 P.M.) | Elon College Band concert |
| 6 | (4:00 P.M.) | Jane Nelson, piano recital |
| 11 | | Reading Day |
| 13 | (4:00 P.M.) | Extension students' recital |
| 14-17 | | Spring semester examinations |
| 20 | | Commencement |

**SUMMER 1973**

1st session — June 11-July 13

2nd session — July 16-August 17

Commencement — August 19

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

### FALL

| | |
|---|---|
| December 11, Monday: | 2:25 MWF classes |
| | 11:15 MWF classes |
| | 9:05 MWF classes |
| December 12, Tuesday: | 2:00 TTh classes |
| | 10:10 TTh classes |
| December 13, Wednesday: | 1:20 MWF classes |
| | 10:10 MWF classes |
| | 8:00 MWF classes |
| December 14, Thursday: | 11:40 TTh classes |
| | 8:00 TTh classes |

### SPRING

| | |
|---|---|
| May 14, Monday: | 2:25 MWF classes |
| | 11:15 MWF classes |
| | 9:05 MWF classes |
| May 15, Tuesday: | 2:00 THh classes |
| | 10:10 TTh classes |
| May 16 Wednesday: | 1:20 MWF classes |
| | 10:10 MWF classes |
| | 8:00 MWF classes |
| May 17, Thursday: 8:00-9:30 | 11:40 TTh classes |

# *1972 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE*

| Date | Opponent | Place |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 7 | Troy State University | Montgomery, Ala. |
| Sept. 16 | North Carolina Central Univ. | HOME |
| Sept. 23 | Guilford College | Greensboro, N.C. |
| Sept. 30 | Shepherd College | Shepherdstown, W.Va. |
| Oct. 7 | Presbyterian College | Clinton, S.C. |
| Oct. 14 | Carson Newman College | HOME |
| Oct. 21 | Catawba College — HOMECOMING | HOME |
| Oct. 28 | Wofford College | HOME |
| Nov. 4 | Newberry College — BAND NIGHT | HOME |
| Nov. 11 | Lenoir Rhyne College — PARENTS WEEKEND | HOME |
| Nov. 18 | Gardner-Webb College | Boiling Springs |

All home games will be played in Burlington Memorial Stadium

Al home games, except Homecoming at 2 p.m., will start at 7:30 p.m.

# *1972-1973 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE*

## *(Tentative)*

**1972**

| Date | Opponent | Site |
|---|---|---|
| November 29 | Mars Hill | Elon College |
| December 2 | Barber Scotia | Concord |
| December 4 | Lenoir Rhyne | Hickory |
| December 7 | Atlantic Christian | Wilson |
| December 9 | High Point | Elon College |
| December 29 | Belmont Abbey | Belmont Abbey |
| & 30 | Holiday Tournament | |

**1973**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| January 6 | | |
| January 8 | Catawba | Salisbury |
| January 13 | Pfeiffer | Elon College |
| January 17 | High Point | High Point |
| January 20 | Lenoir Rhyne | Elon College |
| January 22 | Guilford | Greensboro |
| January 24 | Belmont Abbey | Elon College |
| January 27 | Western Carolina | Cullowhee |
| January 29 | Campbell | Elon College |
| January 31 | Barber Scotia | Elon College |
| February 3 | Western Carolina | Elon College |
| February 7 | Guilford | Elon College |
| February 10 | Pfeiffer | Misenheimer |
| February 12 | Catawba | Elon College |
| February 14 | Mars Hill | Mars Hill |
| February 21 | Campbell | Buie's Creek |
| February 24 | Belmont Abbey | Belmont Abbey |
| | Atlantic Christian | Elon College |

All Home Games Start at 8:00 p.m.

Head Coach: Bill Miller

Sports Information Director: Mark Smith

## *TELEPHONE INFORMATION*

It is requested that all dormitory students notify their parents promptly to inform them how to contact the dormitories.

During the hours when the switchboard is open (7:30 a.m. until 9:30 p.m., Monday through Friday; 8:00 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturdays), the calling party can reach a student through the College number (584-9711) and the extension closest to the student's room. At times when the switchboard is closed, the calling party can reach a student through the pay telephone in the dormitory. The following is a list of dormitories and pay telephone numbers that should be used when the switchboard is closed:

| | |
|---|---|
| Carolina Hall, First Floor | 584-9041 |
| Carolina Hall, Third Floor | 584-9066 |
| Cox House | 584-9053 |
| Lambeth House | 584-9005 |
| Sloan Dormitory, First Floor | 584-9032 |
| Sloan Dormitory, 3rd Floor | 584-9055 |
| Smith Hall, First Floor | 584-9077 |
| Smith Hall, Third Floor | 584-9048 |
| Virginia Hall | 584-9049 |
| West Dormitory | 584-9054 |
| Barney Dormitory | 584-9015 |
| Brannock Dormitory | 584-9096 |
| Harper Center Lounge | 584-9059 |
| Staley Hall, First Floor | 584-9026 |
| Staley Hall, Second Floor | 584-9061 |
| Staley Hall, Third Floor | 584-9010 |
| Moffitt Hall, Second Floor | 584-9046 |
| Moffitt Hall, Third Floor | 584-9027 |
| Wicker House | 584-9087 |
| Hook Dormitory | 584-9058 |

## PROCEDURE FOR CHANGING CONVECTORS

## IN STALEY AND MOFFITT

**For Heat:**

1. Turn outside air control clockwise to close. It *must* be closed at all times when heat is on.

2. Turn key from Summer to Winter.

3. Turn fan to high, low, or off as desired.

4. Warmer-cooler button: Turn counter-clockwise to make warmer or clockwise to make cooler.

**For Air-Conditioning:**

1. Turn outside air control clockwise to close.

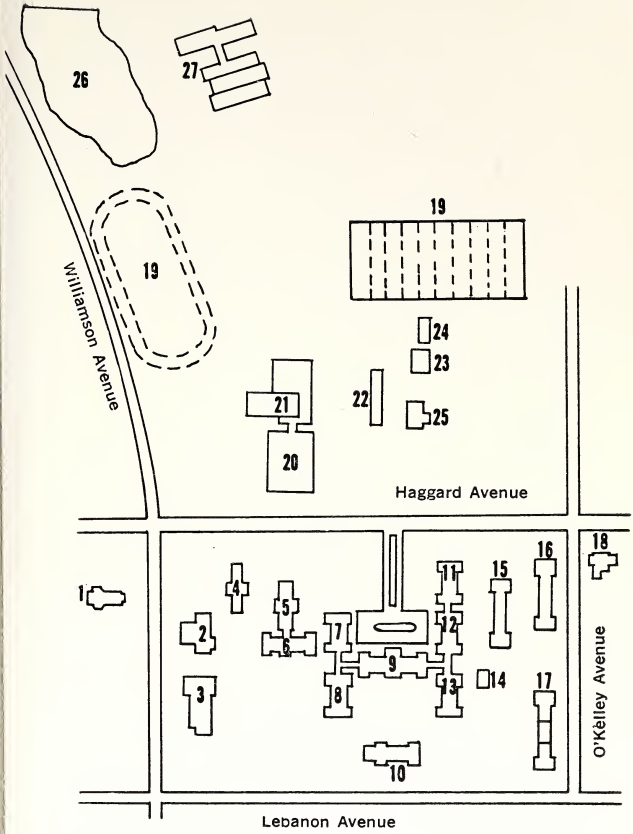
2. Turn key from Winter to Summer.

3. Turn fan to high, low, or off as desired.

4. Warmer-Cooler button: Turn counter-clockwise to make warmer or clockwise to make cooler.

# *PERSONAL CLASS SCHEDULE*

1. Elon College Community Church
2. McEwen Dining Hall
3. Iris Holt McEwen Library
4. Sloan Dormitory
5. Virginia Hall
6. West Dormitory
7. Carlton Building
8. Whitley Auditorium
9. Alamance Building
10. William S. Long Student Center
11. Classroom-Office Building
12. Duke Science Building
13. Mooney Building
14. South Hall (Temporary)
15. Smith Hall
16. Carolina Hall
17. Barney, Brannock, and Hook dormitories
18. President's Home
19. Athletic Fields
20. Alumni Fields
21. Physical Education Facilities
22. North Hall (Temporary)
23. Store Room
24. Carpenter's Shop
25. Power House
26. Lake
27. Staley Hall, Moffitt Hall, Harper Center




# ELON COLLEGE CAMPUS

Elon College / North Carolina 27244